FEB 15 1951
287916

POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

KOREAN WAR PHOTOS

MARCH 1951
25 CENTS
In Canada 30c

The Amateur Who Glorified the Ziegfeld Girl

DAVID PESKIN

Attention, please!

Now that we have it let us tell you, in a minimum of words, about the NEW Ansco Superpan Press Film.

It won't surprise you, of course, that it is a high speed film. But while *speed* is an enviable characteristic of this extremely versatile film — there are other qualities you should also know about.

Both amateurs and professionals have learned to count on the greatly improved gradation of the NEW Superpan Press Film. Furthermore, they find it gives better negatives because of the balanced panchromatic sensitivity and brilliant separation in the middle tones.

Superpan Press is a superb portrait film, because it is balanced to give negatives of excellent printing quality with electronic or conventional flash, incandescent or fluorescent lights, and daylight.

Developing can make or break your negatives. That's why we recommend that you develop Superpan Press Film in the new, long-lived Ansco Permadol Developer. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

ASK FOR THE NEW *Ansco* SUPERPAN PRESS FILM

FEB 15 1951 B 287916

What 3 SMP grads who teamed up say...

"After our graduation from SMP," says Tony Iorio, "we felt confident, versatile, ready to meet the challenge of competition. We attribute the success of our independent venture: Durhill Photographers, Inc., N. Y., to our thorough SMP training!"

Tony Iorio: "It's easy to see why top pros recommend SMP! Latest equipment, superb facilities, more individual instruction! (SMP teachers gave me much advice even *after* I left the school!)"

Eugene Washnik: "It was hard to decide *which* school to choose. When I saw the 'dream' set-up at SMP, that sold me! SMP sharpened my talent...increased my range...taught me how to cope with widely varied assignments which are every-day in our business!"

Shelly Grossman: "I wanted instruction in fashion and color photography. I got *more* than I banked on at SMP. Smaller classes, spacious labs, working with famous models made every hour at SMP worth *days* at other schools!"

No other school offers all these advantages:

- **distinguished faculty,** recognized authorities in every branch of photography
- **more personal attention,** to develop your photographic individuality
- **more equipment,** more space, more facilities than any other school
- **choice of courses** for a sound general training or any specialized field
- **record of successful graduates** unmatched in recent years by any other school
- **free job placement service** that has helped many graduates get good jobs

AMERICA'S LARGEST

School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PLaza 8-1763

Come in...or Write or Phone Us! We'll welcome you for a visit! Meet and talk with members of our Staff. See our modern facilities, finest and most complete anywhere. Learn about the choice of courses, day or evening, starting any time ...and about the modest tuition fees, payable weekly or monthly. **If you can't come in person, phone or write for course outline to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P351, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans' Training

If veteran, check here ☐

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Trade Mark Registered U.S. Patent Office, Nos. 342417 and 511952

Editor: Frank E. Fenner, APSA, ARPS
Managing Editor: Robert L. McIntyre
Eastern Editor: Norman C. Lipton
Associate Editors: John Alden, Thomas W. Blair
Assistant Editors: Margaret Churchill, Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr., Marvin Rubin
Contributing Editor: Bruce Downes
Advertising Manager: Herbert E. Hayden

MARCH, 1951 VOLUME 28, NUMBER 3

Ward Pease Discusses—Picture Analysis 28
Backstage in Color . . . . . Photographs by Jerry Cooke 34
Camera on the Ice . . . . . By Bob Ensworth 38
Photo Magic . . . . . By Mildred Stagg 52
The Amateur who Glorified the Ziegfeld Girl . By Arthur J. Busch 58
Best of the Press . . . . . By Osmund Leviness 64
The Photographic Year . . . . . By Dr. Walter Clark, FPSA, FRPS 70
Amateur Movie Section 81
Tips on Tempo . . . . . By C. O. Mieux 81

ASSIGNMENT: KOREA . . . By Bruce Downes 42-51

This pictorial feature tells the dramatic story of how David Douglas Duncan covered the war in Korea, sharing the hardships of the frontline soldier to bring us news of the battlefield in well-chosen words as well as pictures.

Letters to the Editor 10
Press 14
Bruce Downes—Let's Talk Photography . . 16
Magazines 24
Candid Shots by the Editor 32
Tools and Techniques 75
Camera Clubs 76
New Home Movies 84
Amateur Screen Notes 84
New Books 94
Popular Photography's Traveling Salon . 103
Signal Corps Unveils New-type Camera . 105
Cameras and Markets 111
Trade Notes and News 112
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . 115

COVER BY DAVID PESKIN. SEE PAGE 102.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography. Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Fine Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography, including Photo Arts.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Finney, Manager Western Division, 816 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

COPYRIGHT, 1951
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. DAVIS
President

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

Vice Presidents: MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, JR., Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director
ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer HERMAN R. BOLLIN, Art Director

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1875. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

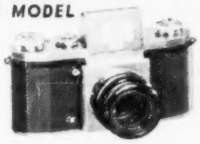
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

New! 35mm PRAKTICA REFLEX

FULLY SYNCHRONIZED 1951 MODEL

with ultra-sharp Carl Zeiss (Jena) f2.0 "T" coated Biotar, brand-new (as illustrated) ....



ONLY 109.50

including full year service guaranty, and featuring:

- Built-in flash sync
- Speed from ½ to 1/500
- Condenser ground glass (bright to the edges)
- Sports finder & magnifier
- Interchangeable lenses
- New, accurate focal plane shutter
- Takes standard 35mm cartridges
- New type coated mirror
- Price includes all taxes
- Leather carrying case $6.95 extra

Exclusive! 2¼ sq. PENTA REFLEX

featuring STRONG ALL METAL BODY

with fast color corrected f3.5 German Anastigmat lens, brand-new, (as illustrated).. **49.50**

- Body release mechanism
- Shutter speeds to 1/100 second
- Double exposure preventor
- Built-in magnifier for critical focusing
- Takes standard 120 film B&W or Color
- Give twelve 2¼ square negatives
- All metal body with leather covering

The EXCLUSIVE Penta Reflex is a versatile, reliable camera, and is one of the best values ever offered. Sold on 10-day trial. Try it convince yourself. Leather ever-ready case $4.75

IMPORTED 7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

36.50 PLUS FED. TAX

- Zeiss pattern
- Superior prism design
- Individual focusing eyepiece
- All optics are coated
- Dust and waterproof
- BRAND - NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial only **$36.50***

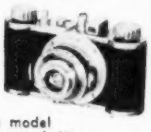
* add 20% Fed. Excise Tax

Deluxe, plush lined cowhide case (with above only) $3.95

35mm ADOX III

WITH f2.9 COATED LENS

33.50



- New chrome model
- Lens in Compur shutter
- Speeds up to 1/300
- For the first time, BODY RELEASE
- Double exposure preventor
- BRAND - NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial only **$33.50**

Deluxe Ever-ready carry case 5.50

"Plus-value" used cameras

Many *of the following are hard sold from new — all are in first-class condition, guaranteed for a full year. Selected and priced for real value from our great stock — one of the largest in the entire country. Buy on 10 day trial, convince yourself! If you wish, pay out of income; the second column indicates down payment.*

35mm	Argus A-2, f4.5 coated	$ 17.95	...
	Contax II, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	124.00	$12.40
	Contax II, f2.0 Sonnar	159.50	15.95
	Kodak 35, r-f cpld, f3.5	52.50	5.25
	Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, coated	149.50	14.95
	Leica IIIc, f2.0 Summitar, coated	219.00	21.90
	Kine Exakta II, f2.0 Carl Zeiss Biotar, ctd	134.50	13.45
	Kine Exakta V, f2.0 Carl Zeiss Biotar, ctd	219.50	21.95
4x4cm	Baby Rolleiflex, f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	119.50	11.95
2¼ sq	Auto Rollei, f3.5 Xenar, ctd, Built-in Sync	167.50	16.75
	Auto Rollei, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Heiland Sync	159.50	15.95
	Flexaret, f3.5, ctd, Prontor II, Built-in Sync	64.50	6.45
	Ikoflex I, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, "T" coated	75.00	7.50
	Ikoflex II, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Solenoid	105.00	10.50
	Kodak Reflex Ia, field lens, Built-in Sync	71.50	7.15
6x9cm	Certotrop, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, Dbl Ext B'lows	34.50	5.00
	Plaubel Makina II, chrome, r-f cpld, f2.9 Anticomar, Compur	98.00	9.80
2¼x3¼	Anniv Sp Graphic, f4.5 Ektar, coated, Supr'mtic, flash	139.50	13.95
	B&J Press, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, rge-fndr	89.50	8.95
	Busch Pr'sm'n, f4.5 Skopar, Compur, r-f, solenoid	92.50	9.25
	Crown Graphic, f3.7 Ektar, Compur, r-f	157.00	15.70
9x12cm	Kodak Recomar 33, r-f cpld, f4.5 K Anast, Compur	52.00	5.00
	Voigtlaender, f4.5 Skopar in Compur	34.50	5.00
	Linhof, f4.5 Tessar "T" coated, r-f	189.00	18.90
4x5	B&J Press, f4.7, Alphax Sync, r-f, flash	124.00	12.40
	Anniv Speed Graphic, f4.7, rg-fndr, flash	147.50	14.75
8mm	Bell & Howell Sportster, f2.5 Anata, ctd	71.50	7.15
16mm	Keystone A-7, f2.5 Wollensak, coated	44.50	5.00
	Pathe Super 16, reflex foc'sng, less lenses	269.00	26.90

Compare to any!

90mm f6.3 LEITMEYR WIDE ANGLE LENS

39.50

- Excellent wide-angle lens
- Compur-Rapid shutter
- For all 3¼x4¼ & 4x5 Cameras
- Coated optics
- Cable release socket
- BRAND - NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial, only **$39.50**

MODERNIZE YOUR PRESS CAMERA

150mm (6") f4.5 STEINHEIL UNOFOKAL COATED LENS

- Made expressly for 4x5 Press
- New automatic time-setting
- Stops down to f44
- New type Press Compur Synchro shutter, Built-in Sync
- Includes T & B setting
- List price $106.50
- BRAND-NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial all taxes included, only **$67.50**

Your present lens accepted in trade

New! 35mm OPEMA (Czech) CAMERA

range-finder coupled with crisp f3.5 "C" coated Belar, brand-new, (as illustrated) .....

ONLY 59.50

including full year service guaranty, and featuring:

- Finest Czech manufacture (same Opematus, Flexaret)
- Takes all standard 35mm film cartridges
- Shutter to 1/500
- Economy format — 24x32mm
- Full automatic operation
- Coincident-image contrast colored range-finder
- Combined range and view finder — single window
- Interchangeable lenses
- Removable back and many others

Sold on 10-day trial. Try it convince yourself. Leather ever-ready case $6.50

Also available with: f2.8 "C" coated Belar $69.50
f2.0 "C" coated Openar ... 99.50

Latest MODEL II KINE EXAKTA

with ultra-sharp Carl Zeiss (Jena) f3.5 "T" coated Tessar lens, as illustrated, ...

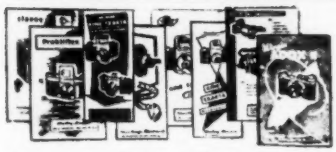
ONLY 129.00

including full year service guaranty, and featuring:

- Built-in flash sync
- 20 speeds, 12 secs to 1/1000
- Variable delayed action
- Interchangeable lenses
- Film cut-off knife
- Brilliant plano-convex ground-glass
- Full automatic operation
- ... and many others

with: f1.9 "V" coated Meyer Primoplan .. 166.50
f2.0 "T" coated Carl Zeiss Biotar ... 174.50

Model I's, including all above features, with:
f1.9 "V" coated Meyer Primoplan .. $148.00
f2.0 "T" coated Carl Zeiss Biotar .. 156.00



Convenient time-payments, if desired. *Liberal trade-in allowances.*

Sterling-Howard

Dept S P-3 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y.

Special booklets, leaflets, brochures available on all advertised material. Send for free Sterling-Howard News Letter

PEERLESS KEEPS PRICES DOWN

Yes!—at PEERLESS you still benefit with LOW 1950 PRICES, despite general increases —while supplies last!

Don't miss these fine values, all carry traditional PEERLESS Money Back Guarantee PLUS One Year Service

Mail Coupon Today!

WANT TO TRADE? GET TOP VALUE AT PEERLESS!

BRAND NEW **RIVAL "35"** From the Western Zone of Germany!

with coated Schneider Radionar lens and built-in flash synchronization.

- Compact 35mm precision camera
- Prontor-S shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec.
- Built-in selftimer
- Body shutter release
- Only 3¼ x 4¾ x 1⅜" closed
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Black Leather with Satin Chrome trim

With f3.5 coated Schneider Radionar only **32.50** Postpaid

With f2.9 coated Schneider Radionar **39.95** Postpaid

YOU SAVE $90.20 — Latest Model 4 x 5 PACEMAKER **SPEED GRAPHIC** PRESS OUTFIT

188.50 (used)

List Price $278.70

Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.

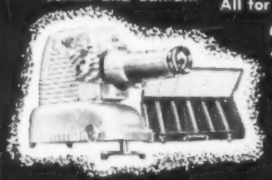
- f4.7 Coated Optar Lens
- Graphex X Shutter
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Flash-gun

SAVE $85.95!! Complete Latest Zeiss Ikon **SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL** Roll Film Camera Outfit

All for only **139.50** (used)

- *SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL* with T ctd. f3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Van Albada Sportsfinder
- Compur Rapid Shutter with 9 speeds up to 1/500 second
- *WESTON MASTER II* Exposure Meter
- *SYNCHRO FLASHGUN* complete with camera bracket, and flash cord

SAVE $22.45!! BRAND NEW — LATEST MODEL **VIEWLEX V3** 2 x 2 Slide Projector Outfit 35mm and Bantam



All for only **29.95**

BRAND NEW

List Price $52.40

- *VIEWLEX V3* Projector with ctd. 5" f3.5 Lens
- "Light Multiplier" condenser system
- 150W projection bulb
- Efficient ventilating system
- All metal slide carrier
- Life-time cast aluminum construction
- 2 x 2 *SLIDE FILE*
- *A-Z "learn the alphabet" slides*

Used ROLL FILM CAMERAS

AGFA BILLY, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Compur	24.50
ANSCO SPEEDEX, 2¼x2¼, f4.5	29.50
BALDAX, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Anast.	24.50
BALDAXETTE, 1⅝x2¼, f2.9 Trioplan	34.50
KODAK SR 616, 2½x4¼, f4.5 Anast	34.50
KODAK SR 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Anast.	29.95
KODAK MONITOR 620, f4.5	19.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, Kodet	14.95
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f8.8, built-in flash	27.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd., built-in flash	49.50
KODAK VIGILANT 620, f8.8	19.95
KODAK VIGILANT 620, f6.3	22.50
KODAK VIGILANT 620, f4.5	29.95
VOIGT BESSA 66, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 ctd., synchro Compur	44.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, 1⅝x2¼, f3.5	47.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f4.5	29.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, 1⅝x2¼, f3.5, coupled R.F.	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	119.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, 2¼x2¼, f2.8, Tessar, cpld. R.F., blt-in meter, blt-in flash	154.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Used TWIN LENS REFLEX

ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5 coated	119.50
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 Anastigmat	29.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5, Rapax Shutter	59.50
CIROFLEX D, f3.5 ctd., Alphax Flash Synchro Shutter	69.50
CIROFLEX E, f3.5 ctd., Rapax Flash Synchro Shutter	89.50
KODAK DUAFLEX, f8, flash shutter	14.95
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated	68.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5 ctd., Ektalite	99.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar	49.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	89.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5	139.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, Latest Synchro Model, f3.5 coated	189.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT, f4.5	29.50
VOIGTLANDER SUPERB, f3.5 Skopar	69.50
WELTA PERFEKTA, f3.8 Tessar	44.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss	59.50

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

Used CONTAX & LEICA Cameras

CONTAX I, coupled rangefinder with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	69.50
CONTAX II, cpld. R.F., blt-in meter with f2 Zeiss Sonnar	149.50
with f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	189.50
CONTAX IIA synchro shutter, cpld. Rangefinder, latest	
with ctd. f2 Sonnar	285.00
with ctd. f1.5 Opton	345.00
LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar	69.50
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. R.F.	79.50
LEICA G (IIIA), f2 Summar	139.50
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	189.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Used LEICA & CONTAX EQUIPMENT

35mm f3.5 wide-angle Elmar	69.50
73mm f1.9 Hektor telephoto	99.50
90mm f4.5 ctd. Wollensak	49.50
135mm f4.5 Elmar telephoto	79.50
VIDOM chrome Universal Finder	24.50
FOCASLIDE copying attachment	34.50
Imarect Finder	29.50
LEICA MANUAL—NEW 1951 Edition	4.50
Nooky Close-up Finder	29.50
Sportsfinder for 90mm lens	12.50
Sportsfinder for 135mm lens	12.50
OMNICA DELUXE KIT CASE For Leica Brand New	49.50
28mm f8 extreme wide angle Tessar	69.50
35mm f2.8 Biogon wide angle	119.50
85mm f4 Triotar telephoto	74.50
85mm f2 Sonnar telephoto	159.50
135mm f4 Sonnar telephoto	119.50
Contax Universal Finder	37.50
Contometer 3-lens set & finder	59.50
OMNICA DELUXE KIT CASE For Contax Brand New	49.50

Average Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

EXAKTA A, 1⅝x2¼, f2.9 Xenar	59.50
EXAKTA B, 1⅝x2¼, f3.5 Exaktar	49.50
EXAKTA B, 1⅝x2¼, f2.9 Cassar	59.50
EXAKTA B, 1⅝x2¼, f2.8 Tessar	69.50
KINE EXAKTA II, 35mm, f2 T ctd. Zeiss Biotar, NEW	169.50
KORELLE I, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 Anast.	54.50
KORELLE I, 2¼x2¼, f2.8 Xenar	64.50
NATL GRAFLEX, 2¼x2½, f3.5 B&L	44.50
PRAKTIFLEX, 35mm, f2.9 Victar	39.50

Average Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

Used GRAFLEX Cameras

2¼x3¼ Series B, Revolving Back, ctd. Ektar f4.5 127mm	69.50
3¼x4¼ Series B, Revolving Back Kodak f4.5 6½"	89.50
3¼x4¼ Series C, Revolving Back Ross Xpres 7¼" f4.5	79.50
3¼x4¼ Series D, Revolving Back Plaubel Anticomar f2.9 15cm	74.50
3¼x4¼ Super D, Revolving Back blt-in flash, ctd. Ektar	169.50
3¼x4¼ Auto Graflex, B/L Tessar	39.50
4x5 Super D, Revolving Back blt-in flash, ctd. Ektar	169.50
4x5 Series D, Revolving Back f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	79.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

Used EXPOSURE METERS

CHRONOS	17.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-5B	12.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-6B	14.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1	19.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	19.95
WESTON CADET	14.95
WESTON MASTER 11	17.95

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE USED, SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE! PLEASE ADD POSTAGE ON ITEMS NOT MARKED "POSTPAID".

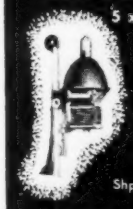
Prices subject to change without notice

SAVE $119.50 **LEICA IIIC** Latest 1950 Model

List $259.00 **139.50** (used)

- f3.5 coated Elmar Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000th

SAVE $24.90 **ELWOOD S2** 5 x 7 Enlarger



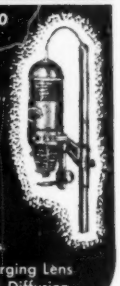
54.50 (used)

List $79.40

Shpg. wt. 50 lbs.

- 100 Watt Opal Lamp
- Even Diffusion Illumination
- Rack and Pinion Focusing

SAVE $15.00 **FEDERAL 269** "STORE-AWAY" 2¼ x 3¼ ENLARGER



29.50 (used)

List $44.50

Shpg. wt. 15 lbs.

- f6.3 Enlarging Lens
- Balanced Diffusion Lighting

Latest, Redesigned, Improved **LEICA III F** with Built-in Flash Synchronization, Automatic Synchronizing Dial and Film Speed Indicators.

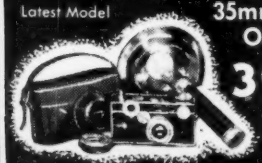
BRAND NEW Yours for only **99.50** and your present Leica IIIC*

LEITZ FLASHGUN $28.00

No lens supplied with the camera. You keep your own lens. Other cameras taken in trade at equally generous allowances.

*Subject to inspection

SAVE $26.55 **ARGUS C3** Latest Model 35mm Outfit



39.95 used

Shp. wt. 7 lbs.

- ARGUS C3 Camera
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- SYNCHRO FLASHGUN
- EVEREADY CASE
- List $66.50

NEW 1951 MODEL

Rolleicord III ENTIRELY REDESIGNED

JUST OUT!

With Built-in Flash Synch. and Coated f3.5 Zeiss TRIOTAR Lens

NEW
- Automatic Film Loading
- Focusing Hood
- Eye-level Sports Finder
- Coated Finder Lens
- Full Size Magnifier
- Safety Latch for Camera Back

PLUS Compur Rapid Shutter, speeds 1 sec. to 1/500 and the world-famous Rollei Quality.

119.50 POSTPAID

Outstanding Value!

Bell & Howell 70DA

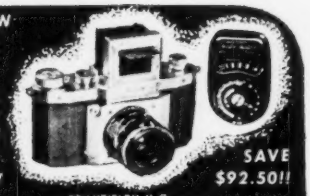
16mm Turret Camera with 3 Coated Lenses

- 1" f1.9 Coated Lens
- 17mm f2.7 Coated Wide Angle
- 3" f3.5 Coated Telephoto
- Excellent Condition

261.50 Shp. wt. 12 lbs.

BRAND NEW

SINGLE LENS REFLEX OUTFIT



SAVE $92.50!!

All for only 109.50

BRAND NEW List $202.00

- PRAKTIFLEX II Camera
- T ctd. f2 Zeiss Biotar lens
- Micro-grain focus-viewing lens
- Focal plane shutter
- LEATHER EVEREADY CASE
- WESTON MASTER II Exposure Meter

Used 35mm CAMERAS

AGFA KARAT II, f2.8 Xenar, R.F.	39.50
ARGUS A, f4.5 Anastigmat	9.95
ARGUS C2, f3.5, cpld. R.F.	34.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5, cpld. R.F., Flashgun	34.50
ARGUS 21, f3.5, bilt-in flash	29.95
BOLSEY B, f3.2 ctd., cpld. R.F.	39.88
BOLSEY B3, f3.2 ctd., built-in flash synchronization, R.F.	49.50
BOLSEY C, twin-lens reflex, ctd. f3.2, synchro shutter, R.F.	69.50
DOLLINA, f2.9	39.95
DOLLINA, f2.9, coupled R.F.	49.50
DOLLINA III, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	59.50
JUBILETTE, f2.9, Compur	29.95
KODAK 35, f5.6 Anastigmat	19.95
KODAK 35, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.50
KODAK 35, f3.5, cpld. R.F.	44.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5 Anastigmat	27.50
KODAK BNTM SPCL, f2, cpld., R.F.	89.50
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 ctd.	39.50
KODAK PONY 135, f4.5 ctd.	23.50
KODAK RETINA, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.95
KODAK RETINA Ia, chrome, f3.5	47.50
KODAK RETINA II, f3.5 Ektar, R.F.	62.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 ctd. Tricor	24.50
MINOX II, Lightweight Model, f3.5 ctd., speeds to 1/1000 sec.	69.50
PERFEX 22, f3.5, cpld. R.F.	19.95
PERFEX 101, f4.5 ctd., cpld. R.F.	17.95
ROBOT II, chrome, f2.8 Tessar	69.50
SUPER BALDINA, f2.8 Tessar, R.F.	64.50
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 coated	124.95
VOIGTLANDER VITO II f3.5, ctd.	32.50
WELTIX, f2.9 Cassar	29.95
WELTI, f2.9 Cassar	34.50
ZEISS CONTESSA, f2.8 ctd. Tessar, cpld. Rangefinder, bilt-in meter	144.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5 Lens	49.50
ZEISS SUPER NETTEL, f3.5 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	74.50

Average Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Used PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESS, f4.5 Ektar	69.88
2¼x3¼ CENTURY GRAPHIC, f4.5 ctd. synchronized flash shutter	74.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC, ctd f4.5	129.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC, f2.7 Ektar, Kalart, R.F.	149.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC, ctd f4.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic	179.50
3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5	59.50
4x5 MERIDIAN, f4.5 Ilex, Kalart rangefinder, flash shutter	149.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, 7" f4.5 B&L	59.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC f4.5, Kalart rangefinder, synchronizer	139.50
9x12 LINHOF TECHNIKA III, 3¼x4¼, Graflex back, 6" f4.5 Coated Steinheil, Compur	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

Used ENLARGERS

AUTOMEGA B3, up to 2¼x3¼, autofocusing, with condenser	119.50
DEJUR PROFESSIONAL, 4x5, f4.5	129.50
DEJUR VERSATILE I, takes up to 2¼x3¼, condenser, 3½" f4.5 lens	89.50
DEJUR VERSATILE II, takes up to 3¼x3¼, condenser, 3½" f4.5 lens	69.50
ELWOOD SP-2, 5x7, 200 Watts	84.50
FEDERAL 135, 35mm, f4.5, condens	37.50
FEDERAL 315, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 lens, condenser included	62.50
FEDERAL 450, 4x5, f6.3	84.50
LEITZ FOCOMAT 1B, 35mm	109.50
OMEGA B4, up to 2¼x3¼, with ctd. 3½" f4.5 lens and condenser	97.50
OMEGA D11, up to 4x5, with 5¼" f4.5 lens	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 60 lbs.

Used 8mm CAMERAS

B&H MAGAZINE-8, ctd. f1.9, latest	119.50
BOLEX L8, ½" f2.8 Kern Yvar lens	69.50
BOLEX H-8, ½" f1.9, 3-lens turret	169.50
CINE KODAK B-20, f3.5	24.50
CINE KODAK B-60, f1.9 focusing	49.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 8, f1.9	99.50
CINE KODAK RELIANT, f2.7 coated	54.50
DEJUR CITATION, f1.9, roll-loading	57.50
DEJUR MAGAZINE, f1.9 ctd.	92.50
KEYSTONE K8, f1.9 Wollensak	49.50
KEYSTONE K36, f3.5 ctd.	37.50
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC, f2.5 ctd. lens	49.50
REVERE 55, f2.8 lens	44.50
REVERE MAGAZINE, turret (3 lens) ½" f1.9 ctd., and 1½" f3.5 ctd. telephoto lens	149.50
REVERE 88, f1.9 Wollensak	68.50
REVERE 99, turret, f2.8 and 1½" f3.5 focusing telephoto lens	89.95

Average Shipping Weight 9 lbs.

Used 8mm PROJECTORS

B&H FILMOMASTER, 400 Watts	99.50
B&H PICTUREMASTER, 750 W, latest	174.50
DEJUR, 750W	89.50
DEJUR, 1000W	99.50
KEYSTONE R-8, 500 Watts	49.50
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 Watts	67.50
KODASCOPE B-33, 500 Watts	44.50
REVERE 85, 500 Watts	62.50
REVERE 90 DeLuxe	79.50

Average Shipping Weight 33 lbs.

Used 16mm CAMERAS

B&H AUTOMASTER, turret magazine, ctd. 1" f1.5, ctd. 3" f3.5, ctd. 17mm f2.7, matching viewfinders	298.00
CINE KODAK B, f3.5	27.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE-16, f1.9	99.50
KEYSTONE A7 (7 speed), f1.9	62.50
KEYSTONE A-12, turret, f2.5 ctd.	69.50
KEYSTONE K-50, Mag., f1.9 ctd.	99.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, ctd. f2.5	69.50
REVERE 16, Mag., turret, ctd., f2.7	99.50
SIMPLEX POCKETTE, f3.5	24.50
VICTOR 3, f1.9 Wollensak	74.50
VICTOR V, 1" f1.9 Wollensak, 3" f3.5 Tele, 15mm f2.8 Wide Angle and case	249.00

Average Shipping Weight 15 lbs.

Used 16mm PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL 57, 400 Watts	57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 W	159.50
B&H SHOWMASTER, 750 W	189.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts	77.50
KODASCOPE EE, 300 Watts	49.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts	79.50
KODASCOPE 16-20, 750 Watts	129.50

Average Shipping Weight 35 lbs.

Used SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS PA, 100 Watts, 2x2	16.95
ARGUS PA, 200 Watts, 2x2	21.95
GOLDE MASTER, 500 Watts, takes up to 3¼x4 slides	47.50
GOLDE REFLEX, 300 Watts, 2¼x2¼	49.95
KODASLIDE 4X TABLE VIEWER, Latest	34.95
KODASLIDE MASTER, 1000 Watts	99.50
SKAN, 200 W, 2x2, blower cooled	24.50
SVE SLIDETTE, 150 Watts, 2x2	14.95
VIEWLEX AP-5, 150 W, 2¼x2¼, for Rolleiflex and similar 2¼ square transparencies	34.95

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

Used SOUND PROJECTORS

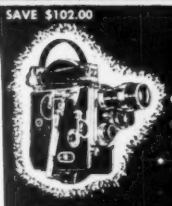
AMPRO CENTURY 5, 750 Watts	195.00
BELL & HOWELL 179, Sound-Silent	325.00
KODASCOPE FB40, Sound-Silent	189.50
NATCO 301S, Sound-Silent	179.50
REVERE, Lightweight, 750 Watts	179.50
VICTOR 40, Sound-Silent	149.50
VICTOR 60C, Sound-Silent	295.00

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

Special MONEY-SAVERS

4x5 PRESS OUTFIT CASE, holds camera, flash gun, lamps, accessories, fine leatherette covering, sturdy construction. YOU CAN STAND ON IT	8.89
"Clip-on" FLASHGUN fits range-finder clip of Zeiss, Kodak, Rival, with 5" reflector, test lamp, connecting cord for synchro shutters, state camera and shutter when ordering	7.89
16x20 ENLARGING EASEL, adjustable for all print sizes, center alignment, heavy duty construction	47.69
LIGHT-PROOF FILM LOADING BAG, 18" square. Load films into holders, film tank, in broad daylight. fits pocket or gadget bag	5.79
ELECTRIC PRINT DRYER, twin-surface, rustless, for prints up to 11x14, maintains uniform heat AC/DC	10.39
LIGHT-WEIGHT TOTE CASE for light stands, tripods, wiring equipment 5½x30½x8½", sturdy fibre with reenforced metal corners, handle	5.89
40x40 BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN, ideal for slides, movies. Crystal glass beads for brilliant projection, folds for easy storage	9.89
RETOUCHING DESK, 9x12" working area, with tilting mirror for light adjustment, life-time construction, folds to 4½x11x13"	13.89
PLASTIC FIELD CASE 3¼x10x7½", holds camera, accessories, flash gun, etc. 4 inside pockets, plus roomy outside zipper pouch. Clean with damp cloth. Adj. Shoulder Strap. SPECIAL	2.98
BOOKS	
TWIN-LENS COMPANION, complete guide for users of Rollei or other twin lens cameras	3.40
KODAK COLOR HANDBOOK, practical information for the color worker richly illustrated, 248 pages	3.60
FREE LANCE PHOTOGRAPHY, want to make money with your camera? This book shows you the way	3.60
PROFESSIONAL BOOK SET: Commercial Photographic Lightings, Professional Portrait Lightings, regular $15 set—SPECIAL	11.25
35mm TECHNIQUE, perfect manual for the miniature camera owner	3.60

SAVE $102.00



Brand New—Latest

BOLEX H16

with Frame Counter and 3 COATED LENSES

- 1" f1.9 Astar Lens
- 3" f3.5 Astar Telephoto
- 15mm f2.8 Astar Focusing Wide Angle Lens

Camera only $244.75

Complete outfit 314.75 postpaid

3 Lenses List at $172.00 — You PAY only $70.00

Total List Price $416.75

SAVE $100.00! Complete Kodak 35mm Latest

RETINA IIB OUTFIT

- Retina IIB with ctd f2 lens
- Coupled Range-Viewfinder
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Click stops f2 to f16
- Compur Rapid Shutter with 9 speeds up to 1/500 second
- WESTON MASTER II Exposure Meter
- SYNCHRO FLASHGUN, complete with camera bracket, and flash cord

All for only 139.50 (used)

Save Over 27%

Golde Nu-Manumatic 2 x 2 Slide Projector

- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Semi Automatic Slide Changer

FREE Set of 26 A to Z Slides

39.50 used Shp. wt. 18 lbs.

List $54.50

2¼ x 3¼ MINIATURE

SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

109.50 Shp. wt. 8 lbs.

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- Excellent Condition

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS GET FAST ACTION!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street · New York 17, N. Y. · MU 7-1000

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street New York 17, N. Y.

— Dept. P3 —

Gentlemen:

☐ I want to buy .....

I offer $..... plus my equipment

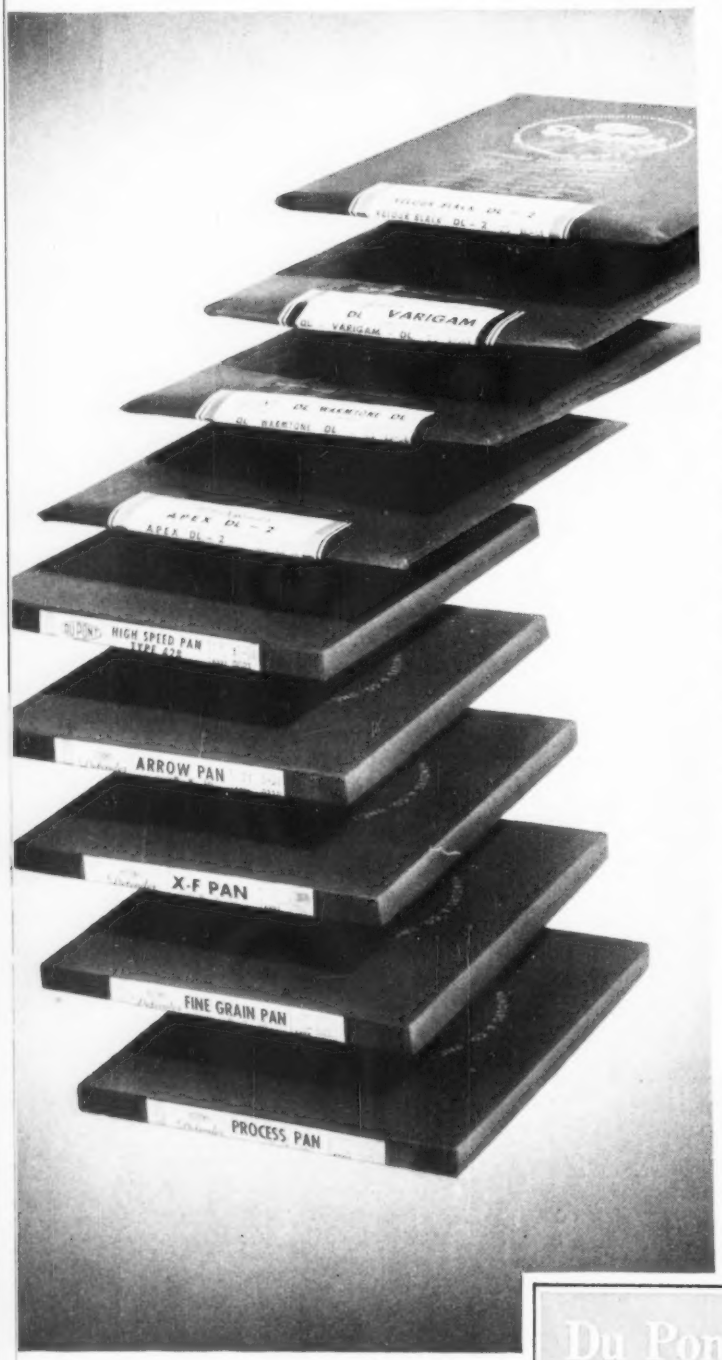
☐ Please send me your FREE new CATALOG listing and illustrating bargains in cameras and equipment from your stock of over 100,000 photo items.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

HOW TO GIVE YOUR PICTURES A *Professional Look* OF QUALITY



To assure finest work at all times, many photographers use these dependable Du Pont Photographic Products exclusively:

"VELOUR BLACK" PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTION PAPER — favorite professional enlarging paper with sensitive emulsion that reacts to slightest differences in negative density. Grade 1 Soft . . . for contrasty negatives. Grade 2 Normal . . . for average negatives. Grade 3 Medium Hard . . . for flat negatives. Grade 4 Contrast . . . for extremely flat negatives.

"VARIGAM" VARIABLE CONTRAST PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER — a unique paper providing ten degrees of contrast by selection of the proper filters. Basic 5A Set of Filters; Supplementary 5B Set; Complete Set 10C.

WARMTONE TYPE 9034 — an entirely new projection paper. Gives you rich and radiant pictures with soft, warm tones. Its toning properties are superb. Already a favorite among leading professional photographers.

"APEX" PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER — a popular commercial and photo-finishing paper available in nine surfaces and six degrees of contrast. Professional "Apex" in surfaces BB, DL, EL and Y is ideal for warm-tone portrait work.

HIGH SPEED PAN—TYPE 428 — produces top-quality negatives under the most adverse lighting. Permits extremely fast shutter speed or stopping way down for depth and sharpness. ASA daylight 160; tungsten 125.

"ARROW" PAN — high speed; high red sensitive. Ideal for mass portraiture with daylight or fluorescent lighting and flash exposures. ASA daylight 125; tungsten 80.

"X-F" PAN — medium speed; medium-fine grain; normal scale. Balanced color sensitivity. Best suited to studio portraiture and illustrative photography with tungsten light. Recommended for color separation negatives. ASA daylight 50; tungsten 32.

FINE GRAIN PAN — maximum speed consistent with fine grain. Balanced color sensitivity. Ideal for murals and specialized uses in industrial and scientific photography; photomicrography; commercial copying. ASA daylight 32; tungsten 20.

PROCESS PAN — extremely high contrast for line work; copying. ASA daylight 16; tungsten 10.

TESTED CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS: 53-D — All Purpose Developer 54-D—Cold Tone Paper Developer • 55-D—Standard Paper Developer 16-D — Film Developer • 16-DR — Replenisher for 16-D Developer 1-F — Acetic Acid Fixer • 11-F — All Purpose Fixer • Wash Test Solution for checking hypo elimination after washing.

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Dowling's FIFTH AVE.

570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

10% DOWN

Dowling's Fifth Avenue cash customers number in the tens of thousands, but if credit suits your convenience you are cordially invited to use our unique budget plan. All photographic equipment may be obtained on time payments from Dowling's . . . covered by our 30-Day Free Trial and 1-Year Guarantee!

RECTAFLEX

Exclusive Duo-Prism single lens reflex focusing—with pin-point accuracy of rangefinder. Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000; built-in flash synchronization. **Brand New.** Truly a connoisseur's camera. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. F2. Lens **$295. Cash or $29.50 Down.** (Also available with F2.9 at $250. and F1.8 at $350.).

LEICA III F

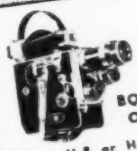
Brand New Model with fully built-in flash synchronization and other improvements is available with 3 different normal lenses. With Ctd. F3.5 Elmar **$280.00 Cash or $28 Down;** with Ctd. F2 Summitar **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down;** with Ctd. F1.5 Summitar **$472.50 Cash or $47.25 Down.** (Full line of Leica accessories available.)

PACEMAKER "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

For fast action, prize-winning salon shots. The essence of perfection and versatility. Focal plane shutter, tilting front, double extension bellows, etc. **Brand New.** With Ctd. Ektar F4.7 Lens **$227.70 Cash or $22.77 Down.** (Other Graphics from $109.50 **Cash or $10.95 Down.**)

ROLLEIFLEX III

New Compur Rapid Synchronized Flash Model! **Brand New** and Factory Packed. Coated Mirror. Rolleikin Knobs. Scale in Feet, and all latest features! Incl. Snap-It Case. With Ctd. Tessar F2.8 **$325. Cash or $32.50 Down.** With Ctd. Tessar F3.5 **$275. Cash or $27.50 Down.** Ctd. Xenar **$235. Cash or $23.50 Down.**



BOLEX H-8 OR H-16

Bolex H-8 or H-16. Brand New — factory packed. Either the famous H-8 or H-16 with tri-focal viewfinder, built-in frame counter, etc. Wide assortment of lenses available. **Camera complete $244.75 Cash or $24.47 Down.**

AURICON CINE VOICE

Amazing new 16mm sound-on-film camera. Professional Hollywood type synchronization. Takes Kodachrome or black and white sound film, available at same price as non-sound 16mm film. Complete with microphone, amplifier, headphones, batteries, tubes, carrying case and instructions (less lenses available separately). **Brand New. $695. Cash or $69.50 Down.**

SELECTED BRAND NEW SPECIALS

(Space allows us only to suggest the broad scope of our stock. Please write for anything not listed.)

	Complete Price	Down Payment
REVERE TAPE RECORDER	$169.50	$ 16.95
STILL EQUIPMENT		
ARGUS C-3, Ctd. F3.5, Case & Flash	$ 66.50	$ 6.65
CONTAX IIA, Ctd. F2. Sonnar	405.00	40.50
HASSELBLAD, Ctd. F2.8 Ektar	548.00	54.80
IKOFLEX IIA, Ctd. F3.5 Tessar	164.00	16.40
STEREO-REALIST, Ctd. F3.5	162.50	16.25
STEREO TABLE VIEWER, 7" x 8" Screen	65.00	6.50
8mm MOVIE EQUIPMENT		
KODAK MAG. 8, Ctd. F2.7	$127.50	$ 12.75
REVERE "55", Ctd. F2.8	69.50	6.95
REVERE DE-LUXE "85" Projector	114.50	11.45

ONE-OF-A-KIND LIKE-NEW SPECIALS

(Cash Basis Only — with 30-Day Return Privilege)

AGFA KARAT, F4.5; Case	$ 22.50
BALDA "35", F2.9	37.50
B&H 16mm Showmaster Projector	195.00
B&H FOTON, Ctd. F2.; Case	325.00
BOLEX H-16, F2.5 Yvar	195.00
BOLEX L-8, F1.9	69.50
BUCCANEER, F3.5; Case	24.50
CINEMASTER II, F1.9	34.50
CIROFLEX, F3.5	43.50
CLARUS, F2.8; Case & Flash	59.50
ERMEMAN 2¼x3¼ PACK CAMERA, F4.5 Zeiss	39.50
IKOFLEX I, F3.5; Case	79.50
KEYSTONE 16mm "A-82" Projector	49.50
KODAK "35", F3.5 (with Rangefinder); Case	57.50
KODAK RETINA I, F3.5	33.50
LEICA IIIC, Ctd. F2. Summitar	219.50
MERCURY II, F2.7	25.00
MINOX SPY CAMERA, F3.5	59.50
PERFEX "55", F2.8; Case	29.50
PERFEX "101", F4.5	19.95
ROLLEICORD, F3.5	49.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, "T" Ctd. F2.8 Tessar; Latest Synchro Model	179.50
WELTA 2¼x2¼, F2.9	34.50

BOLSEY B-2

35 mm value supremet Precise and Compact. 13.2 Ctd. Lens with coupled rangefinder, internal flash synchronization and double exposure prevention mechanism. **$73.50 Cash or $7.35 Down. Brand New.**

CENTURY 2¼ x 3¼ GRAPHIC

Takes sheet film, film pack and roll film interchangeably. **Brand New.** Complete with Ctd. Trioptar F4.5 Lens in Century Synch Shutter. With Sports Finder **$109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down;** with Sports **and** Optical Finder **$116.50 Cash or $11.65 Down.**

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED LUxemburg 2-3870

Dowling's **570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.**

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $ ..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ ..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on ..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

For a Lifetime of Accurate Timing

TIME-O-LITE

Automatic Electric Timer

Time-O-Lite Master
M-49
$19.50

Because you buy a timer only once you want it to last for a very long time. Only a precision-built instrument like Time-O-Lite, manufactured to the highest quality standards, can make precise time measurements so essential to good photography . . . can make them dependably year in and year out.

Many of the first Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timers sold 15 years ago are still in active service . . . more than a quarter of a million are in use today the world over. That ***is proof of quality and dependability***. What other timer can match this record?

See Time-O-Lite at your dealer today. Operate and examine its many superior features. You'll be glad you selected Time-O-Lite.

Time-O-Lite Professional P-49
$24.50

TIME-O-LITE

Automatic Contact Printers

Embodying the latest developments in printing box engineering with built-in timers these units make it easier to get good prints by assuring split-second accuracy in making exposures. Built for heavy duty continuous service. Attractive hammaroid finish on welded steel.

Model 35
for 5x7 prints.
$59.50 plus tax.

Model 80
for 8x10 prints.
$124.50 plus tax.

TIME-O-LITE—*Known the World Over*

Varilite, Light Control Unit, $12.75

Time-O-Lite Hi-Lo Switch, $6.50

Signalling, Time-O-Lite Model S-49, $12.50

Time-O-Lite Footswitch Model FS-30, $13.50

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
115 Edison Place *Newark 5, N. J.*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Orchids to Costa

Dear Sir:

My thanks for publishing *My Most Exciting Photo* by Joseph Costa in your January issue. . . . his color shot of Pope Pius XII and Cardinal Spellman is one of the finest I have ever seen . .

W. E. Bettridge
Columbus, Ohio

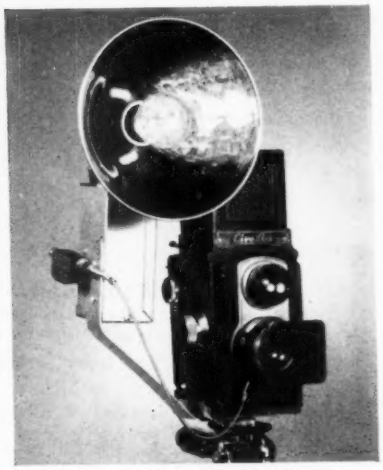
● We are grateful to the many readers who have written to tell us how much they liked this feature article, and hope to have more of the same type in the future.—Ed.

B-C Flash for $12.08

Dear Sir:

In your December issue I came across *More Power for Flash* by Lorna L. Squires and saw just what I had been looking for—a powerful, long-battery-life flashgun.

Right away I started gathering parts, substituting a Graflex Synchro-Ford for the one specified so as to permit synchronization



Home-built battery-capacitor flash unit.

with a Kalart Automatic unit for use with my camera. Another change was the use of a Graflex 5-inch focusing reflector. I also installed a camera bed on the mounting bracket to help steady the gun, and placed the extension outlets to the rear . . . The gun cost me exactly $12.08.

Leslie L. Chamberlain, Jr.
Johnstown, Pa.

● It has been encouraging to hear from many readers who have made their own B-C flash units, with excellent results. Major problem has been inability to purchase the specific parts recommended—solution is to ask radio parts supplier to substitute best choice from those he has in stock.—Most-asked question is whether this circuit can be used for solenoid operation. It cannot.—Ed.

Apology to Einstein

Dear Sir:

In the November issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, in a caption on page 68, you refer to Dr. Einstein as "Albert Einstein, mathematician." This is incorrect—he is a theoretical physicist. Calling him a mathematician is an insult to the intelligence of any educated person who reads your magazine, as well as a great injustice to Dr. Einstein.

Fred Sheppard
Beverly Hills, Cal.

Dear Sir:

Professor Einstein has asked me to thank you for your letter . . . he wants me to inform you that "theoretical physicist" is the proper term describing his profession.

Helen Dukas
Sec'y to Prof. Einstein
Princeton, N. J.

● We apologize to Professor Einstein, and to any other readers who may have been offended.—Ed.

the most popular guy in town...

the family photographer

The family photographer is just as important to the life and welfare of the community as the man who runs the corner drug store. He is a well-respected businessman with a good reputation and an assured income. He's always around to make those treasured Bridal pictures, Family Portraits, shots of Junior growing up, Graduation pictures and dozens of other happy events around town. He's doing all right!

SOUND TRAINING IS THE KEY TO SUCCESS . . . Our practical *LEARN-BY-DOING* method of instruction can provide you with a solid foundation for a profitable, lifetime career. We can do for YOU what we have done for hundreds of our graduates . . . help you to success in dignified, well-paid professional photography.

For over 41 years, N. Y. I. has been recognized as THE training center for our leading photographers. Now more than ever, there is a great demand for *expertly trained* men and women in every phase of photography: Portrait, Advertising, Fashion, Magazine, News, Commercial and Natural Color.

In recent years many of our biggest "success stories" have been those of alert, serious veterans who took advantage of the wonderful opportunity offered under the G.I. Bill of Rights to obtain the finest photographic training available anywhere.

CHOOSE THE RIGHT SCHOOL . . . The gigantic resources, splendid equipment and unmatched experience of the *world's most famous photographic school* stand ready to help YOU, to serve YOU and to develop YOUR hidden talent. We emphasize individualized instruction instead of dreary classes; top-flight instructors, themselves professional photographers; all of this backed up by an exciting array of props, backgrounds, models and up-to-the-second apparatus in studios and stainless steel labs, which are as streamlined as the world of tomorrow!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

N.Y.I. home study leads to success

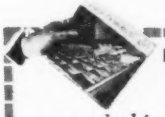
If you cannot attend our Resident Course, you can still benefit from N. Y. I.'s time-tested training. You can achieve photographic competency by studying at home in your spare time without taking a day off from your present job. N. Y. I. offers the finest home study course in existence. Each N. Y. I. Home Study lesson is clearly printed, beautifully illustrated, and substantially bound. Only N. Y. I. provides this up-to-the-minute photographic knowledge—so clearly presented by recognized authorities that you'll learn quickly and easily. Best of all, you receive PERSONALIZED service from our instructors—helpful criticism and valuable ideas for the improvement of your work.

OUR 41st YEAR

NEW YORK INSTITUTE *of Photography*

10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910



BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

read this FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "99," 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

SAVE AT PENN!

SAVE

TRADE your LEICA IIIc for a Brand New, 1951 Model

LEICA IIIf

WITH SYNCHRO FLASH SHUTTER

Here's the "Deal" . . .

If your LEICA IIIc shows no appreciable signs of wear, and is in perfect operating condition, PENN will accept it, less lens, in exchange for a Brand New LEICA IIIf, less lens, at a difference in cost to you of

Only **$99.50** SUBJECT TO INSPECTION

REMEMBER . . . you retain your own lens. It fits the Model IIIf perfectly. Just ship your camera to PENN via Parcel Post or Express and send us your Check or Money-order for $115. We'll do the rest.

The LEICA IIIf is just about the last word in 35mm Cameras . . . retaining the attractive appearance and all the famous features of its predecessor, the IIIc, it has been brought up-to-date with built-in Flash synchronization at all shutter speeds. The LEICA IIIf is designed for use with all types of flash bulbs as well as speedlights or strobe. Provision is made for simple setting of correct lag interval. No external synchronizing device is required . . . only a flash unit.

Liberal Allowance Will Be Made For Other Equipment Offered in Trade for these Factory-Registered Brand New Items:

LEICA IIIf with Coated Summitar f2	$385.00
LEICA IIIf with Coated Elmar f3.5	280.00
ELMAR 90mm Coated f4 lens (chrome)	133.00
HEKTOR 135mm Coated f4.5 lens (chrome)	175.00
IMARECT UNIVERSAL VIEWFINDER	49.00
FLASH UNIT for Leica IIIf	28.00
LEITZ DESK VIEWER Model B	45.00
LEICA EXPOSURE METER	28.00

(FREE! Latest LEICA Price List On Request)

SAVE $50.50

Latest Model! A-1 Condition!

ZEISS CONTESSA

35mm Camera

BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

LIST $195.00 Penn Priced at **$144.50** used

- "T" Coated Tessar f2.8 Lens
- Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds: 1 to 1/500th sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in Exposure Meter

SAVE $35.50

Brand New!

CINE KODAK

16mm Magazine Camera

List, $175.00

SPECIALLY PRICED

Coated Cine Ektar f1.9 lens. Normal, sound and s-l-o-w motion. Viewfinder adjustable for all focal length lenses. Scene-length guide pulse.

SAVE

PRICE MONOTANK "45"

List, $6.95 Penn-Priced at **$4.95**

The famous daylight developing tank for sheet film. Uses standard sheet film hangers, any size up to 4 x 5 inches. Light-tight cover, with pouring well and emptying spout. Fills and empties in 30 seconds. Capacity ½-gallon. Ideal for color.

Kodak Stainless Steel Hangers

Sizes: 2¼ x 3¼—3¼ x 4¼—4 x 5 ..... each 89c

SAVE $69.50

Latest Model! A-1 Condition!

SUPER IKONTA "B"

2¼ x 2¼ Camera

Built-in Flash Synchronization

List, $232.00 Penn-Priced at **$162.50** used

- "T" Coated Tessar f2.8 Lens
- Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds: 1 to 1/400th sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder

SAVE

"TOP-FLIGHT"

All Leather Gadget Bag

Penn-Priced at **$6.95**

All leather, top-grain, all-purpose gadget bag with features found in more expensive types. Dimensions: 8 x 10 x 3 inches.

SAVE

TESTRITE ROLL-FILM TANK

$3.00 Value

Penn-Priced at **$1.79**

Adjustable from 35mm to 116 and 616. Has transparent reel. Ideal for color processing.

SAVE

SOUND RECORDING TAPE

(Plastic Base)

for all Magnetic Tape Recorders

150 ft., 3-inch Reel	$ .70
600 ft., 5-inch Reel	$2.45
1200 ft., 7-inch Reel	$3.85

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P-351, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me the following .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. ☐ — 10% Deposit Enclosed SEND FREE BULLETINS ☐

NOTE: All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Please add estimated shipping charges.

SAVE AT **Penn Camera**

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

Shoot your Sweetheart..

with your camera and G-E PHOTOFLASH

Catch the thrills and heartthrobs of "your Valentine"—whether she's 8, 18 or 80—in snapshots. She'll love it. You'll treasure them for years to come. Do it surely and so simply with G-E Photoflash—the dependable, packaged light that "stops" action, brings out every detail!

And throughout the month, keep plenty of G-E Photoflash handy for *every* such occasion!

Flashed by Gene Lester, Hollywood, California.

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

say:

DIAMOND

. . . when YOU want

the BEST in Camera

Carrying Equipment!

FIRST

Choice with the Professional or Amateur—BECAUSE

Diamond *IS* Quality—the World's Finest Leathers are Custom-crafted by Experts—hand-polished to a mirror-like perfection! First in STYLING...35 years of "Know-how" go into EACH Diamond Carrying Case...making them a "MUST" for SAFETY...for Sheer SWANK... and roomy CONVENIENCE! First in VALUE! Diamond Cases OUT-WEAR the EQUIPMENT THEY CARRY! They're WEATHER-WISE and Wonderfully DURABLE! And REMEMBER—There's a Diamond Carrying Case to FIT every PURSE!

A. C 201. For Kodak "Tourist" De Luxe Eveready. $9
B. C 247. For Keystone 8 mm model K8, K22, K36. De Luxe Eveready. $8.50
C. C 266. For Kodak "Reliant". Holds camera and accessories. De Luxe compartment case. $15
D. C 225. For Weston Master II. De Luxe Eveready. $2.35
E. C 928. Gadg-It Bag. For camera and accessories. 7" x 9¼" x 4¼". $17

★

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION

Louis Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc.
New Brunswick, N. J.

★

FREE: 16 PAGE COLOR CATALOG of DIAMOND CASES

By A. J. Eziekson

HAROLD REVOIR, a *Chicago Tribune* photographer, has been elected president of the Chicago Press Photographers' Association for the current year. Other officers were named as follows: Fred Giese of WGN-TV newsreels, Emmett Barden of the *Daily News*, Jack Barnett of 20th-Century-Fox newsreels, all vice-presidents; Charles Nichols of International News Photos, treasurer; Robert Rea of the *Herald-American*, secretary; Michael Rito of the *Sun-Times*, sergeant-at-arms; Louis Okmin of the *Sun-Times*, police representative.

Harold Revoir

* * *

At a recent Carolina Press Photographers' Association meeting, member Frank Jones turned up with model Hope Marshall to assist in a demonstration of fashion photography techniques. A Winston-Salem fashion stylist, Stanley Johnson, accompanied Miss Marshall. So impressed was the membership that all thought of importing a New York photographer for the upcoming "short course" was abandoned. So, come April, Johnson and Miss Marshall will be teaching "fashion photography" at the Southern Short Course in Press Photography at Chapel Hill.

* * *

Bill Futrelle, staff photographer for the *Goldsboro* (N. C.) *News-Argus*, was roughed up and had his film destroyed when he took a picture of a sheriff who had been arrested for reckless driving. The skirmish took place outside the courtroom following a hearing. As a result of this incident, the sheriff, who had already been renominated and ordinarily assured of election, was defeated by a write-in campaign.

* * *

Heyward Crowson, staff photographer on the *Sumter* (S. C.) *Daily Item*, has been named winner of the third quarterly Sylvania Superflash Press Photo Contest. Crowson has been taking pictures for 28 of his 40 years.

* * *

George Douthit, *Arkansas Democrat* photographer, took the grand prize in the annual Arkansas Associated Press newsphoto contest, for his picture of a Hollywood actor kissing Little Rock's rose festival queen.

* * *

Bill Nichols, *San Francisco Call-Bulletin* staffer, was one of four San Fran-

(*Continued on page* 104)

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART®

Creators of "The Camera of Tomorrow"

Take Full Color Snapshots Indoors—It's Easy and Fun With Kalart Speed Flash

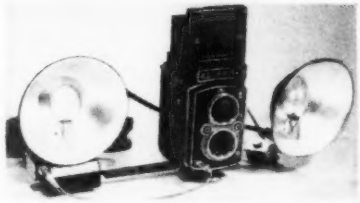
REGARDLESS of the model or age of your present camera you can now take beautiful full color indoor snapshots of your children, family, friends or pets simply by adding a Kalart Speed Flash.

KALART is the world's most popular flash equipment because it is always dependable and trouble free. When you click the shutter the Kalart Speed Flash automatically gives you plenty of light (brighter than sunshine)—when and where you need it. Stops most action, too and there's no fussing with hot bothersome floodlamps.

Take your camera to your local dealer and ask him to attach the proper Kalart model and see for yourself how easy it is to get memorable, always-treasured full color photographs with your own camera.

There's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost every camera—old or new. Prices from $8.95 to $27.50.

A—Kalart De Luxe Flash Unit on Ciroflex
B—Kalart Compak Flash Unit, Polaroid Land
C—Kalart Master Flash Unit on Graphic
D—Kalart Master Passive, Kodak Vigilant
E—Kalart De Luxe Automatic, Kodak Retina
F—Kalart De Luxe Speed Flash on Kodak
G—Kalart Master Automatic on Argoflex
H—Kalart Compak Flash Unit, Kodak Tourist



NEW—KALART B-C MULTIFLASH

Perfected by Kalart and already widely acclaimed, B-C Multiflash extends the scope of flash photography amazingly. Because battery energy is stored by a tiny capacitor until the instant of need, you are always sure of a constant, dependable surge of power to flash up to 6 lamps with as much as 250 feet of extension wire, even in cold weather. Unit has exclusive Kalart "Self-Closing" Series Outlet. Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate the Kalart "B-C" Multiflash on your camera. Priced from $14.95 to $26.50. Series wired extension unit $10.95.

FREE!

"SPEED FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY"

Shows how to take action snapshots of children indoors and other hard-to-get pictures. Gives practical pointers on selecting the right Speed Flash for your camera. Mail coupon today.

The Kalart Company Inc.
Dept. A-3, Plainville, Conn.

Please send free copy of "Speed Flash Photography."

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Make of Camera .....

Name of Dealer .....

KALART

PHOTOFLASH

SOLAR is finest for '51

MORE FLASH FOR THE MONEY when you shoot SOLAR

There is more of everything you want in Solar Flashbulbs! More dependability in performance, more satisfaction in results, more economy in use. Next time, put a Solar in the socket. Aim. And shoot for "light-engineered" flash pictures the Solar way. No flashbulb, at any price, can give better pictures than Solar!

Snapshots Like This

with Solar Flashbulbs

Do good flash pictures seem hard to get? Switch to Solar and you'll agree, "It's Solar for me!" Your dealer has them now.

Manufactured by
SOLAR ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Warren, Pennsylvania

Exclusive Sales Organization
Sarnol Inc., 96 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

By BRUCE DOWNES

NOT long ago Edward Steichen staged a symposium at the Museum of Modern Art in New York on the $64 question: What is modern photography? Ten contemporary photographers offered their answers, which were, of course, as extremely varied and personal as they were expected to be.

The question was challenging, and one that everyone should answer for himself. For until the nature of photography is reasonably clear to him, a photographer is not likely to achieve notable results. Leaving the word "modern" out of it, what really *is* photography? Here's my long-winded definition. What's yours?

Let us begin with what it *seems* to be. Photography seems to be a mechanical method of making pictures. It also seems to be a method of recording objects in nature objectively. For these reasons it has, from its Daguerrian beginnings, been misunderstood as a substitute for manual drawing and painting—a kind of easy way to draw pictures mechanically or chemically.

It is this misconception that has led thousands of people down photographically blind alleys. Photography is *not* a substitute for painting or drawing and anyone who thinks it is will, in making what he thinks is a photograph, do nothing more than achieve a lifeless imitation of a painting, no matter how sharp the image may be.

It is this misconception that has given rise to the pathetic preoccupation with composition which is the basis of the entire salon movement. Composition, which embraces the idea of harmony and order within a picture space, has its valid place in photography—but not as these principles apply to painting and drawing. I think this may become clear when we realize that the painter *constructs* his picture, puts it together manually. The photographer, on the other hand, selects his picture and records it all of a piece.

This leads logically from what photography seems to be and is not, to what it *is*. Photography is a medium of expression and communication in which images are recorded more or less instantaneously. The nature of the image, the way in which it is set forth in the finished print, depends wholly upon the point of view, the personality of the photographer and the technical skill at his command. The technique of construction such as exists in painting obviously has nothing to do with photography. There is, of course, nothing to prevent you from adding to or taking from an image by manual means in order to alter composition, but the moment you do so, you have by that much departed from photography.

It is not my point in this attempt at definition to denounce certain kinds of photography, but to clarify, if that is possible, what seems to me to be the true nature of photography and so perhaps resolve certain confusions for serious workers in the medium. As it now is practised it is certainly a hybrid medium.

Many very successful photographs are the result of constructions, arrangements and contrived action, and I am by no means advocating the abolition of such pictures. I am primarily trying to stake out what I believe to be photography's true claim to distinction so that those people who have chosen it as their medium of expression may have a clearer path to travel.

Awhile back I pointed out an obvious fact: that the camera records images *instantaneously*. This is a unique characteristic that distinguishes photography from all other media; and with new technical developments this characteristic becomes even more conspicuous. Time is being sliced thinner and thinner. This means that no other medium is so capable of going directly to life and, as Gjon Mili put it at the Museum symposium, "catching the moment which has more meaning than any other moment." This, it seems to me, is photography's reason for being, the secret of its wondrous power.

Legitimate as posed pictures may be, they seem like boon-doggling in the face of what the camera can do to seize upon and preserve exciting, moving, tragic, touching, happy instants from the infinite variety with which our world so prodigally confronts us. It is the perception of the photographer at a given instant, conditioned by how he has lived his life up to the moment he presses the trigger of his camera, which determines the uniqueness of the photograph. It is likewise the intensity with which he reacts to the visual experience he is moved to record that determines the emotional impact of the resultant picture, always assuming, of course, that he has mastered technique sufficiently to record it.

To make photography's uniqueness still clearer let us return for a moment to painting, in which we see that the painter devotes many years to mastering draftsmanship and composition as preparation enabling him to express himself with clarity. His apprenticeship is really devoted to learning how to draw, how to master the use of brush and pigment, how to construct a picture.

This constitutes the painter's approach to his medium, which is entirely different from the photographer's. His business is not to construct a picture but to *find* it in the ordinarily confusing flux of life that goes on endlessly around him. While

(*Continued on page* 96)

Taken by Fred L. Tonne - Milwaukee Journal - with a Wollensak Raptar under existing light conditions

Cine or Still

Normal focus, Wide Angle or Telephoto

8" f/5.6 Raptar Telephoto

Whether a professional or amateur, your photographs are affected critically by the quality of the lens you use. A lens must have precise correction, plus the advantages of speed and resolution, if it is to deliver crisply defined images in true color. You can rely on Wollensak Raptar to give top results at all times.

Remember, too, no lens is engraved "Raptar" until it is tried, proven and tested to meet the highest standards of lens performance.

WHEN YOU BUY WOLLENSAK YOU BUY THE BEST

3" f/2.5 Cine Raptar Telephoto

Write for literature on Wollensak lenses.

Wollensak Optical Co., 891 Hudson Avenue, Rochester 21, N.Y.

Wollensak OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

MEANS FINE LENSES

Abe Cohen's Exchange
Wants YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT...

Heavy sales have depleted our stock of used equipment. We're prepared to pay top prices for your old equipment (depending on condition) . . . often as much as you originally paid, toward the purchase of a new camera or projector. Fill out the coupon below and send it along with your equipment . . . you'll receive a prompt offer. If it does not meet with your approval your equipment will be returned at our expense . . . insured and postpaid.

Prices Slashed!

WORLD'S FINEST CAMERAS

Abe Cohen's Exchange slashes prices to put these great cameras in a price range you can afford. All are guaranteed and sold with our 10 day, free trial offer.

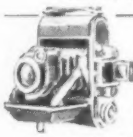
LEICA IIIC. Coated Summitar F2 lens. Like new $219.50
CONTAX II. Sonnar F2 lens, coupled range finder, leather Eveready case. Exc. Cond. 155.00
CONTAX III. Sonnar F1.5 lens, coupled range finder, built-in exposure meter, case 189.50
CONTAX IIA. latest model, built-in flash, coated Zeiss Sonnar F1.5 lens, case. Used but like new 325.00

New **KINE EXAKTA II**
with Built-in Flash Synchronization
- "T" coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens
- Shutter speeds from 12 sec. to 1/1000
- Delayed Action — Lens Interchangeability

$169.50

With Pre-set Diaphragm control . . $184.50
Eveready Leather Case $7.50

Save $68.50



ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL
Includes leather Eveready Case
Latest model from this world-famous maker of cameras. Check these features:
- Built-in flash
- F3.5 Coated Zeiss Tessar lens
- Coupled range finder
- 16 exposures on 120 film

Regular $178.00
SPECIAL **$109.50** (used)

***Famous Zeiss* CONTESSA 35**
Here's a camera that is winning acclaim from camera fans everywhere.
Reg. $195.00
- Synchro shutter
- Coated Zeiss Tessar F2.8 lens
- Built-in range finder and exposure meter

SPECIAL **$144.50** (used)

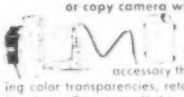
ARGUS C3 CAMERA
With coated F3.5 lens, coupled range finder, includes case and flash gun, **$66.50**
With TELEPHOTO LENS, 2 FILTERS, ADAPTER RING
Reg. $88.95 ALL FOR ONLY **$71.50**

ARGOFLEX EF CAMERA
with coated F4.5 lens, built in flash and carrying case $66.50
with flash gun, 2 filters and telephoto lens. Reg. $98.50 Complete $78.50

Save $65.25 *Latest Model 35mm*
NEW KODAK RETINA IIB
with Coated Schneider Xenon F2 Lens
Includes leather Eveready Case
- Compur rapid shutter with built-in flash
- Coupled range finder

Reg. $210.25 Only **$145**

Convert your Graphic or Graflex into an enlarger or copy camera with **GRAFLARGER BACK**



Only $38.75 Complete

The Graflarger is a money saving accessory that can be used for enlarging, viewing color transparencies, retouching negatives, or even a printing box. Compact, lightweight. Underwriters' Laboratory approved.

GRAFLARGER STAND to mount camera and Graflarger vertically or horizontally . . . sturdy, adjustable $17.95

Trade and Save

NEW POPULAR CAMERAS

Note the exceptional allowances on your old equipment toward the purchase of a new camera.

KODAK REFLEX II
- Coated F3.5 lens
- Flash Kodamatic shutter
- Ektalite field lens
- Eveready case

$155.00

$70.00 MINIMUM ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD KODAK REFLEX I

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX III
- Coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens in flash compur shutter
- Eveready case

$275.00

$90.00 to $175.00 FOR YOUR OLD ROLLEICORD OR ROLLEIFLEX CAMERA

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B
- Coated Zeiss F2.8 lens
- Flash Compur rapid shutter
- Eveready case

$245.00 **$100.00 to $150.00 MINIMUM ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD SUPER IKONTA B**

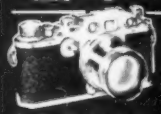
KINE EXAKTA V
1950 Model with two built-in interchangeable view finders
With T coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens $199.50
With T coated Schneider Xenon F2 lens 227.50
With T coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens . . . 313.75
Penta Prism Eye Level Finder 68.75

$90.00 to $175.00 FOR YOUR OLD KINE EXAKTA

A Hard-To-Get Item

4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC
With Graflok back fitted with 6" Ektar F4.5 coated lens in Graphex Synchro shutter, includes 1 film holder.

$274.00 **$110.00 MINIMUM ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT**



LEICA III F
- With built-in flash
- Coated Summitar F2 lens

$385.00 **$100.00 to $250.00 ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD LEICA CAMERA**

SAVE UP TO 50%

Save 50% on NEW
UNIFLEX II
Twin Lens Reflex Camera
Has F3.8 viewing lens and coated F4.5 picture-taking lens. Shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/200. Built in flash synchronization.
Regularly $75.00 Special **$37.50**
Eveready Case $8.50
Flash Gun 7.30

Save $30.05 on New
UNIVERSAL P500 8mm PROJECTOR
Regularly $75.00
Special **$44.95**
Has coated F2 projection lens with 1" focus. 500 watt lamp. Motor rewind. Accepts 200 ft. reel.

Save 50% on New
35mm MERCURY II
Sturdy 35mm precision built camera with coated F2.7 lens
Regularly $82.90
Special **$41.45** postpaid
Eveready Case . . . . . $6.50 Flash Gun $7.30

Save 50% on New
35mm BUCCANEER
Candid Camera
With coated F3.5 lens, coupled range finder, speeds to 1/300 sec.
Regularly $65.00 Special **$32.50** postpaid
Eveready Case . . . . $6.50 Flash Gun $7.30
A new model with all the features of the Buccaneer but without the range finder is now being made. Price of this new model (called VITAR) with F3.5 lens — speeds to 1/300 — Reg. $48.00 — **Now $24.00** includes case.

Save $31.00 on New
8mm CINEMASTER II MOVIE CAMERA
With coated F2.5 lens
Uses standard Kodak roll film.
Formerly $66.75 Special **$35.75**
With coated F1.9 lens.
Formerly $96.75 Special **$48.38**

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
142 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me the following equipment . . . . . .
. . . . . .

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money Order enclosed

Please give me an estimate. I have the following to offer in trade. (list condition) . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .

A PERFECT ENLARGEMENT
...MADE IN A KITCHEN

You don't need a special darkroom to make perfect enlargements like this. With a ***Federal Store-Away*** . . . the precision-built enlarger that folds compactly into a case no bigger than an overnight bag, you can make them in your kitchen or bathroom.

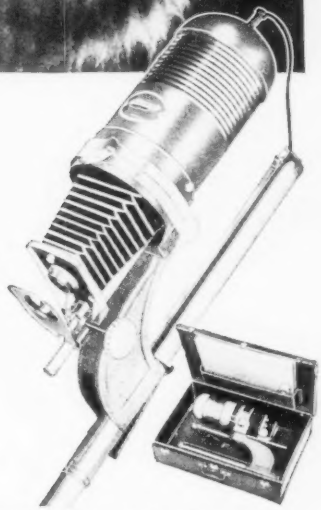
The ***Federal Store-Away*** sets up in a jiffy . . . when you've finished enlarging, back into the case it folds. The whole operation takes less than a minute. That's why more and more amateur photographers are turning to enlarging . . . because the time-saving . . . space-saving ***Federal Store-Away*** makes it easy. See the ***Federals*** at your Photo dealer.

Illustrated: ***Federal Store-Away*** Senior Model 311 for negatives from miniature to 2¼ x 3¼. Moderately priced, complete with Octar F4.5 Anastigmat Lens and single condenser system, tax included. Carrying case extra.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FREE

Booklet "How to buy an Enlarger." Sent on request.



FEDERAL®

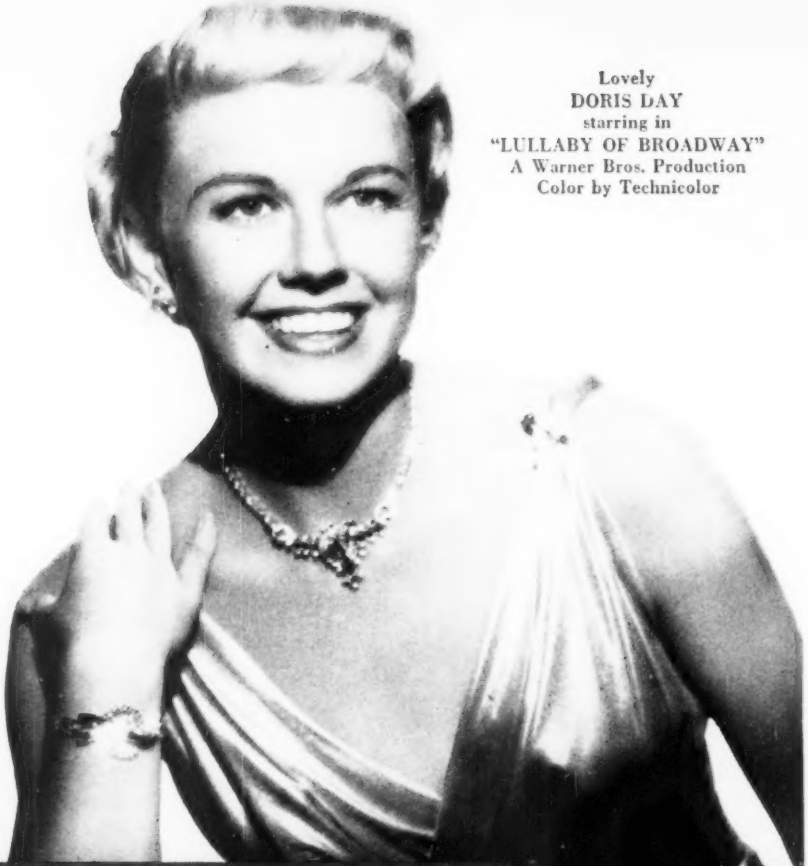
FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

Color

Makes All the Difference in the World



Lovely
DORIS DAY
starring in
"LULLABY OF BROADWAY"
A Warner Bros. Production
Color by Technicolor

add color to your favorite black-and-white prints

Color is the key to the glowing beauty of Hollywood's bright stars. And, remember, your favorite family camera portraits will spring to life with the magic of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

It's so simple! No special skill is needed! No brushes. No messy colors to mix. You cannot ruin your favorite photo. It's always easy to remove your colors and make the changes which will add that professional touch. And, Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors cost but a tiny fraction of ANY OTHER COLOR PROCESS. Order your enlargements in MATTE finish and you're all set for the album treasure of a lifetime.

HERE'S A TIP from smart professional photographers. Take advantage of the faster shutter speeds obtainable in black-and-white and get sharp, clear prints. Then *add* Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. You'll get the right, glowing, life-like colors of nature *exactly where you want them.*

Send 15¢ for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors."

Ask for the new Free Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer.

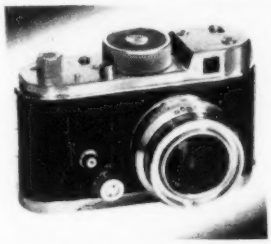
MARSHALL
MASTER SET

The most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept.D3,
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd.,
137 Wellington Street West, Toronto 1

WORLD'S GREATEST 35MM VALUE



Regular PRICE $207.

Sale PRICE $118.

ROBOT II SYNCHRO MODEL

Xenon f:1.9 Coated Lens

- Rapid Sequence 35mm Camera.
- 24 pictures on one winding.
- Ultra speed Xenon f:1.9 Lens—color corrected.
- Built-in synchronization—bulbs and strobe.
- Color Zone Focusing—automatic depth of field.
- Interchangeable lens system—satin chrome finish.

SPECIAL..... $118.00

Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash.....	$59.95	$36.00
Bolsey "B", F:3.2, ctd., RF....	55.00	34.00
Bolsey "B-2", F:3.2 ctd. RF....	66.90	47.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF.....	99.50	64.00
Contessa 35 Tess, 2.8 R.F. Syn.	195.00	148.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr, F:3.5.....	86.75	52.50
Kine Exakta I Biotar F:2.....	.....	138.00
Kine Exakta II Tess. F:3.5.....	124.00	96.00
Biotar F:2, 5.8CM F, Kine....	164.00	96.00
Mercury II, F:2.7.....	82.50	23.00
Retina II B Xenon F:2 Synch...	197.50	124.00
Stereo Realist.....	162.50	.....

Leica

TRADE YOUR LEICA FOR THE 1951 SYNCHRO MODEL

Leica III F Summitar F:2 Synchro.	$385.00	
Leica II, Elmar F:3.5.....		$ 78.00
Leica II, Summar F:2.....		133.00
Leica IIC F:2 ctd.....		138.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5.....	259.00	142.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.....	83.00	56.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 ctd. W.A	123.20	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2, ctd.....	189.00	94.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2.....	218.00	148.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5.....	175.00	98.00
Imarect Universal View Finder.	49.00	29.50
Nooky for all 5 cm Lenses....	45.00	32.00

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

Contax "S" Biotar, F:2 ctd....	$475.00	$288.00
Contax II Sonnar F:2.....	.....	148.00
Contax IIA Sonnar F:2, Synch..	405.00	255.00
Contax III Sonnar F:1.5.....	.....	188.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.....	168.00	116.00
85mm Sonnar F:2.....	291.67	178.00
135mm Sonnar F:4.....	198.00	118.00
Zeiss Universal Finder.....	93.00	38.00

REFLEX

Argoflex EF, F:4.5 ctd., case...	$ 66.50	$39.50
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax.....	76.98	44.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax.....	99.45	58.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro.....	119.70	83.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, F:4.5	239.00	146.00
Exakta B, Tess, F:2.8.....	.....	69.00
Rolleicord IIA Zeiss 3.5 Synch..	120.36	.....
Rolleicord IIA, Triotar 3.5.....	NEW	72.00 USED

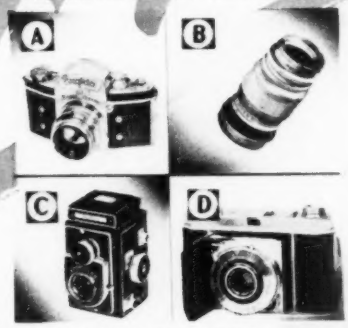
HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY • • •

...urret.....	$307.17	.....
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 foc.....	214.95	138.00
B&H Autoload, F:2.5.....	189.95	124.00
...223.00	.....	
..... 266.00	.....	
...3.5, case...	.....	212.00
...utfit.....	39.35	27.00
Super D Graflex,		
Rolleicord III Xenar F:3.5 latest	130.00	.....
Auto Rolleiflex Tess. 3.5.....	.....	138.00
New Auto Rollei 1950 Model.		
Tessar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro....	260.00	198.00
Xenar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro....	220.00	164.00
Tessar F:2.8 ctd. Synchro....	310.00	.....
Rollei Bayonet Sunshade,	5.25	.....

ROLL FILM, PRESS & VIEW

Polaroid Land Camera.....	$ 89.75	$ 58.00
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5.....	.....	99.00
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5.....	297.50	164.00
Minox "Spy" Camera F:3.5....	111.00	62.00
620 Tourist F:4.5 ctd.....	71.00	43.00
620 Tourist F:6.8 ctd.....	38.50	24.50
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 T Synch	168.00	88.00
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 T Synch.	186.00	118.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 T Synch.	232.00	138.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess. 2.8 T Synch.	275.00	174.00
Voigt. Bessa II, R.F. Skopar 3.5	115.00	72.00
Crown Graphic F:4.5 ctd. synchro RF.....	219.00	128.00
4x5 B&J Press F:4.7 ctd. RF...	168.50	108.00



(A) Kine Exakta V, Latest, Victar F:2.9 Coated Lens, Brand New..... **$148.00**

(B) Leitz Elmar 90mm F:4 Ctd. Chrome, Latest Telephoto, Coupled. Reg. Price $133.00. Save $49.00. LIKE NEW..... **$84.00**

(C) Ikoflex IIA, Tessar F:3.5 'T' Ctd., Synchro Shutter, Latest. Reg. Price $164.00. Save $52.00. SPECIAL..... **$118.00**

(D) Retina IB, 1951 Synchro Model, Xenar F:3.5 Ctd. Body Release, Double Exposure Prevention. Reg. Price $83.00. Save $25.00. BRAND NEW..... **$58.00**

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

B&H Regent 500W.....	$159.50	$104.00
DeJur 750W. case.....	144.50	86.00
Keystone R8, 500W.....	84.50	52.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 90, case.	142.50	89.00
Keystone K 160, 750 W.....	139.50	84.00
B&H Filmosound 185C.....	449.50	296.00
Revere Sound.....	299.50	174.00

8mm CAMERAS

Bolex L-8 F:2.5.....	$ 72.50	$ 55.00
Bolex H-8, F:1.9.....	318.00	169.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest.....	139.50	85.50
DeJur Citation.....	74.50	48.00
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9.....	147.50	98.00
Revere 99 Turret F:2.8.....	99.50	58.00
Revere 55 F:2.5 Latest.....	55.00	38.00
Revere 77 Mag., F:2.5.....	87.50	53.00

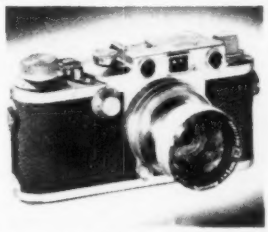
16mm CAMERAS

B&H 70 DL F:1.9 Ctd. Latest..	$369.95	.....
B&H 70 DA Turret F:1.9.....	.....	$196.00
Bolex H-16, F:1.5.....	343.00	184.00
Cine Special F:1.9.....	.....	385.00
Kodak Mag. Ektar F:1.9.....	175.00	98.00
Meyrowitz, Sonnar F:1.4, Rfdr.....	.....	245.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ENLARGERS

TDC Stereo Projector.....	$165.00	$118.00
TDC Mod RP 2¼x2¼ to 35...	82.60	64.00
TDC Mod. AI 2x2, 150W....	29.75	21.00
Golde Numatic 300W Blower.	64.66	43.50
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300W.	74.75	54.50
Viewlex V3, 2x2, 150W.....	29.95	21.00
Solar 120 35mm to 2¼x3¼.	77.59	38.50
DeJur Versatile I w. F:4.5 lens...	139.50	89.00
DeJur Versatile II W, F:4.5 lens	109.00	78.00
DeJur Prof. 4x5 F:4.5.....	189.50	137.50
Federal 269 w. F:6.3 lens....	44.50	28.50
Federal 450 CL F:6.3, 4x5...	110.50	86.00

★ **LEICA MANUAL 1951 EDITION $5.00**



★ **Leica III C. Summitar F:2** Ctd. Lens. With Flash Synchronization for All Speeds & Strobe. Reg. Price $369.50. Save $141.00. LIKE NEW..... **$228.50**

NEW USED

WRITE FOR 1951 CATALOG

DETACH MAIL TODAY!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

there must be a reason . . .
AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING CAMERA HOUSE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Willoughbys

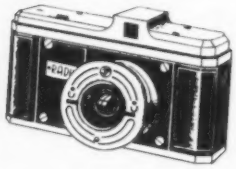
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Exciting Bargains in Cameras and Photographic Accessories

You always get bargains at Willoughbys, but here are super-bargains! We have made tremendous reductions on this merchandise enabling you to buy at ridiculously low prices. Each article is guaranteed and subject to prior sale. Come in or mail your order and it will receive our usual prompt attention. Every item is sold on 10 day trial — money back if not satisfied.

Special!



35MM
RADIX CAMERA with f5.6 lens
Takes pictures size 1" x 1"
With 3 Rolls of Film **$19.50**

Save $15.50

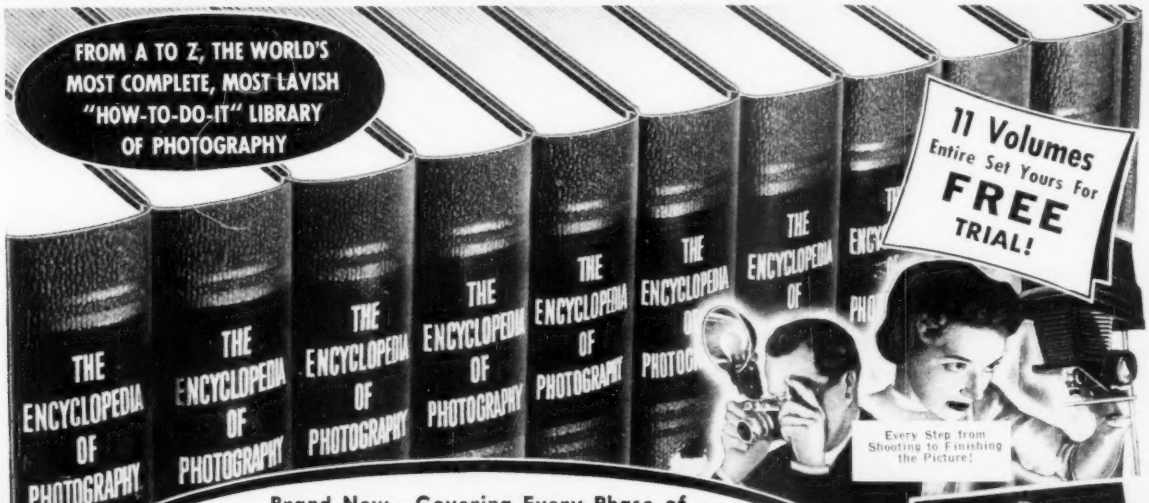
BRAND NEW
Voigtländer
2¼" x 2¼"
ROLL FILM CAMERA
with f4.5 Vaskar Coated Lens in Compur Rapid Shutter
Now **$44.50**
Regularly **$60.00** Eveready Case **$7.50**

Special!

BRAND NEW
Sturdy • Lightweight • 4 Section
METAL TRIPOD
48¼ in. Extended
15⅛ in. Closed
Sale **$4.00**

USED STILL CAMERAS

35MM VITO, Skopar f3.5 lens, Compur Shutter	$ 36.50
35MM CASCA II, f2.8 lens, Case	159.50
35MM CIRO, f3.5 lens, Chrome Trim	31.50
2¼ x 2¼ ISOLETTE, f4.5 lens	27.50
2¼ x 2¼ CIRO-FLEX MOD. C, f3.5 lens, Rapax Shutter	69.50
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, Skopar f3.5 coated lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	89.50
2¼ x 3¼ RANGEFINDER BESSA, Heliar f3.5 lens, Compur Rapid Shutter	85.00
4 x 5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, 6 in. Heliar f4.5 coated lens in Compur B Shutter, Hugo Meyer Rangefinder	139.50



Brand New—Covering Every Phase of Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Over 4,300 Big 7 x 10 Pictures
Over 9,300 Pictures Including Full Color and Photogravure Plates!

Prepared by 250 Famous Picture Specialists

Henry Armstrong vs. Petey Sarron, shot with flashlights in Cleveland at Acme.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this New, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing! They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having at your instant command the tips and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as William D. Mercado, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dorothy Kessel, scores of cameramen and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and kept the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute.

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography, such as: Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout. PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 200 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,000 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 full-page photogravure and FULL COLOR illustrations! More than 1,000 graphic instructive line drawings! Over 2,700 detailed 150-screen black and white halftones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use. Ornamentation in GENUINE 22-KARAT GOLD.

Mail Coupon for FREE Trial!

Because this printing is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received promptly. We will ship these 11 magnificent volumes to you for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Animal Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography, 8mm and 16mm
Color Photography
Color Printing
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Darkroom Built by Yourself
Electronic Flash Lighting
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Techniques
Infrared Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Rodeo Photography
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Still Projection
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography.

How to Make Glamour Shots, Snapshots and Wins, as in this photo, shot by Peter Hoak.

How to Shoot Top Human Interest, as in this photo of Eleanor Roosevelt, taken by Frank Bauman of Look.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 22-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1, or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $ [illegible] each month until the list price of $55.00, plus a few cents postage, is paid. (Cash with order Price only $50.)

EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO PRESENT SET OWNERS

If you do not wish the new edition, but want to bring your previous set right up-to-date, initial here to reserve the big, new matching volume that covers all the latest developments in photography. ONLY $7.50 plus postage, payable $1 monthly, return and owe nothing if not delighted. ☐

126

Name .....

713

Address .....

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.

the skilled photographer is always in demand

For an exciting and profitable career, you can't beat professional photography.

For the best photographic training — the skills and knowledge that combine to make fine pictures — you can't beat the Progressive School.

A complete school, with classroom and dormitory buildings grouped around an attractive campus, where men and women are learning the techniques of professional camera work from a faculty of specialists.

Beginning courses in Portrait, Commercial and Direct Color Photography and Camera Repair. Advanced training for those with previous experience.

Write us today for free catalogue PT701

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT

VON-L

DEVELOPERS *FILM and PAPER*

QUALITY — SPEED

INCREASE FILM SPEEDS 10X

2 NEW VON-L DEVELOPERS

GOLD XX "PRESS"

2 Minute developing in Tray and Open Tanks. Four minutes in Closed Tanks. FINE GRAIN with full scale highlight and shadow detail on high speed emulsions.

GOLD XX "INDUSTRIAL"

7 Minutes in Tray and Open tanks. Nine minutes in Closed Tanks. FINE GRAIN. Particularly desirable where extreme contrast is desired. Excellent for X-Ray, Laboratory and Research Photography, and for Photo-Engravers.

GOLD XX & S35 for AMATEUR USE.

GOLD XX EF

With the bantam type electronic flash units, one or two smaller stops can be used. With the more elaborate, higher-powered electronic flash units the exposure may be reduced by three or four f-stops.

VON-L DEVELOPERS—THE WORLD'S FINEST

Free Literature. Ask your dealer or order direct.

Distributed in Canada by Morval Products Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. FT. WAYNE, INDIANA SPEARMAN, TEXAS

The MAGAZINES

By the Publications Committee, American Society of Magazine Photographers

IKE VERN, while on assignment at Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J., had to take portraits of Dr. Selman Waksman, discoverer of streptomycin, and staff members at Rutgers. Waksman, whose local renown for a good story is as great as his world fame for streptomycin, told Ike that one of the microbes studied during the 30-year research which led to streptomycin was "actinomycetes Verne." It was a lovely green-colored microbe, Waksman went on. Straight-faced and with the knowledge that Vern was loaded with Kodachrome, the Doctor solemnly informed Ike that they finally had to discard "Verne" because it lost its ability to reproduce anything worthwhile in color!

Rosebud III, a miniature burro (left) is being taken for a ride by her new owner, photographer Rie Gaddis of Des Plaines, Ill. She inherited the animal from the Nevada Chamber of Commerce, after photographing her for them at the National Chamber of Commerce convention.

* * *

TOM MCAVOY shifted from *Life's* New York office to the Detroit bureau. ROSS MADDEN back home in California after a trip to Alaska. ALLAN GRANT gave his youngest son Ronnie a box camera recently. Happily absorbed, the youngster scooted around the backyard in search of pictures. Shortly after, Grant burst out of the house in answer to a wild wail. Ronnie had opened the camera and was weeping because he couldn't see the pictures. Allan wonders if Ronnie has learned to read . . . the Land camera ads. On the other hand, J. and CAROL EYERMAN, with their three-year old Will, are vacationing at La Jolla and Ensenada. They claim little Willie is going to shoot his own vacation pix.

* * *

JOSEPH BREITENBACH'S retrospective exhibition, covering twenty years and conveying the photographer's impression in this country and abroad, were shown recently at the Brooklyn Museum. YLLA, too, recently had a black-and-white showing of her animal photographs at the American Museum of Natural History.

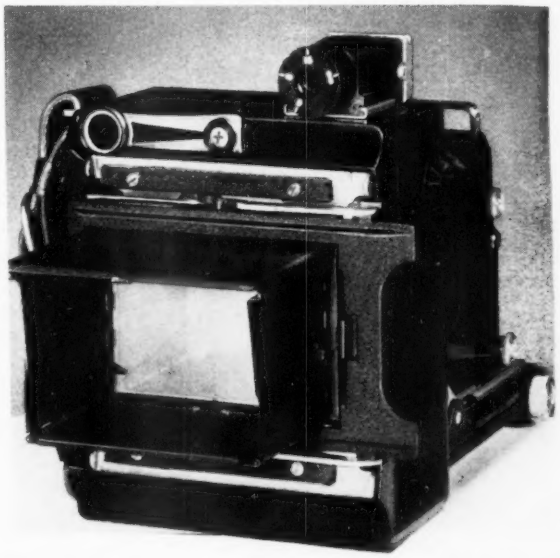
Here's What's Back of Graphic Versatility

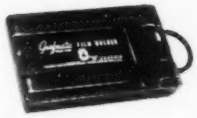
THE GRAFLOK BACK!

Here's just one more reason why Graphic cameras are known the world over for their complete versatility. It's the famous Graflok back, which is standard equipment on all Graphics, the Century, the Pacemaker Crown, the Pacemaker Speed, and may be fitted to earlier model Graphic cameras.

What is the Graflok back? It's a new camera back that combines the best features of the Graphic and Graflex backs. It has a spring-loaded focusing panel that is instantly removable to permit the use of the new film receptacles that can be firmly attached to the camera by the built-in slide locks.

Widest film choice. This new back accepts all Graphic film attachments including the film pack adapter, sheet film holder, Rollfilm holder and Grafmatic film holder. This means with Graflok you have the widest choice of film and emulsion types offered by any camera—but that's not all!





Grafmatic adds speed. For added speed and convenience with any $2\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{1}{4}$ Graphic or Graflex camera just use the new Grafmatic holder! This compact, lightweight sheet film holder is no thicker than a film pack adapter, yet it permits six exposures in rapid-fire sequence, cycles in a flash, works faster than most roll film cameras. It's ideal for sports and news sequences, wedding shots, industrial studies, and many other picture-series jobs.

Graflarger for enlargements—plus! For a compact, *portable* enlarger, at amazingly low cost, just add the new Graflarger with Aristo Cold Light Pack to your camera! Here's a lightweight source of color-balanced cool light that will not harm negatives, fade color, or damage camera or lens. Perfect for the traveling cameraman; fine for cramped quarters. Useful, too, as a retouching stand and transparency viewer. Fits all cameras equipped with that wonderful Graflok back! Also adaptable to Graphic and Graflex backs. Ask to see the handy Graflarger stand—perfect for copy work too!

Roll Film holder for economy. For real economy and even greater film choice, you'll want the new Roll Holder, that lets you use the popular, economical 120 Roll film, black and white or color. Available in three sizes, $2\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$, 4x5. Attaches directly to cameras with Graflok back, can be adapted to other cameras too*, two models, Graphic and Graflex and, two sizes for eight $2\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{1}{4}$ or twelve $2\frac{1}{4}$ square negatives on every roll. A further increase in film choice, a great money-saver, especially with color film!

The famous Graphic Cameras . . . the Century . . . Pacemaker Speed . . . Pacemaker Crown. Packed with features that have made them the favorites of professionals and amateurs everywhere. Versatile all-purpose cameras designed to take a wide variety of accessories such as those shown here . . . all equipped with ground glass focus, Graflok back, built-in flash synchronization, rising, shifting, and tilting front and fine lenses. Rugged, dependable, and priced from $109.50.

* All Graphic cameras accept the roll film holders with the Spring Clip Kits. Ask your Graflex Dealer about this today!

See your dealer today, or mail the coupon for full details:

World's Most Versatile Cameras

GRAFLEX

Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 21,
Rochester 8, N. Y.

Please send details on

- ☐ Speed Graphic
- ☐ Century Graphic
- ☐ Roll Holder
- ☐ Graflarger
- ☐ Crown Graphic
- ☐ Graflok Back
- ☐ Grafmatic

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone....State.....

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

SIMPLE LENS KITS

THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscope Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!
RONCHI RULINGS

Black Line Grating

Plate glass with etched parallel black lines—space between each line is same as thickness of the ruled line itself. Made by photographic process. Number of lines per inch ranges from 65 to 133 as shown below. Normally cost $4.00 to $5.00 per sq. inch. Used for fine measuring, testing and measuring astronomical mirrors, testing microscope objectives, camera objectives, and magnifiers, used in pairs to see diffraction pattern. (Some seconds, with slight scratches.)

1 in. x 1 in.			2 in. x 2 in.		
Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price	Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price
2122-P	65	$ .75	2133-P	65	$1.50
2126-P	85	.75	2134-P	85	1.50
2127-P	110	1.00	2136-P	110	2.00
2128-P	120	1.00	2137-P	120	2.00
2129-P	133	1.00	2138-P	133	2.00

All above sent Postpaid.

LENS UNIT
FROM AN INFRA-RED SNOOPERSCOPE

Type—Speed f 2.1, f.l. 3.5 inches. Condition—New. Govt. Cost approx. $57.00. Used to form image on 1P25 image tube. No 1P25 image tubes in stock at present.

Stock #5141-P ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

DON'T MISS THESE
BINOCULAR BARGAINS

Save Real Money!

These Glasses Are American Made!

Own a truly fine pair of American-made glasses at substantial savings over glasses of comparable quality. Made by Anchor Optical Co., our Binoculars are lightweight, dust-proof, moisture-proof, expertly collimated. Designed and built to stay in collimation even under rough usage. Optics are low reflection coated—precision made for clarity and sharp definition. Metal parts chemically treated to prevent corrosion. Anchor Binoculars come with sturdy Carrying Case and neck strap. All Glasses factory tested and inspected—guaranteed for full year against any defects in workmanship or materials. Sold with 10 DAY MONEY BACK PRIVILEGE.

Stock No. 963-P—6x30 ..... **$75.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 964-P—7x35 ..... **85.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 965-P—7x50 ..... **98.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 966-P—9x50 ..... **99.50 Postpaid**

(Be sure to add 20% Fed. Tax on Binoculars)

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE
Gov't Cost $200.00! Our Price $27.50!

Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs.

Stock #943-P $27.50 Postpaid

SEE COLOR TELEVISION NOW!
TODAY! . . . For Only $1.00

See your Black and White image in vivid colors. Your optical "converter" is one of our Plain Tank Prisms. Simply hold it up to your eyes and look through the prism. Your television image will take on brilliant hues of red, orange, yellow, blue, green, indigo, violet. A beautiful sight—Practical? Not for steady use, but definitely a unique and novel effect. These prisms are war surplus . . . . sold at a fraction of their original cost.

Stock #3101-P—Plain Tank Prism (Seconds—Slightly chipped) ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

Stock #3005-P—Plain Tank Prism (First Class) ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic lenses F.L. 28mm., in a metal mount.
Stock No. 5140-P ..... **$4.50 Postpaid**

A WONDERFUL BUY!

Amazing Pocket-Size
10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete With Tripod and Swivel Head

Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Excellent for clarity and sharpness. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective, Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated. Ideal Scope for sportsmen and hunters.

Stock #955-P ..... **$14.95 Postpaid**

YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE REAL MONEY!

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Riflescope (Govt. cost over $65.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition . . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.

Stock #959-P ..... **$7.90 Postpaid**

WRENCHES—for above project, to simplify and speed up work—
Stock #89-P ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

	Ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 1103-P—2½" dia. ½" F.L.	$ .50
Stock No. 1086-P—1¾" dia. 3" F.L.	.25
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L.	.50
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1099-P—4½" dia. 6½" F.L.	1.20
Stock No. 1019-P—6" dia. 16" F.L.	2.00
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L.	2.50

LOOK AT THIS BARGAIN!

MOUNTED PROJECTION LENS
Speed F/1.9 ..... F.L. 15mm. $22.00 value for $7.50. Low Reflection Coated. Used on 8 or 16 mm. Movie Projectors . . . . or to make a Desk Viewer or Editor . . . . for 16 mm. Micro-film Reader . . . . for Contour Projector for very small items.
Stock #4045-P ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**

OWNERS OF MINIATURE CAMERAS USING 16 MM. FILM

Stock #4045-P above, is an excellent lens for making a still Projector to show your transparencies.

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

Sheet Polarizing Material—**Stock No. 691-P**—Pair of 1" dia. Circles ..... **20c Postpaid**
Stock No. 692-P—Pr. of 2" dia. Circles, **35c Pstpd.**

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.
Stock No. 9022-P ..... **only $1.00 Postpaid**

SOMETHING TERRIFIC!
BUBBLE SEXTANTS

A REAL BARGAIN!

BRAND NEW and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.

Price includes wooden Carrying Case. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.

Stock No. 933-P ..... **$22.50 Postpaid**

$1,200.00 VALUE for $95.00

SCISSORS TELESCOPE—Gives 100 times greater stereoscopic power than the unaided eye. Binocular type. Big field of view. 12 power. Furnished complete with tripod mount and case. Used by Army and Navy for long distance spotting, target observation, etc. Used but good condition. Shipped f.o.b. Camden, N. J. (Weight approx. 79 lbs.)

Stock No. 952-P **$95.00**

BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-8A. Excellent condition but may be slightly used. Each has been carefully checked and collimated. Averaging device for nighttime use. Carrying Case and instruction booklet included. Govt. cost about $325.00. Attention! Boat Owners! This Sextant can also be used to view the natural horizon.

Stock #946-P ..... **$32.50 Postpaid**

LARGE DIAMETER MAGNIFIER LENSES

Stock No.	F.L.	Dia.	Price
12,010-P	6.06"	2½"	30c Postpaid
12,011-P	3.94"	2½"	30c Postpaid
12,013-P	7.16"	3"	35c Postpaid
12,015-P	7.87"	3½"	40c Postpaid
12,016-P	9.84"	4"	45c Postpaid
12,017-P	11.25"	4½"	50c Postpaid

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENS

FREE Booklet With Your Order:

"HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER"

Speed f 7.7, focal length approx. 127 mm. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3¼x4¼".
Stock No. 8004-P ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS

Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4029-P—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock #4038-P—2¼"x2¼" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-P—2½"x3½" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**

Greater Power! Wider, Flatter Field!

UTILITY MAGNIFIERS
For Desk or Table Use

Not toys . . . . but really fine professional magnifiers made with achromatic lenses and precision metal parts. Three efficient Magnifiers are the best on the market today . . . . outstanding for their exceptionally wide, flat field of view.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

* Rugged construction, with aluminum body.
* Ring provided to "lock" in focus.
* Neoprene Gaskets seal lens system against moisture and dust.
* Excellent clarity and sharpness right out to edge of field.
* Double lens systems. Eye Lens has clear diameter of 1 ⅛". Objective Lens 1¾".

No other magnifier on the market today will give you as high a power with as wide and flat a field as the 6½X instrument.

5 Power Magnifier
Stock No. 732-P ..... **$12.95 Postpaid**
6½ Power Magnifier
Stock No. 733-P ..... **$15.95 Postpaid**

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY • BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

KINE EXAKTA F:1.8 $125

90MM TELEPHOTO

Spiratone is proud to introduce to American Kine Exakta owners the fastest telephoto lens ever made for this camera, and what is perhaps equally important, at a down-to-earth price. A product of France's top lens manufacturer, Angenieux, these lenses have for many years been part of one of Europe's finest cameras, this lens represents the ultimate in fine definition, suitability for portraits, action shots, theatre photographs, as will be viewed by the owner of a slower telephoto lens not only as increasing the versatility of his outfit as a telephoto, but as the solution to most of his other "unfavorable light condition" problems. Specifications: Coated; color-corrected; chromium mount; settings in feet.

Other coated, color-corrected lenses for Kine Exakta I, II, V cameras, all in chromium mounts:

135MM F:3.8, made for us exclusively by the same manufacturer whose 90MM f:4 telephoto has become so popular that we cannot get enough of them to fill all orders (sorry, we are accepting no orders for 90mm lenses, until all backorders are filled) $39.95

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case for 135mm F:3.8 $5.50

135MM F:4.5 Steinheil Culminar, with deluxe leather case 69.95

105MM F:4.5 GW Telepar, a German-made quality lens which will be welcome by those who have to watch their pocket books 39.95

90MM F:4.5 Hugo Meyer Heliopian, most popular wideangle lens, was $99.50; with leather case 59.95

35MM F:2.5 Retrofocus, another fine Angenieux lens, combining through a novel, though thoroughly tested, optical design extreme speed with an unusually wide (64 degree) angle; an absolute must for architectural work, interiors, groups 99.50

SPIRATONE auxiliary telephoto lens, screws into 50mm f:3.5 Tessar, doubles area size on film, in leather case 16.95

SPIRATONE auxiliary wideangle lens, screws into 50mm f:3.5 Tessar, covers almost 50% more area, in leather case 16.95

Set of Spiratone Telephoto and Wideangle lenses for Tessar f:3.5, in double leather case 29.95

FREE! GIANT RELEASE BUTTON!

Worth $1.25. Every Kine Exacta owner needs it. Just send 9c in stamps for handling, and state what model Kine Exacta, lens, serial number you have.

Other selected Accessories for Kine Exakta I, II, V owners

ELECTRONIC FLASH, portable, battery-operated complete with built-in reflector, power-pack, GE FT-110 tube (good for 10,000 flashes), bracket, cord, for Kine Exakta I, II $53.57
for Kine Exakta V 42.32

NEWSCHIEF FLASHGUN, with 3" deep highly-polished reflector, ejector, circuit-breaker, focusing-spot, two extension outlets, many other features, was made to sell for $29.00; incl. battery 8.95

EXTENSION FLASH to fit all Kine Exakta guns 4.95

FOCUSING HOOD, aids focusing, composition 1.25

DELUXE COPYING STAND, 20" pole, 18"x20" base, vertical and horizontal adjustments, with gooseneck light attachment; a complete outfit no serious Kine Exakta owner should fail to own 13.70

EXTENSION TUBES, set of three, 10mm, 20mm, 30mm, improved type, with adapters, equal to those selling from $18.00 to $24.00 12.95

EXAKTA GUIDE, latest edition 1.75

FOCUSLIX, for split-image type rangefinder effect, easily installed on groundglass 3.95

STEREOTACH-VIEWER outfit, instantly attached, makes Kine Exakta into stereo-camera; nothing else needed for breath-taking three-dimensional shots; with color and b&w film, incl. free processing 19.95

EXTREME CLOSEUP STAND for closeups of coins, insects, stamps, flowers; does not require extension tubes or closeup lens (other than one built into stand) 3.95

COMBINATION LENSSHADES-FILTERHOLDERS, with screw-in adapters; Ser. V, for Tessar f:3.5 $2.00; Ser. VI, for Biotar f:2 $2.50

FILTERS, CLOSEUP LENSES, Ser. V each $1.00, Ser. VI each $1.25

Your choice of medium yellow, red, green, orange, haze, type A, photoflood, UV16, UV17, Plus 1 (20" to 38"), Plus 2 (13" to 20"), Plus 3 (10" to 13")—all made of finest optical glass and mounted in metal rings. Leather pouch free with four or more.

POLARIZING FILTER, for reflection control, color and black & white,
Ser. V $2.49 Ser. VI $2.98

All Kine Exakta accessories offered by us have been thoroughly tested and are fully guaranteed to perform satisfactorily. Most of the accessories are already in constant use by serious photographers, many of them doctors, scientists and others requiring critical precision for their work.

Spiratone takes great pride in an exclusive in fast new 8mm prime telephoto lenses, two truly great lenses designed to compare favorably with other make lenses costing double or more. Manufactured to our rigid specifications, under an exclusive contract, by a famous manufacturer whose Leica and Kine Exakta telephoto lenses are well known and widely used. These lenses mark the beginning of an ever-increasing line of quality lenses priced within the reach of every photographer, yet unobtrusively recommended for use with the finest movie cameras, and by the most critical workers.

8MM **1" F:3.5** FIXED FOCUS **$ 9.95**

8MM **1½" F:3.2** FOCUSING MOUNT **$16.95**

Specifications: Both lenses are coated, color-corrected and have neatly finished duraluminum mounts. Diaphragm openings on 1" lens are from f:3.5 to f:16; on 1½" lens from f:3.2 to f:22. Both lenses have built-in shades. The 1½" lens focuses accurately from 3½ feet to infinity, gives three times linear (nine times the area) magnification. The 1" lens gives 2X linear (four times the area) magnification, is ideal for rapid telephoto work because of its great depth of field, its fixed focus setting.

Both lenses (as well as other 8mm lenses listed below) have standard threads and fit all turret and non-turret Revere, DeJur, Keystone, Franklin, and Perfex cameras, also the Kodak Reliant. Adapters are available for use of these lenses on the B&H Sportster and Companion, the Bolex L-8 and the Cinemaster. Adapter $1.95.

Other coated, color-corrected 8mm lenses

1⅛" BERTHIOT F:1.9, focuses down down to 1'6", Spiratone-priced at only $29.95

2" CINEPAR F:2.5, fixed focus, reg. $44.55 16.95

1⅛" CASSAR F:2.5 a superb Steinheil lens in a luxurious focusing mount 34.95

2" EYMAX F:4.5, a fine B&H lens for the meticulous worker, uncoated, focusing mount, reg. $49.00 19.95

3" BERTHIOT F:3.5, for extreme telephoto shots with non-turret cameras, focusing mount 31.90

½" BERTHIOT F:1.9, for non-turret cameras, focusing mount, a $47.00 value, your lens (any make, age, condition), plus 25.95

Purchase of anyone of the 8mm lenses advertised entitles you to an auxiliary wideangle, to fit your normal camera lens, doubling your coverage, for only an additional **$7.95**

"TRIPOD OF THE MONTH"

6-section brass tripod, chromium finish, extends to 54", telescopes to only 15½", ideal for 35mm, reflex, small folding and 8mm movie cameras, complete with Spiratone Panhead. By all established standards, this tripod should sell for twice our price of **$6.95**

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

All-metal

Projector Blower Case $9.95

for most 2x2 projectors

For only pennies more than the cost of a regular case, you can now get this all-metal case with a built-in blower, to provide ample air circulation for your projector, to prevent damage to your slides, to make prolonged projection more comfortable. For Kodaslide, Argus, Spartus, Viewlex, Marton and other projectors less than 7" in height. AC only.

Shipping Weight 9 lbs.

BLOWER BASE only (shipping weight 6 lbs.) $7.69

STEREO REALIST CLOSE-UP SETS $9.90

Each set consists of matched closeup lenses with specially calculated prisms assuring perfection in stereo viewing and projecting. Available in Plus 1, 2 and 3—all three sets for only $25.95. Ser. V filterholders, $2.

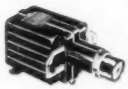
Also for Stereo-Realist

EXTENSION FLASH, 15 ft. cord, reflector, to fit Realist gun $ 4.95

Set of matched WIDEANGLE (aux.) lenses, for greater coverage, improved stereo-effect 29.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH, portable, battery-operated, complete with built-in reflector, power-pack, GE FT-110 tube, bracket, cord 42.82

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR $9.95



A sensational value! 100 watt bulb, dual slide carrier, double condensing system, two-element lens.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

OUTFIT A contains projector, 2x2 slidefile, beaded tripod screen **$16.95**

Shipping Weights 5 lbs. & 8 lbs.

FREE with Spiratone projector: Set of twenty full color bird slides, worth $5.00.

Just arrived from Germany!

Praezisa Rangefinder $3.95

Truly, a quality instrument. Employs the superior super-imposed (Leica-type) image system for easy and accurate focusing from two feet to infinity! All-metal construction, external adjustment screw, modern styling—the Praezisa requires comparison with domestic rangefinders costing three times as much to be fully appreciated!

Save 50% on Baco

11x14 ENLARGING EASEL $5.95

including Gray Scale and Testrip Maker

Heavy wooden base—masonite surfaced—four adjustable masking bands with constant tension—black with white graduations—any size margin possible. Spiratone-priced below the cost of flimsy, less versatile easels.

Shipping Weight 8 lbs.

It's a Sensation! Brand new

F:3.5 Spiraflex $39.95

with Rangefinder-Focuslix and ER Case

Crammed with features you thought were a bargain for twice as much! Yet priced in the same range as non-metal reflex cameras, with much slower lenses, uncoupled focusing and taking lenses!

Compare: Fully color-corrected, coated, coupled 80mm f:3.5 taking and viewing lenses. All-metal body, covered in stippled waterproof leather, and chromium-trimmed. Short-cocking, double-action shutter with three speeds and B. Diaphragm openings from f:3.5 to f:22. Depth of field scale. Full flash synchronization, with A.S.A. flash terminal. Simplified loading. Takes twelve shots on standard 120 b&w film. Widest choice of color films in this popular size!

A SPIRAFLEX exclusive: Built-in Focuslix grid (see cut) for easier, more rapid and poor-light condition focusing.

Luxurious genuine leather Eveready Case with swivel carrying strap, twin lenscap and wooden storage box are all included in our low price!

The Spiraflex is fully guaranteed for one year and is sold (in the United States) on a ten day money-back guarantee.

A complete line of reasonably-priced accessories is available for the Spiraflex: Economy Flashgun $4.95, Newschief deluxe flashgun $8.95, Selftimer $2.95, Telephoto Lens $16.95, Lensshade $2.50, Filters, closeup sets, cable releases, electronic flash—ask for details

All prices include excise tax. Be sure to allow for approximate shipping costs—overpayment will be credited in full. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Everything listed is brand new and fully guaranteed.

SPIRATONE

49 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

32-34 STEINWAY STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

As Easy as removing this Cap

No messy mixing of chemicals. No fear of too strong or too weak a solution. Perfect darkroom results every time — when you use FR Prepared Liquid Chemicals. Scientifically prepared and laboratory pre-tested, FR Liquid Chemicals remove all bother, all guesswork from developing and printing. All you have to do to put them to use is remove the cap!

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

PICTURE ANALYSIS

OUT of any number of ways of going about the development of a picture idea, two might bear a little looking into. One of these is a wholly analytical or carefully studied out way, the other is more or less spontaneous and intuitive. A proponent of the spontaneous approach once told me he "couldn't be bothered" to study out his pictures. "I know what I like when I see it," he said. Plenty of good pictures have been made that way and no matter how thoroughly one believes in the more studied approach to be discussed here, there are times when the instinctive way is best.

Just what is meant by a systematic or analytical approach to the making of a picture? In a previous "discussion" [*Improving Prints by Being Your Own Critic*, Jan., 1948, issue.—ED.] I described my own method of making pictorial prints. There is no reason on earth why it cannot be adapted to making good commercial, record, advertising or any other type of photographs. This method is, briefly, to make a smaller size preliminary or trial print for study. I use 7x8½ (one half of the dimensions of the final 14x17 print) and mount it on an 8x10 card (half the size of a 16x20 mount). This trial print is studied with relation to the following set of questions:

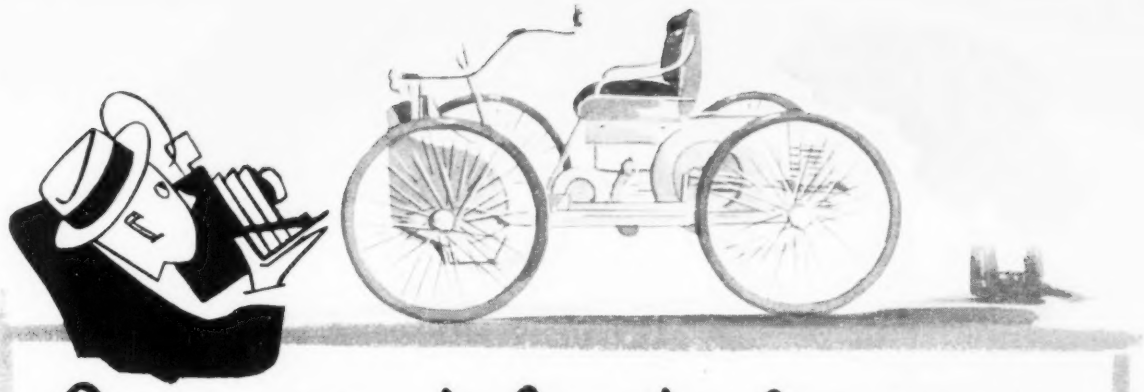
1. What is the idea, purpose or thought behind the picture?
2. What elements or component parts contribute to the fulfillment of its purpose?
3. Conversely, what elements do the opposite—distract attention or conflict with the basic purpose of the picture?
4. What technical methods available to me can be used to emphasize the favorable aspects of the picture, or minimize or eliminate the distractions?
5. What would be a good title (or caption) to tie in with the idea of the picture?

L. Whitney Standish, in his book "Making Effective Photographs" goes far beyond this in the analysis of a print in trial form and the study of ways and means of improving it. He advocates using prepared check sheet forms to evaluate the features of a print and recommends much preliminary study in the form of chalked overlays, line analysis tracings, etc. This reminds me of one point that should be mentioned. Standish is an architect, and I happen to have had engineering training. This easily could have a great deal to do with our analytical approach to the making of a picture. Plenty of other technical and scientific people have turned to the camera as an avocation; why shouldn't they be able to carry over into photography the sort of approach that they use in their work?

On the other hand, some might feel that systematization could stifle any claim to artistry. Can aesthetics be systematized? That all depends on the individual. There are many picture makers to whom the mastery of the technique of photography is the ultimate objective. Such would be those who cannot see beyond superior "print quality" to read the message in a print. It would likewise

(*Continued on page* 91)

Planning made this picture, "Smoky Industry" by D. Ward Pease. He started with a small trial print which was studied to decide what controls would be used in making the final one.



Seven years before the first Ford..

BURKE & JAMES WAS A LEADER in the photographic field!

And now, 54 years later, Burke & James is still a leader! For good reason, too! You photographers and photo fans have learned every product B&J manufactures or distributes is backed by a money-back guarantee—is produced under the direction of America's finest photographic engineers. These men **know** photography, know how to give you more for your money. Ask your dealer about these and other Burke & James products!

B&J SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

For action shots, for portraits, for every purpose your basic camera! Includes 24 important features, compares with cameras selling for $35-$50 more! Start with the camera and a general purpose lens, add special lenses and accessories for special purposes. 2¼x3¼, less lens and flash..... **$69.50**

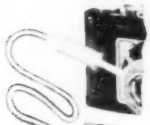
Camera with F:4.5 Voigtar lens (1/25-1/200), built-in flash sync, complete..... **$98.50**

4x5 camera only (with revolving back)..... **84.50**

REFLEX FOCUS BEAM

Eliminates focusing problems with your Ciro-Flex or other twin-lens reflex cameras under difficult lighting. Slips in or out of focusing hood easily; light beam passes through viewing system—gives you needle-sharp focusing instantly, night or day..... **$4.95**

DeGROFF AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE



For those tricky, hard-to-get shots, for bird and game pictures. Fires shutter up to 100' distance, without camera movement. Sure and safe. Reg. size for smaller shutters..... **$5.00**

(Large size, for larger shutters, $8.50)

ESSENKAY COLOR-FILM ADAPTER

Enables you to use color film with Ciro-Flex or most other 120 or 620 roll film cameras! Install it or remove it in seconds without tools. Permits use of Bantam-size (828) Kodachrome. (Excise tax, 80¢)..... **$4.75**

BURKE II TIMER

Versatile, easy-to-read, giant timer for dark room and all types of timing operations. Large hand reads seconds, small hand up to 10 minutes. Pull ring for instantaneous reset to 0. 7½" dial. 110 V. AC..... **$24.50**

TRADE MARK SOLAR ENLARGERS

More exclusive features, better construction at a lower price! Only moderately priced enlarger with double-adjustable condensers, oversize non-actinic baseboard, table-top switch. Unique counterbalance for one-hand focusing. Prints up to photomural size. Solar 120, 35mm to 2¼x3¼" negs., less lens..... **$66.50**

(Fed. Tax, $11.09)

Other models to $474.50

REXO DRYER

No need to wait for prints to dry! Use a Rexo—capacity of 750 2¼x3¼" prints per hour; glossy or mat, up to 18x24". Thermostatic heat control (on AC Models), heavy-duty heating elements. Double-surface type. 110 V., AC..... **$55.00**

NEW 1951 CATALOG JUST RELEASED!

Write for FREE copy today!

Dept. PP3:

Please send me the new 54th annual B&J catalog with 72 pages full of fine photo equipment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Age _____ Occupation _____

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1951

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 54 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

Take Your Time at Minifilm!!

you can buy THAT CAMERA NOW under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN — with just 15% Down.

(Trade-In of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment)

Reg. $136.52
SAVE $56.57

New Argus C3 outfit! F3.5 ctd. lens, case, flash gun (66.50), telephoto lens, sunshade, 3 filters, 12 rolls film, 1 roll color film. Brand new.

MINIFILM SPECIAL

$79.95

Reg. $92.10
SAVE $33.35

USED BOLSEY B2 OUTFIT

F3.2 Ctd. E. R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade and 3 Filters.

YOUR COST $58.75

FREE

TRIPOD OFFER!!

with the purchase of any used camera listed herein MINIFILM will give you a sturdy all metal Tripod FREE!!

Trade Your Leica IIIC Camera for the Latest Model Leica 111F!!

We will exchange your IIIC body for a brand new Leica IIIF body for only $97.50 and your camera.

We will make the same trade and include a brand new case and new Leica Flashgun for only $137.50 and your camera.

Complete Your Leica
Save $166.50

Special Combination Offer Leitz Imarect Finder. Only **$29.50**
35mm Ctd. Elmar F-3.5 W.A. **$74.50**
90mm Leitz Ctd. Elmar F4 Tele **$89.50**
As a Special Combination Offer **ALL THREE $188.50** used

Reg. $168.00
SAVE $33.35

USED SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL CAMERA

F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar, built in Flash Syncro, Compur rapid, CPLD. RFDR.

YOUR COST $94.50

Reg. $341.25
SAVE $132.25

USED KINE EXACTA V OUTFIT

F2 T Ctd. Biotar Lens, Case Flashgun.

YOUR COST $209.00

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

Factory fresh guaranteed Safety Film $1.10 ea.

36 EXP.	5 for $4.90
36 EXP.	3 for 4.90
25 FT. BULK	5.75
100 FT. BULK	21.50

Ansco Color Processing 20 Exp. Roll incl. Mounting

2 for $1.75

YOU SAVE $70.13

Latest Model Kodak Retina 11B with F2 Xenon Ctd. Lens, Built-In syncro compur rapid shutter. Cpld. Rfdr.

Reg. $197.63

YOUR COST $127.50

Carrying Case, $9.50

Reg. $121.00
SAVE $43.50

USED CIROFLEX MODEL D OUTFIT

F3.5 Ctd. Woll. Flash Syncro shutter. Flashgun, Shade and 3 Filters.

YOUR COST $77.50

AUTO USED ROLLEIFLEX

F3.5 Ctd. Tessar Lens, Case.

YOUR COST $169.50

MINIFILM'S Buy of the Month! SAVE 50%

Extension Tubes Precision made, Wonderful Value! For Leica (10, 20, 30mm). Per set $4.95
For Kine Exacta (Two Adapters, 3 Tubes). Per Set $4.95
For Praktiflex (10, 20, 30mm). Per Set $4.95
Prices on other tubes quoted upon request!

Reg. $144.50
SAVE $55.00

Like New Dejur 750 Projector and Fleetwood carrying case.

Limited quantity of these precision 8mm projectors. 750 watt lamp, forward and reverse projection. 400' reel capacity, in like new condition.

$89.50

Reg. $350.50
SAVE $161.00

USED 16 mm BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

3 lens turret, with 1" Fl. 5 Ctd. lens. Auto threading, critical focusing forward or reverse, single frame.

YOUR COST $189.50

Reg. $135.25
SAVE $65.75

USED KODAK "35"

w. Rfdr, F3.5 Ctd. Lens, E. R. Case. Flashgun Shade and 3 Filters.

YOUR COST $69.50

USED 4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC

F4.7 Ctd. Syncro Shutter Kalart Rfdr, F. P. A. Flashgun.

YOUR COST $149.50

Reg. $131.45 SAVE $51.50

Brand New Dejur Camera Package including brand new 8mm Magazine Camera.

Dejur Embassy with 12.5 coated lens, regular value	$99.50
Case, regular value	10.50
One Roll Color Film, regular value	4.50
Two Power Telephoto lens attachment, regular value	16.95
Total regular value	131.45
MINIFILM'S PRICE TO YOU	$79.95

Reg. $291.70
SAVE $122.00

USED 23 CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT

F4.5 Ctd. Lens, Syncro Shutter. Kalart Rfdr, FPA, 3-CFH, Shade and Filters.

YOUR COST $169.50

Reg. $57.50
SAVE $20.00

USED GOLDE NUMANUMATIC SLIDE

PROJ. 2x2 300 Watt, Blower cooled, Slide File for 200 slides.

YOUR COST $37.50

LATEST MODEL

LEICA 111C with Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Case, Special (used)

$219.00

Reg. $32.82
SAVE $15.87
FOR THE LEICA OWNER

a brand new Jen Flashgun, precision made by Jen Products. Through the special efforts of our purchasing department, we can offer this gun at the amazingly low price of

$16.95

NO TRADE-IN SECRETS AT MINIFILM!!

	New	Used	Trade-In
Leica 111A, f2 Summar		134.00	110.00
Leica 111C, f3.5 Elmar ctd.		159.00	125.00
Leica 111F, ctd Summitar	383.00		
Lecia 111F, f3.5 Elmar ctd.	280.00		
Leitz Imarect Finder	49.00	29.50	22.00
Leitz Nooky Attach.	45.50	29.50	22.00
Leitz Model 111F Flash	28.00		
Jen Leica Flash	32.50	23.75	15.00
35mm f3.5 W.A. Summaron ctd.	123.20	94.00	75.00
135mm. Hektor f4.5 ctd.	175.00	109.00	80.00
Contax 11A, f2 ctd. Sonnar	385.00	255.00	210.00
Contax S, f2 T ctd. Biotar	475.00	289.00	240.00
Univex Mercury I, f3.5		14.50	8.00
Mercury II, f2.7 ctd.		24.50	18.00
Argus c3, f3.5 ctd, flash, case.	66.50	39.50	30.00
Bolsey B, rfdr f3.2 ctd		34.50	25.00
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5 ctd.	29.95	22.00	15.00
Kodak Pony 135, f.45 ctd.	34.95	24.00	17.00
Kine Exacta I, f3.5 Tessar		89.50	75.00
Kardon, f2 ctd. Extar	299.50	129.50	100.00
Minox II Spy Camera, f3.5 ctd.	74.50	55.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar ctd.	232.00	119.00	90.00
Super Ikonta C, f3.5 Tessar ctd.	186.00	119.00	80.00
Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar ctd.		89.00	75.00
Kodak Tourist, f4.5 ctd.	71.00	44.00	34.00
Ciroflex B, f3.5 ctd. alphax	76.98	49.50	38.00
Ciroflex C, f.3.5 ctd. Rapax	99.45	64.50	50.00
Ciroflex E, f3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	119.70	87.00	70.00
Ciroflex F, f3.2 ctd. Rapax Syncro	158.75	114.00	85.00
Ikoflex II A, f3.5 T ctd. Tessar	164.00	119.00	90.00
Rolleicord 11A, f3.5 ctd. Triotar, cc	130.00	79.00	60.00
Rolleicord 11B, f3.5 Xenar ctd. Flash Syncro, cc	140.00	105.00	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex 11B, f3.5 f3.5 Xenar ctd. Flash Syncro, cc	235.00	169.00	120.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 11B, f3.5 Tessar ctd. Flash Synro, cc	275.00	184.00	140.00
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ctd. cc	154.91	109.00	185.00
3¼ x 4¼ Super D Graflex, f4.5 ctd.	239.00	139.00	100.00
2¼ x 3¼ Busch f4.5 Woll ctd. Rfdr.	153.25	108.00	75.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic, f4.5 Rfdr, Flash, Access.		109.50	90.00
8mm. Revere 88, f2.5 ctd.	72.50	44.50	30.00
16mm. Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9 ctd. Ektar	175.00	108.00	80.00
B & H 70DA Turret, f1.9 ctd.	329.70	189.00	150.00
8mm. Keystone R8 Proj. 500w	84.50	52.00	40.00
16mm. Keystone A82, 750w	112.50	71.50	50.00
Weston Master II Meter	32.50	19.95	14.00

Mail Orders Promptly Filled, Paid or C.O.D. FOB New York. *Note:* On C.O.D. kindly include a 10% *Deposit on Order.* Include Postage. Overpayment shall be credited to your account.

Prices subject to change.

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

Please rush me the following equipment ..... Price .....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment ..... Price .....
Enclosed is balance due ..... Ship. Equipt
C.O.D. for balance due ..... Rush your
FREE ALL METAL TRIPOD.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information.

What does *Swiss Movement* mean?

Five times every second—eighteen thousand times every hour—your Swiss watch is a masterpiece of precision. In twenty-five years, its escape wheel has been hit four thousand million times — only microscopically-ground jewelled bearings and ten different types of steel can take this incredible beating. For more than 150 years in the high winter-locked cantons of the Alps, the Swiss have learned, and passed on from generation to generation, the secrets and skills of intricate mechanism manufacture. Your great grandpa was proud of his Swiss-made key-wound watch—your grandma, her Swiss musical box. In father's boyhood—the Swiss gramophone. In sister's working day—a Swiss typewriter. On your day off—a Swiss movie camera. One hundred and fifty years have produced a brand of craftsmanship and skill that can be aided . . . but never surpassed . . . by modern mass production methods.

Behind every Bolex is this tradition of combined craftsmanship—that of the watchmaker—the engineer—the optical designer—the physicist.

In the field of movie camera manufacture, only the Paillard company has this background of more than four generations of experience. And yet the Bolex engineers are ever alert to new developments in movie-making. No other camera in its price class even approaches the versatility or performance of the Bolex—no other movie camera can offer the same economy of actual film production coupled with simplified, positive-action spool loading. There are no second thoughts or after thoughts about a Bolex—the camera that is first with so many exclusive features.

Automatic threading, full reverse wind for any or all of the film, clutch disengagement of the motor, eye-level focus, adding and subtracting frame counter, and the universal Octameter finder. For the perfectionist, there is the line of Kern-Paillard "Visifocus" lenses, designed to match the fine performance of all Bolex cameras. These, and many more features are yours only with a Bolex.

Meet your Bolex Dealer and get to know more about Bolex—why a Swiss movement is as important in a movie camera as a chronometer—what makes the Bolex tick, how Bolex Service is available the world over—and how you can make finer movies—with a Bolex.

Your Bolex Dealer has Bolex H models available from $244.75 to $318.00, less lenses, no tax.

Bolex owners—*receive regular free mailings of the 25c magazine "Bolex Reporter," by registering the serial numbers of your Bolex equipment with us.*

Paillard Products, Inc.
265 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Bolex

Bolex Model H-16 & H-8 Movie Cameras

NEW!

BETTER PRINTS in ½ the TIME AT LESS COST!

Velvet Paper Developer produces rich, snappy blacks and excellent overall print quality in half the time . . . yet Velvet's concentrated form keeps its cost low, gives extra developing power. No blocking up or aerial fog! Get Velvet paper developer in the new bottle that fits your hand.

95¢ size makes 1½ gal.

EDWAL VELVET PAPER DEVELOPER

NEW!

SCRATCH-PROTECTION FOR YOUR FILMS

Edwal Anti-Scratch Film Hardener makes films scratch-proof when added as a hardening agent in a shortstop, fixing bath, or separate hardening bath. Far more powerful than alum, a 16 oz. bottle contains enough hardener for 8 to 10 gallons of acid hardening fixer or shortstop. Now in the new bottle that fits your hand.

75¢

EDWAL ANTI-SCRATCH HARDENER

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS INC.
Ringwood, Illinois

CANDID SHOTS

by the Editor

EVERY camera owner who is seriously interested in making better pictures finds it profitable to read and put into practice the how-to-do articles on basic photography. They provide essential facts that enable the reader to develop his skill behind the camera and in the darkroom. But remember that good pictures themselves are a mighty important reference source for the student. By carefully and methodically analyzing fine photographs one can learn much about good subject matter, composition, lighting, angle of view—the important elements one needs to know after learning basic principles. Many of us look at pictures superficially, enjoying them for the moment only. It pays, however, to linger awhile over a good shot and try to determine just what its maker did to produce it.

One teacher we know makes it a practice to place good photographs before his students. Without giving them any information about a picture he lets them discuss the subject matter, its handling, picture composition, illumination, and camera angle. They also try to determine what type film was used, focal length of lens, whether a filter was employed, and other technical points which present some visible clue. If you've never done this yourself, try it sometime. You'll be amazed at how much can be learned about picture taking through this simple and entertaining game.

INCIDENTALLY, you'll find plenty of fine pictures in this issue. For unusual color, see Jerry Cooke's exciting backstage shots taken at New York's Latin Quarter (page 34) and Maurice Bauman's photo magic (page 52). In black-and-white we show you the annual award winners from the New York press photographers; glamour by Alfred Cheney Johnston, who became famous for his pictures of stage and movie stars; Korean war photography by David Douglas Duncan of *Life* magazine staff. There are other choice features, too.

Popular Photography H. G. Roesler

". . . and be sure not to expose the film to light. . . ."

THE world of photography suffers a real loss with the recent passing of three leaders: John S. Rowan, Hon. FPSA, club and salon organizer, former president, Photographic Society of America, publisher of *The Camera;* Joseph M. Bing, Hon. FPSA, engineer, organizer promoter of photography as an artistic medium, founder and president of The Oval Table Society; Albert S. Howell, inventor and designer of motion picture equipment, co-founder of Bell & Howell Company. Their great contributions to our craft have helped materially to make it a better hobby and a recognized art.

THE fine work of Volunteer Service Photographers, Inc. continues to expand as rehabilitation photography is made available to more disabled veterans. Please read the special message from VSP. You'll find it on page 97.

CAMERA hobbyists visiting this year's National Photographic Show in New York will have an opportunity to "shoot" some of the loveliest professional models in Manhattan. The occasion will be provided by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, which will present the largest and most elaborate show this magazine has yet staged at the big yearly event.

The show, New York's largest annual photo fair, is sponsored by the Photographic Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. It will open February 22 and continue through the 25th at the 71st Regiment Armory, Park Avenue and 34th Street.

At booth No. 11 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is erecting special stages for posing the models it will bring to the Armory, and is providing lighting equipment. Everyone at the show with a camera is invited to take pictures to his heart's content. Models are to be on hand at all hours the show is open, and will respond to direction in posing. Adding further zest to the goings on will be numerous stars from the stage, screen, and TV who also have agreed to serve as M.C.'s and models for the occasion.

Pictures of the models which visitors take will have more than academic interest. They can be entered in a special contest sponsored by this magazine for the occasion. Winners will receive prizes, and top-scoring entries may appear in a subsequent issue. Residents of the New York area and visitors will find this a fascinating show and stimulating event. Make a date with your camera to spend a day at the Armory.

Copies of the 1950 Index are still available. Get yours while the supply lasts. Send a dime to cover the cost of handling, to Index Department, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 No. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

—*Frank E. Fenner*

Enjoy push-button ease WHEN YOU PRINT OR ENLARGE!

Automatic

INTERVAL TIMER

(TYPE T-48)

Just press the button on your General Electric T-48 Timer—and relax! Enlarger or printer turns on, then off, automatically. You get uniform prints over and over, perfect timing for color; hands are free for dodging. And look at these features:

- **Full two-minute range—120 seconds**
- **Automatic reset—just push and repeat**
- **Ticks off each second . . . to make dodging easier . . . more accurate**
- **Sturdy construction, acid-resistant case, 1200-watt capacity.**

Enjoy push-button ease in your darkroom. Get the G-E Automatic Interval Timer from your photo dealer.

General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

$16.95* *Hang the T-48 on the wall, or set upright or flat. Has large, easy-to-read dial, expanded scale.*

Also T-68—*for automatic timing of developing, washing, fixing, drying. 40-minute range; buzzer signals end of cycle as current is cut off . . .* **$19.95***

*Fair traded

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

603-97

BACKSTAGE IN COLOR

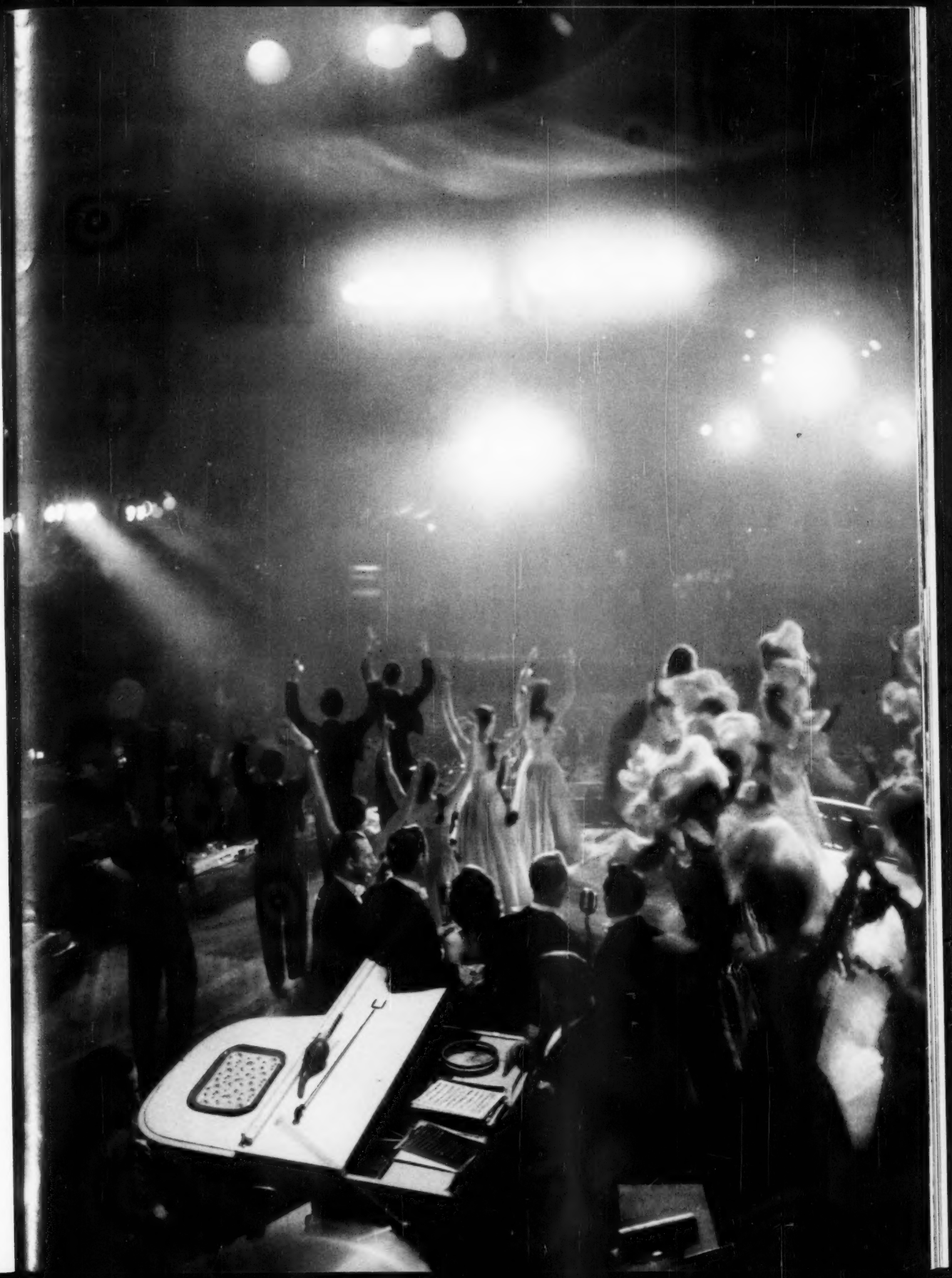
Jerry Cooke goes behind the scenes at the world's largest supper club and brings back the story of what makes the show

SITTING at the table in the beautiful Latin Quarter, one of New York's plushiest night spots and the largest supper club in the world, you wait expectantly for the show to start. Through the clatter of dishes and hum of conversation at the surrounding tables you hear the musicians climb onto the bandstand and begin to tune their instruments. Suddenly, the lights go down; a spotlight cuts through the murky smoke and washes over the master of ceremonies. The show is on!

It isn't everyone who can get backstage at a club to see what happens before the curtain goes up and during the performance. Many people would like to, yet few ever get the chance. But I was lucky; *Argosy* magazine offered me the opportunity to take my cameras and lights backstage and make color shots of the fascinating world behind a night club curtain.

Before covering the assignment, my assistant and I went to the club to look around and see what equipment we would need, and to plan shooting setups and angles. We discovered a space behind the stage about six by fifteen feet and a winding metal stairway leading up to the girls' dressing room. The backstage was crowded with performers, grips, musicians, prop men, and wardrobe mistresses—everybody talking at once

Blue haze of cigarette smoke hovering in the air offered Cooke a photographic challenge. To portray night club atmosphere properly, he took advantage of normal stage lighting for a brief time exposure. For this shot, Cooke used a 4 x 5 view camera mounted behind the bandstand, exposed on Ektachrome Type B film.



Between acts, a stage lovely uses the wall phone. Behind her, a chorine adjusts her costume, smiles into the mirror.

Two "paradise birds" in brilliant plumage wait for their stage cue. The shot is a good example of speedlight color.

Wardrobe mistresses help the girls keep costumes repaired. They reminisce about the legends of the theater as they sit and sew.

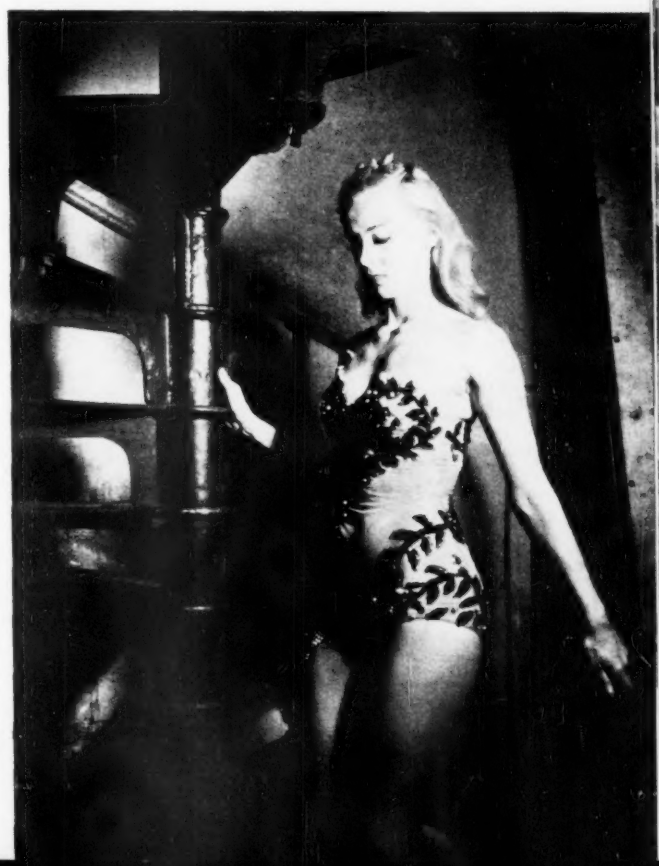
Makeup is an important part of show business. The girls spend much time in front of mirrors before donning lavish costumes.

Costumes have to fit perfectly, so this pretty chorus girl checks to see that everything is "just so" before going on the stage.

and moving at breakneck speed. After surveying this bedlam for fifteen minutes, we started up the circular stairway.

At the top, we found the dressing room—long and narrow, with chairs, makeup tables, and mirrors all along one side, and colorful, expensive costumes ($500 to $1,000 each) hanging on the other wall. This is the room where all the girls change costumes, rest, and talk aimlessly between acts. As we looked in, we heard annoyed screams, and then fled to the manager's office. I explained what I wanted, and told him that I was going to set up high-speed flash equipment at various points about the backstage area. I asked the manager to speak to the girls and tell them I was "okay," then made a date to do the actual shooting the following evening.

The next afternoon my assistant and I installed the electronic flash units—one set in the backstage area and another in the dressing room. We hung the reflectors high enough to be out of everybody's way. When we got back to the studio, I selected a 4x5 Deardorff view camera, a 4x5 Super D Graflex, and two Rolleiflexes for the job. Before we left for the club, we loaded the cameras and holders with Ekta- (*Continued on page* 110)



A chorine descends the circular stairway, a trade mark in theater clubs. For this and other backstage shots, Cooke used electronic flash units mounted high on the walls, installed at the club the previous day.

Film the fun of winter's city park lagoons and small town frozen pools. These typical shots were made by Bill Ficklin, Ithaca, N. Y. A dearth of capable ice photographers makes the field a profitable one, the author says.

CAMERA *on the* ICE

By BOB ENSWORTH

Capture the beauty and thrills of keen blades on a fast pond or rink with any camera. Expert skater-lensmen give you some tips

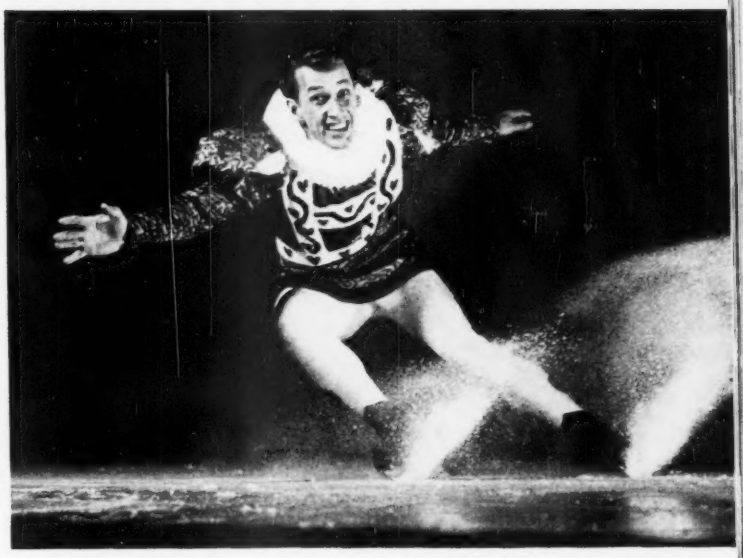
I'VE JUST SEEN the greatest collection of fuzzy photos since the invention of film. Blurred, out-of-focus and really hopeless prints. More than 3,000 pitiful pictures—all of them showing ice skaters in action!

Why is it that the average cameraman—amateur or professional—has so much trouble trying to take a skating scene?

On an ice rink it's the skaters who are supposed to "flop," not the photographers. Yet, for years, camera owners have fallen down on the job—few have captured the fine pictures which blade stars can provide.

Ice offers you a splendid opportunity, the chance to aim your lens at colorful and dramatic subjects. Pretty girls on skates . . . young fellows doing dan-

Silhouettes like the one above can be duplicated at ponds over the world. The effect was achieved by having the sun at the backs of the two young fans.



Dramatic action—like this—can be captured by shooting from a low angle. Photographer Gabriel Moulin sprawled flat on the ice to get this shot of Harris Legg, star of the "Ice Follies," sending up a spray of ice as he performs a "skid stop."

gerous leaps and spins . . . snow-capped mountains and trees for scenic backgrounds.

But the sad truth is, most photographers waste ninety per cent of their film taking ice photos the wrong way. Thousands of shots, which could have made prize-winning prints, have been spoiled by the same basic mistakes. Cameramen seemingly have never been warned about certain pitfalls and traps, certain errors on exposures and shutter speeds. Now, let's reveal the special problems of shooting "ice."

The best way to do this (I believe you'll agree) is to talk to skaters—ice champions who have spent years on frozen rinks—and who also are photographers. In this way, we'll have the best thinking of these skater-photographers who themselves can give you helpful tips on how to film their blade stunts.

One of the first experts I talked to was Marybarbara McDonough, who won the figure skating championship of New England, and who also has modeled for hundreds of ice pictures, and who knows her cameras. Her suggestions go like this:

"Ask your model to skate a 'spread eagle' or a 'camel spin.' Those are the names of the two poses which are easiest to photograph. The skater is in a graceful position, but both steps are fairly slow movements on ice. The action can be stopped by most any type of camera," she says.

"There's one main rule you cameramen should learn," says Marybarbara. "When you visit an ice pond or rink, *don't* try to shoot candid photos! Skaters may look graceful and pretty in your viewfinder. But, nine times out of ten, when you develop your negatives, your lovely girl model will look like an awkward giraffe!

"During the same skating step our pose may change six different ways—six twists and turns in a single trick. We switch positions plenty fast, and it's just plain luck if you catch a candid shot.

"I've seen scores of pictures ruined, because the

Action of the Spread Eagle is a slow glide which can be stopped by most any camera shutter. Here the step is interpreted by Marcella May and James Lockheed, Jr., rated national champions as best pair.

An amateur, Jack Strang, took this "Ice Follies" view (f/5.6 at 1/50 on fast film) from seat in audience, using only available show lighting.

Stag Jump features Mae Ross as shot by Gabriel Moulin. Even such fast motion can be stopped with a slow shutter by panning your camera with the action.

photographer insisted on working 'candid' style. The skater's face will be turned at a gawky angle, or one leg will be hanging clumsily toward the ice.

"To improve your skating photos, start *posing* each shot. Ask your model to demonstrate the basic steps and spins. Choose an attractive stunt, then stage a setup.

"Pick a spot on the rink, focus there, and have your skater head for that point. By this planning in advance, you'll be sure of sharp focus. So, now, let's talk about choosing shutter speeds."

Whatever type of camera you own, the shutter is fast enough to stop ice action. According to Marybarbara—and other skating champions—the most inexpensive box camera can get good results—if you choose the right skating steps as subject material.

"Naturally, if your equipment ranges from 1/200 second to higher speeds, you'll be able to stop 'stag jumps,' 'split jumps' and the fastest leaps any skater can perform.

"But there are many ways you can use a slower camera—and still catch us flying mid-air!" (Marybarbara makes this claim, because she has photographed her fellow skaters and caught dramatic action—with her $30 camera! Her favorite method is panning.)

"If you want a fine skating picture, try panning, like I do. Swing your camera to follow the motion of the blade star. Again, pose the shot. Talk with your model first, and map out the exact course she'll take as she races across the ice.

"Then, pick up the skater in your viewfinder while she's speeding along and approaching the

spot for her leap. Keep following her with your camera while she takes off and starts her jump. At that same second, press the shutter release, and keep right on panning. Don't jerk to a stop, follow through . . . so the swinging motion of your camera will be smooth.

"Pan on an even level—keep the skater in the center of your viewfinder—and you'll end up with a top-notch photo—taken at a slow shutter speed, yet the skating leap is seen clear and sharp.

"There's only one thing lost in a pan shot of this kind. The background is blurred, completely out of focus. But who cares about scenery—up front you've got a beautiful girl in a thrilling pose!"

Later, in this article, professional photographers will give more data on correct shutter speeds—how either a fast or slow lens can cover ice skating. Right now, though, here's some good news for all camera owners . . .

You can make money by visiting an ice pond or indoor rink! If you can shoot good skating photos, you have an excellent chance to sell prints.

There are plenty of portrait photographers, baby photographers and cameramen filming youngsters at the local tap-dancing school. But, apparently, there's not a handful of lensmen in the entire nation who can take a decent skating picture.

Skaters everywhere—who are proud of their work on ice—are ready to buy prints. They claim that they have posed time and again, but the photos are invariably "duds." Practice a little, and you can meet this demand for scrapbook pictures. Thousands of Americans skate in city, state, and national competition events. They often want photographic records of their attempts to win titles. It's possible to build a sizeable local clien- (*Continued on page* 87)

Delightful pictures like this can utilize your girl friend (or a friend's girl friend) as a model. Plan the scene and rehearse it so that you can capture the peak of action and expression.

Hockey offers plenty of action for fast cameras and ultra-speed lights. However, you can approximate this with neighborhood youngsters, outdoors.

Humor and action are combined in this flash shot which caught Jimmy Caesar spraying Lucille Risch with ice flakes after she had fallen.

Assignment: KOREA

Machine-gun fire is poured into enemy garrison at Seoul by two Marines. Action took place the day before city's liberation.

By BRUCE DOWNES

Illustrations by David Douglas Duncan. Courtesy *Life* Magazine *

Here's the inside story of David Douglas Duncan and his dramatic camera coverage of the Korean war

Duncan in the field

WHEN *Life* magazine assigned David Douglas Duncan to cover the Korean war last June it was opening another violent chapter in the biography of a genuine photo-journalist—not as that hyphenated word usually implies, just a press or magazine photographer, but a rare one who, like his colleague, Carl Mydans, can handle a typewriter as deftly as a camera.

Though he is listed on *Life's* masthead as a photographer, young Duncan is the ideal all-around war correspondent, who can cover armed conflict—especially the Far East variety—both ways. What his photographs can't communicate his written dispatches can, and vice versa, as all who have followed *Life's* outstanding Korean coverage must know.

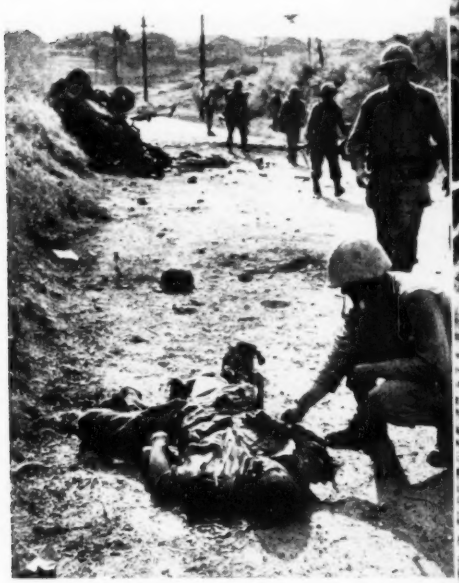
Beyond this journalistic ambidexterity, by means of which the perceptive mind functions through lens images as well as word symbols, David Douglas Duncan arrived in Korea fully conditioned to the exigencies and agonies of war. He had gone through three years of World War II as a photo officer (1st Lieutenant) with the U. S. Marines in the South Pacific and before that had led a rough, tough life deep sea diving off the Florida coast, and photographing hunting and fishing expeditions half way 'round the world.

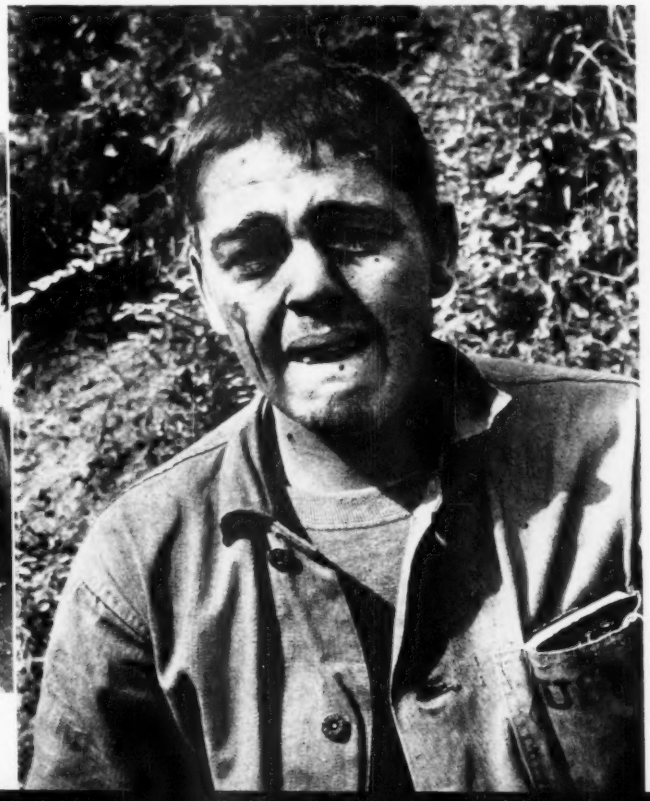
"In fact," says Duncan, "those years of freelancing on expeditions were so tough physically that when I got into the Marines life seemed softer than it had been in years!" To note resemblances to Heming-

* All *Life* photographs Copyright, Time, Inc.

Marine sights down barrel of carbine in fields of central Korea during United Nations' drive toward the 38th Parallel.

Land mine planted by the North Koreans explodes, blowing up litter jeep and killing the Marine (below). Other Marines try to assist, but too late. . . . Driver of the vehicle (right) is wounded. He weeps—not in pain—but only because the dead man was his buddy.





U.S. Pershing tank rumbles past Russian-made T-34 it has just knocked out. To capture these war pictures, Duncan used a 35-mm Leica and a Nikkor f/1.5 lens.

Suspected infiltrators are rounded up behind United Nations' lines. Whenever possible, Duncan accompanied foot soldiers into battle and on dangerous patrols.

way, both as writer and man, is perhaps to recognize a conspicuous product of this century of violence.

Though it came as a new kind of adventure to a young man who had pursued excitement as a career, Duncan found war a much grimmer business than he might have expected it to be. When Korea ignited he was thirty-four, sobered by World War II and the events he had since covered. He was in Tokyo doing a peace-time story on the highlights of Japanese art and culture when the Red tanks began rolling south across the 38th parallel.

Duncan knew what this kind of oriental war meant. He knew the suffering and agonies of the foot soldier. He had been one of them, and now he would be with them again, lying in foxholes beside them, flying with them in combat. Although no longer one of them, he would still be wearing his ball cap bearing the Marine insignia. Now he was a

North Koreans captured near Kiyge await transportation to rear areas. Red stars still decorate the caps of several of the prisoners.

correspondent there to share the hardships and tragedies, the triumphs and defeats so that the people back home could see and know and perhaps understand a little of what went on in this strange new war that might bring, in Duncan's words, "the final answer to the one question of our world today."

For almost four months Duncan covered one or another phase of the Korean struggle. And most of the time he got up close, reducing the fighting, as he put it, "to the perimeter of the guy in the line."

"My objective always," says Duncan, "is to stay as close as possible and shoot the pictures as if through the eyes of the infantryman, the Marine, or the pilot. I wanted to give the reader something of the visual perspective and feeling of the guy under fire, his apprehensions and sufferings, his tensions and releases, his behavior in the presence of threatening death."

To stay close to the men meant staying close to bullets, but up to November when he returned home for a respite, he escaped injury. The closest he came to it was when he was hit in the chest with a spent 30-calibre slug, which just dropped to the ground.

By getting close up Duncan got pictures that are clear, simple straight-forward statements into which he has succeeded in injecting his own compassionate understanding of the guy under fire. In fact he got up so close at times that machine-gun vibrations blurred his pictures. With his World War II background Duncan's spiritual oneness with the fighting man shows in pictures that bring the reader into sometimes shockingly intimate contact with the sufferings and tensions of war, which are nowhere so evi-

dent as on the faces of the men themselves.

This sense of intimacy was enhanced by Duncan's preference for the 35-mm camera, which, used at eye level, he felt enabled him to communicate the true perspective of what he saw in whatever position he was when he saw it. Although in World War II he made most of his pictures with the Rolleiflex, Duncan took two 3C Leicas, equipped with Tewe Polyfocus finders, into the Korean battlefront. Strapped around his neck he found these the most practical combat cameras. They were light, compact and could stand a beating. The Leicas, he said, stood up beautifully under sometimes terrifically adverse conditions of rain, mud, and sand. He found the cameras could take abuse when it was necessary to drop abruptly to the ground under fire.

Curiously, except for a Summaron wide angle, he did not use Leitz lenses. For most of his work he used a 50-mm $f/1.5$ Japanese Nikkor lens, but carried with him and used also 85-mm $f/2$ and 135-mm $f/3.5$ Nikkor lenses. They were recommended to him by photographer Horace Bristol in Tokyo, and tests showed their superior resolving power. When the negatives began arriving in New York, according to Frank Scherschel, *Life's* assistant picture editor, they turned out to be the sharpest 35-mm negatives the lab ever processed.

The Nikkor lenses are made for the Nikon camera, Nipponese version of the German Zeiss Contax incorporating Leica type shutter, and are manufactured by the Japan Optical Co., Ltd. The plant, according to Duncan, employs 1,700 men and is geared, at this writing, to produce 400 cameras a month.

Duncan went to the front with only absolutely essential equipment: a poncho blanket, spoon, toothbrush, bar of soap, mosquito lotion, two rubber liferaft water bags for use as camera raincoats, wrist compass, Marine back (*Continued on page* 98)

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE KOREAN PICTURES

FOUR MARINES dash across an intersection strewn with broken power lines and rubble during street fighting in Seoul.

BY AIR AND ON LAND, enemy railroad facilities are key objectives for fighting U.N. forces. Duncan joined advance Marine patrol (above) just before it entered Seoul's demolished rail station. B-26 light bomber (right) drops a string of 500-pound parachute bombs on freight yards at Iri in southwest Korea. Bomb run was made from absolute minimum altitude. The photographer took this picture from another attacking B-26.

READY TO MOVE UP is the theme of the accompanying pictures. Duncan took the shot (above) the day this platoon landed at Pusan fresh from the States. He photographed the pair of battle-weary Marines (right) several months later, after they had become campaign-hardened veterans.

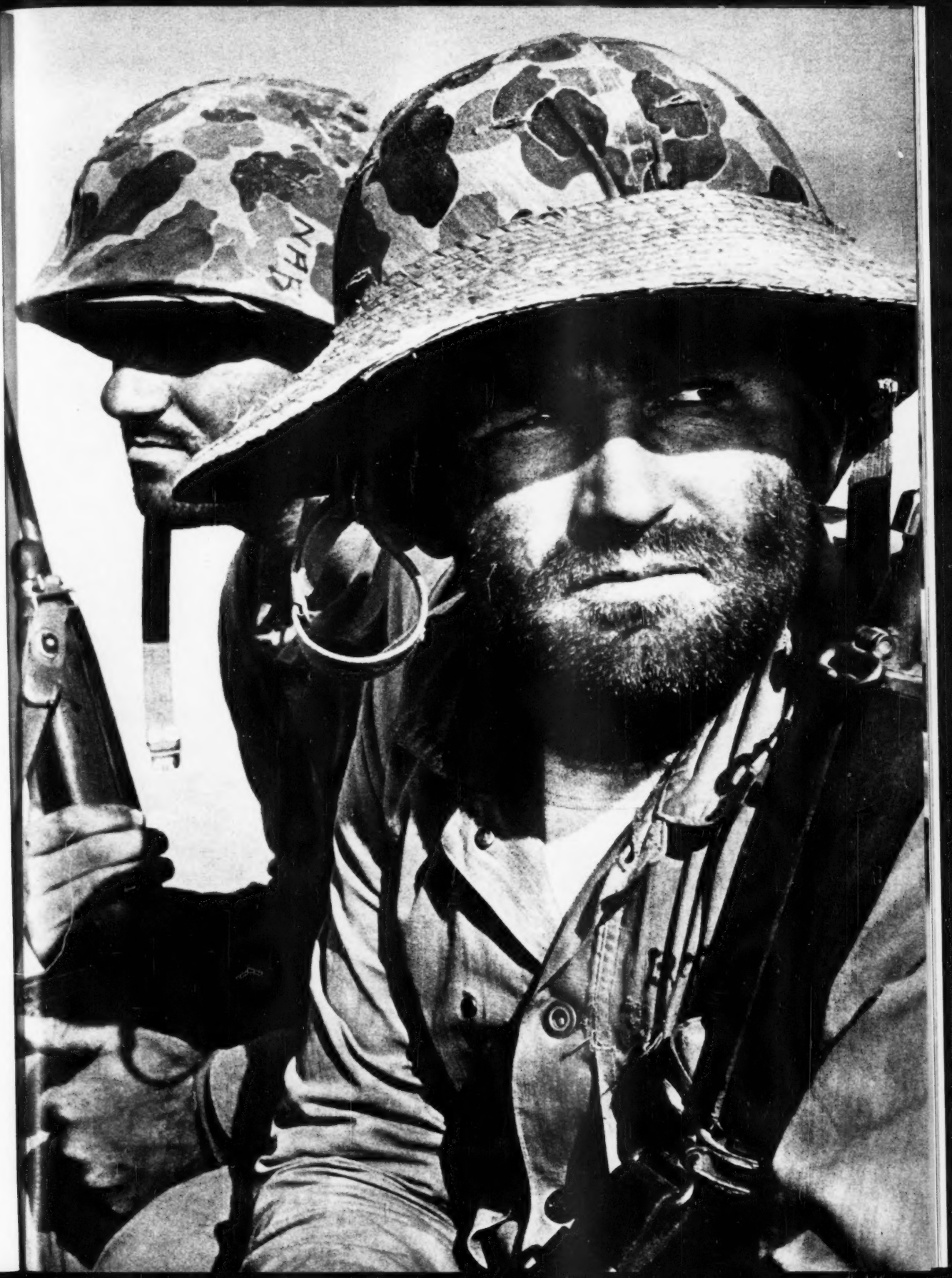

USN

PHOTO MAGIC

Mystery keynotes this skillful montage made for a Revlon face powder advertisement.

Fast pace of New York is captured in an exciting color photo that vibrates with life and action. Bauman made the shot for Talon, using a slow shutter to blur the motion of cars and people.

Mildred Stagg leads a how-to-do-it tour through the New York studio of Maurice Bauman, an expert in darkroom wizardry

PHOTO magician Maurice Bauman has nothing up his sleeve but creative imagination and superb technical skill. In answer to the lofty comments of those who scoff at technique and insist that only "art" matters, Bauman has this simile to make: "Try playing a Beethoven symphony without technique." He believes photography and music have much in common—both require instruments and both demand thorough mastery of these instruments before the performer can express himself creatively.

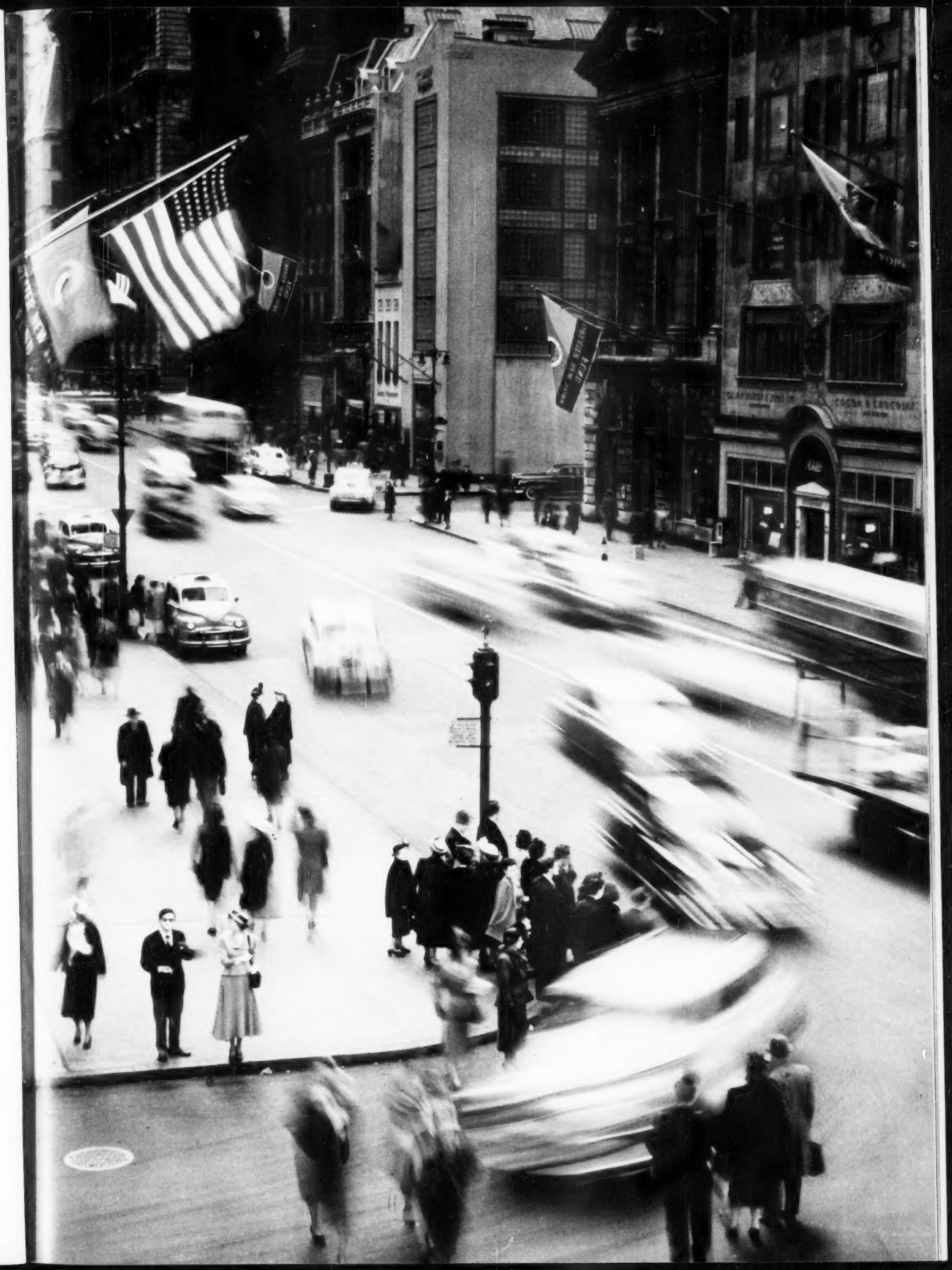
Bauman's color photographs prove he is an artist, yet he believes that technical ability makes photographic art possible. Happy accidents do happen, of course. But the technical-minded photographer analyzes each accident to find out why and how it happened so he can repeat it at will. Otherwise, the accident remains merely a lucky break instead of becoming part of the photographer's own background of working knowledge.

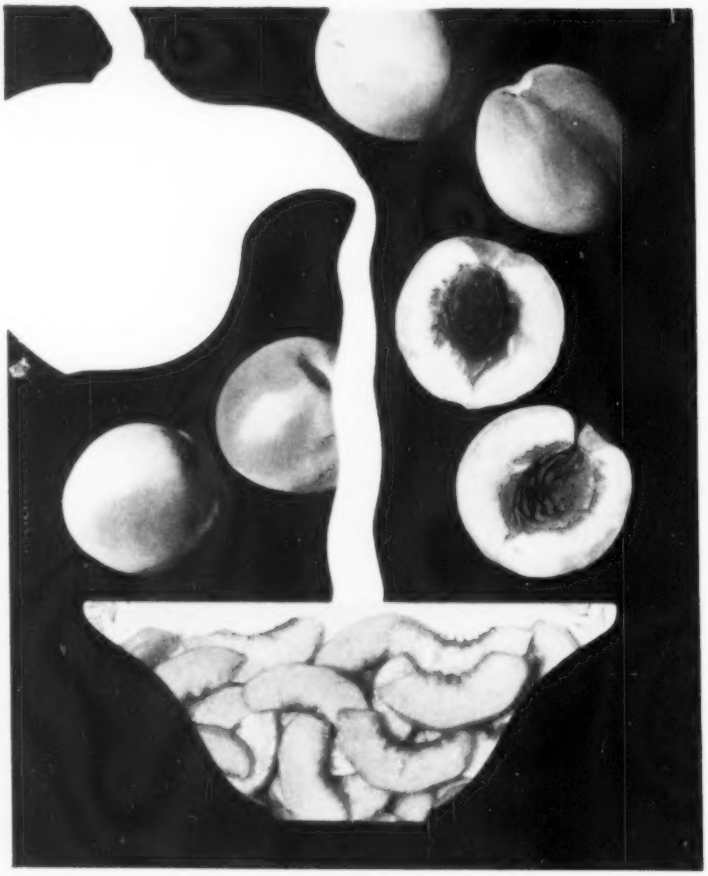
Maurice Bauman applies this dynamic creed to his chosen profession of commercial photography. In his New York studio he carries on a never-ending search for new ways to broaden his technical horizon and free his imagination from the bonds of existing techniques. The result has been a variety of baffling trick effects for assignments ranging from magazine illustrations to cosmetic ads. Yet many of the methods he has worked out are simple enough for the amateur to master.

Let's visit Bauman's studio and learn how he creates his effects. As a test of your own ingenuity, first glance over the accompanying illustrations (keeping in mind that all the Bauman originals were in color) and try to figure out how they were done.

Bauman works mostly in color, which he makes do everything except jump through hoops. Sometimes his ingenious tricks require long and complicated processing; other times they hinge on a single twist or gimmick. The smashing full-color street scene shown on the opposite page is a sample of how effective one simple trick can be.

For this assignment Bauman wanted to suggest the hustle and bustle of busy, downtown Manhattan. He decided a slow shutter (to blur moving cars and people) would give him the desired effect. He carried his 8x10 camera to the second floor of a Fifth Avenue building, knowing from past experience the amount of blur a 1/5-second shutter speed would register at that distance. He used his meter to determine the correct exposure, set his camera lens at f/32, then shot through a glass pane. The result was a thrilling picture that caught the tempo of big city





Trick effects in color are created by Bauman for a variety of assignments that range from story illustrations to cooking features. Montage of peaches and cream, left, appeared in *Good Housekeeping*. Two color transparencies were bound together. The picture below, taken for *True Story* magazine, makes clever use of full color on blue background to suggest flashback.

streets. A second example of Bauman's stimulating technique is the way he handled a food illustration for *Good Housekeeping* magazine. You might think a tomato would make a pretty dull subject for a still-life, but Bauman succeeded in adding a dramatic touch to this homely item. Taking a 4x5 Carbro print of a luscious red tomato, he sliced one end of the print into narrow strips, then arranged the strips and uncut half on a wooden cutting board with a knife. He shot the completed layout in color to make an eye-catching study of a commonplace subject. This technique could be adapted easily by the amateur working in black-and-white.

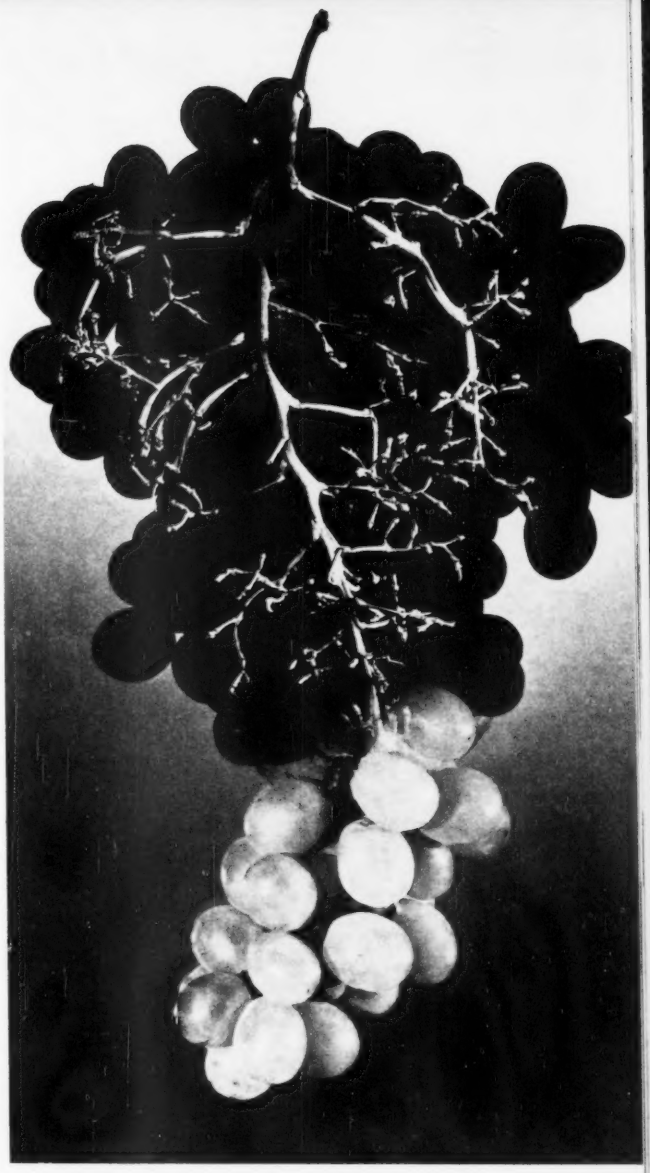
Here is still another example of Bauman's photo magic at work. The problem: to dramatize several pieces of jewelry for a display advertisement. The solution: Take a black-and-white photograph of a model, then airbrush the print with gray paint to achieve a soft, high-key effect. Place the airbrushed photo on a platform about a foot off the floor and train your camera straight down on it. Arrange the jewelry in an interesting pattern over the girl's portrait. Make a final color shot of this jewelry-plus-picture combination.

A much more difficult type of creative photograph is the color montage. Bauman uses it expertly and says that even this technique can be mastered by the serious amateur, given some practice and the proper equipment. A camera 4x5 or larger is almost as necessary as patience for success in this fascinating field. Groundglass focusing is a must because it enables you to put key or masking marks on the screen to insure accurate register when you are making multiple exposures.

A typical montage in the Bauman manner, shown in natural color on the opposite page, was created when *Good Housekeeping's* art director assigned him to "illustrate a feature on peaches and cream." Bauman first made a rough sketch as a key to space and mass. This guide was improved somewhat during the shooting later on. Color strongly affects composition through its aggressive or recessive quality and Bauman constantly aims for greater simplicity when working on an assignment of this kind.

He placed whole and half peaches on a black background, shot them on 8x10 Ansco Color film, then removed the peaches and on the same background placed white paper cutouts shaped like a pitcher, stream of cream, and plate. He made a second exposure on the same transparency, overexposing three times to make sure the cutouts would appear pure white. Then he filled a bowl with sliced peaches and exposed a second transparency to fill in the space left by the white plate on the first film.

After developing the two transparencies, Bauman bound the second one (showing sliced peaches) to a sheet of glass with waterproof tape. Then he masked off everything but the upper part of the bowl and background with asphaltum, a tar-like product used by glassware etchers. He immersed the glass plate in ordinary Clorox until all the gelatin dissolved from the unmasked portion. By clearing the upper part of this secondary transparency he insured the color purity of the first film. After the unwanted image was gone, Bauman removed the masking with benzol, then bound together the two transparencies. Another creative assignment was completed to everyone's satisfaction, with the aid of camera trickery.



Double exposure superimposed bare stems over a full bunch of grapes to create "X-ray" picture for *Good Housekeeping*.

Sometimes Bauman uses a double-exposure technique to make a color montage on a single transparency. He handled an illustration for *True Story* magazine in this fashion. The shot called for a father and son in the foreground plus a background scene with three figures from out of the father's past. Bauman photographed the background figures, made an 8x10 black-and-white print which he placed on a copying board and lighted with blue lamps, then made a copy on 8x10 color film. The lower left corner of the picture remained dark. Bauman posed father and son, then made a second exposure in full color on the same transparency. Skillful camera manipulation was required to superimpose the full color image over the unlighted corner of the film.

An even more startling bit of double-exposure magic is demonstrated by an "X-ray" study of a

Eye-catching still-life above added drama to a *Good Housekeeping* feature on tomatoes. Color print was sliced into strips, posed with knife on cutting board.

real powder puff was placed in position on this top sheet. Next, Bauman shot this setup on color film, then double-exposed to place a model's face within the dark area of the silhouette.

In addition to being a master at dreaming up these trick effects, Bauman also is an acknowledged expert at manipulating the development processes of color film. He usually chooses Ansco Color because its rendition of tones satisfies his personal requirements. For head shots he prefers Ektachrome, however. He feels that Ektachrome flatters the skin tones, whereas the hard-boiled accuracy of Ansco Color is a little too pitiless, requiring heavy make-up which may destroy the illusion of reality.

In developing color film Bauman uses no one specific time. Lighting conditions, ultimate effect desired, and other variables should determine the length of processing time, he believes. For example, Bauman may overdevelop a high-key photograph as much as 40 to 50 per cent, or underdevelop a low-key study 10 to 15 per cent. But for most pictures made under average lighting conditions Bauman follows the time recommended by the film manufacturer.

For color shots made on a dull day or in the shade, Bauman may

bunch of grapes, also made for *Good Housekeeping*. The grapes, lying on a sheet of glass about two feet above a colored background, were lighted only at the bottom so that the upper section would register as a silhouette. The background was lighted separately. After making an 8x10 color shot, Bauman picked off the top grapes, posed the depleted bunch against a black background, and made a second exposure on the same film to superimpose the image of the stems precisely over the silhouette image of the full bunch. Here, too, careful keying was necessary to insure exact register. The result was a surrealistic composite of the bunch of grapes before and after the top stems were picked clean.

Sometimes Bauman requires a highly elaborate setup, as in the case of a Revlon face powder ad. Bauman made a black-and-white profile shot of a girl holding a powder puff, and printed this as a silhouette. Then he made a "sandwich" of three sheets of glass; the bottom sheet covered with face powder, the middle sheet holding a cutout of the silhouette, the top sheet covered with powder at its bottom. A

Magician at work: Bauman sprays a black-and-white print to provide a high-key background for jewelry photograph.

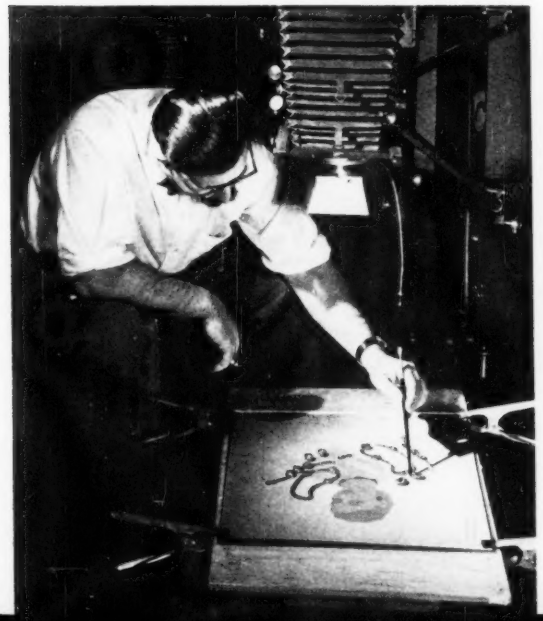
compensate for lack of brilliancy by overdevelopment. He increases the time spent during the initial black-and-white development, which in effect increases the film speed. Bauman says that this increased speed can be neutralized during the later stages of color development, if more color contrast is desired, by *increasing*, not decreasing, the color development time in the same proportion as the black-and-white processing was increased.

Maurice Bauman always suggests, never instructs—perhaps because he himself is not a man who likes to follow instructions. His real growth as an artist came when he started wandering away from the rules. He has achieved continued success as a commercial photographer ever since by systematically breaking photographic conventions. Of course the majority of his assignments are routine jobs, but Bauman is ready with a Sunday punch whenever the opportunity comes along.

Although Bauman has spent his entire adult life in photography, he credits his experimental color findings at least partly to a background in chemistry and physics acquired in pre-medical school. When he was graduated from college in 1933 the de- (*Continued on page* 92)

Result of preceding steps is this delicate yet arresting illustration. Making such combinations of photographs and real objects is a favorite Bauman technique.

Jewelry is arranged in attractive pattern on airbrushed print. Note how camera is mounted vertically over layout.



Cropping is important step in creation of final result. Color tubes against wall are for unusual lighting effects.

Alfred Cheney Johnston

THE AMATEUR Who Glorified the ZIEGFELD GIRL

This photographer had a flair for glamour—a camera specialty that skyrocketed him to fame in the tumultuous Twenties

By ARTHUR J. BUSCH

IN THE autumn of 1918 Alfred Cheney Johnston was an unknown amateur photographer and art student at the National Academy of Design. Six months later, such were those fabulous times, he had skyrocketed to fame as a professional photographer devoted to the job of glorifying the Ziegfeld girls.

From amateur to famous professional in six months strains credulity to the breaking point today, but at the end of World War I the United States was fixing for an era of "wonderful nonsense" as incredible as any Arabian Nights tale. The circumstances in New York were right, the stage was being set, and there were enough astonishing characters behind the scenes to produce miracles at the drop of a hat. Like Peter Pan, Alfred Cheney Johnston, with a wire hooked to the back of his pants, was given wings with which he soared to fame.

And lucrative fame it was, too, in an age of piddling income taxes; for today Johnston, in his early fifties, is living in happy retirement on a country estate high on a hill in Oxford, Conn., where between garden chores and luxurious loafing he finds plenty of time for—you guessed it, photography. Now, instead of Ziegfeld show girls, he enjoys himself glorifying local Connecticut lovelies.

In all those years Johnston has not changed. Back in 1918 as a young amateur he had been taking pictures of his friends, specializing even then in photographing beautiful girls. One of his pretty girl subjects knew somebody who knew Florenz Ziegfeld, fabulous producer of the Ziegfeld Follies. Now Ziegfeld was an impulsive and a grandiose man who, when he saw one of Johnston's photographs, summoned the young man to his presence and thereupon offered him the job of official photographer for the Follies.

Being a young man of acumen as well as talent, Johnston, though his heart was certainly thumping violently, was not too overwhelmed by the Ziegfeld largess to impose a condition on the great impressario's proposition. He does not know what divine

Success in advertising illustration followed Johnston's incredible rise to the top in the glamour field. His accounts included Dobbs, Lucky Strike, and Lux. This classic photo was made for Old Gold.

Revealingly adorned figures of Follies' beauties were the basis of Johnston's high repute and his later title, "Mr. Drape." Pictures, like this of Katherine Moylan, carried Johnston credit in periodicals over the world.

were
title,
ylan,
orld.

Johnston, excited by his lucrative career, opened a studio in New York's 57th street in 1918. Soon society belles and movie stars—such as the Gish Sisters, above—were utilizing Mr. Drape's flair for capturing charm.

inspiration possessed him at the time, but somehow he managed to tell Ziegfeld that he would accept the job on condition that all photographs published carry the Alfred Cheney Johnston credit line. Ziegfeld agreed. Thereafter every photograph of a voluptuous Ziegfeld beauty printed in the newspapers and magazines of the world carried Johnston's credit line. The demand for free cheesecake was obviously tremendous and in six months the young man was famous.

Lest anyone misread this flight to fame as a fluke, it should be made clear that Johnston delivered the goods. When this miraculous opportunity came he was prepared. He was an excellent photographer with a flair for the kind of *chi chi* that appealed not only to Flo Ziegfeld but to the madcap decade in which he flourished. He produced a product indigenous to the times. It was as if the armistice of 1918 automatically had released the inhibitory bars erected by a defunct era, and Johnston's ornate photographs of the Ziegfeld beauties were harbingers of a new, less modest decade to come. Viewed from the vantage point of this atomic age, however, this impudicity seems rather funnier than felonious.

Revealed through yards of transparent and opaque drapery with which he always has worked, the Ziegfeld girls' figures were made undulatingly plain. Thus draped they assumed provocative postures in pictures whose lighting schemes were skilfully calculated to amplify the girls' already ample endowments. Demand for the pictures spread like wildfire among newspapers and magazines all over the world. Small wonder that Alfred Cheney Johnston became famous within six months after Ziegfeld picked him from

Hollywood, inevitably, bid for Johnston's talents. He took his camera and drapery there in 1920 and became a sensation after he had photographed Mary Pickford, below, and many other silent film stars.

the throng of amateur photographers. Although official history does not say so, Johnston, not Ziegfeld, was the real glorifier of the Ziegfeld girl, whose elaborately draped image Johnston created in metallic silver for all to see.

But Ziegfeld must be credited with being astute in giving Johnston, an unknown amateur, so important a photographic assignment. He had based his decision on a few photographs, among them several of nude girls adorned in drapes, which was the closest one could get to nudity without violating any laws. Johnston's unquestioned flair for the female figure and a certain taste in combining it with draperies in pleasing compositions caught Ziegfeld's eye. Showman that he was, Ziegfeld knew what the public wanted.

In that 1918 autumn, young Johnston, excited by his budding new career, lost no time in renting a studio on the top floor of a building at the corner of Fifty-seventh street and Sixth avenue, with famed artist Neysa McMein as a neighbor. He bought a big 11x14 Century Studio camera to supplant the smaller 5x7 view he had been using as an amateur. With a few necessary props, quantities of draperies and costume jewelry, Johnston was in business. The Ziegfeld girls filled his days and they posed not under spots and floods but sunlight diffused through the studio skylight. Johnston in 1919 was using the natural light to which so many photographers today have but recently returned.

The tide rose rapidly. Soon society women, envious of the Ziegfeld girls' physical charms, began flocking to his studio to be photographed revealingly draped or completely nude—at fabulous prices, of course. It was inevitable that Hollywood would buy this man's photographic talent, and in 1920 he was summoned to the movie capital where he photographed every silent screen star in sight. Today his file of photographs of the pre-sound era is one of the most extensive.

Johnston was something of a sensation in the Hollywood of 1920 where the wiseacres called him, certainly not without justification, *Mr. Drape*. His drapes went with him everywhere and he used them in the most unexpected places. When Tyrone Power came to be photographed, Johnston wrapped a velvet drape around his neck. The re-

Movie actress Helen Costello, whose sister Dolores was equally famous, poses in ballet costume for Johnston. He made the shot with an 11x14 Century Studio camera in which he used—and still uses—glass plates. Circular format was popular then.

Portrait of John Barrymore and daughter, Diana, was made in the 20's, again on an 11 x 14 plate. Johnston always uses orthochromatic film for portraits, whether of men or women. He keeps lighting at a minimum — usually a flood and a spot.

Here is Johnston's glamour technique—1951 version

Model Juliana Benze looks at Johnston's fabulous collection of glamour photographs in the huge barn studio in Oxford, Conn., to which he retired in 1940.

A natural pool is the setting as the model poses in the nude. Johnston is using his 30-year-old British Butcher reflex camera. He strives to make "decorative" pictures—often exhibits them at salons, and scorns use of exposure meters—prefers his own judgment.

sult was a very dramatic *Hamletesque* kind of portrait which, says Johnston, Annabel, Power's wife at the time, prized as the best anyone ever had made of her handsome husband.

Famous people from all over the world came to *Mr. Drape* for their portraits and it wasn't long before he was knee-deep in advertising assignments, being one of the pioneers in that field. His accounts included such national products as Lucky Strike, Old Gold, Woodbury's, Dobbs, Milgrim, Lux, Van Raalte stockings, French Line, Martel brandy, and so on. In photography as well as the theater Johnston made himself a celebrity. He appeared regularly at the most fashionable restaurants and night clubs and his sumptuous new studio at the Hotel Des Artistes was the scene of many a stupendous party at which celebrities mingled with the Ziegfeld beauties Johnston was glorifying in his photographs.

That era, of course, came to an abrupt close with the great depression, and as if by divine plan and as a symbol of finality, Flo Ziegfeld died in 1933 when an unhappy nation already had lost its appetite for such frothy frivolity. But Johnston, no longer dependent on the Ziegfeld harem, carried on for seven more years doing advertising and editorial illustration.

In 1940 he retired to his 14-acre hilltop at Oxford, Conn., whose bucolic tranquility is in startling contrast to the life of a glamour photographer in the New York speakeasy era.

The past, however, has by no means been obliterated. Today Alfred Cheney Johnston, charming and affable, lives among the mementoes of his past triumphs. The huge barn on his property is filled with the furnishings of his plush New York studios. There are the gilded grand piano, the antique grandfather's clock, Italian renaissance marble sculpture, ornate carved wood cabinets and tables, paintings, valuable tapestries and a wealth of *objets d'art*. The big hayloft has been turned into a studio equipped with the very same tapestries, draperies, props and lighting equipment with which he worked through two decades in New York.

Today the glorifier of the Ziegfeld girls likes to photograph nudes outdoors in natural backgrounds and indoors with draperies and tapestries. He remains a glorifier of feminine beauty and is never happier than when he finds a new model to explore with his camera. He is as enthusiastic about photography today as he was thirty years ago. He is an active member of the Hartford County Camera Club and a frequent salon exhibitor as well as judge. He has had one-man shows of his work at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington and in the Atlanta Art Museum.

Any amateur would turn green with envy to see Johnston in retirement. He has equipped the huge barn with automatic central heating, a dressing room with stall shower, a huge reception room, darkroom and workshop, and the big hayloft studio at one end of which he has erected a platform so heavily be-draped that it looks like a stage. On stage is a couch, also heavily be-draped. Here, indeed, in 1951 are the trappings and appurtenances of the Ziegfeld era paradoxically housed on the property of a Puritan New England farm.

To this setting POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY sent Juliana Benze, well-known streamlined New York model typical of 1951's standard of beauty. Unlike the Ziegfeld girls' cupid bow mouth and long hair, Juliana's lips are full, her hair short, and her eyes orientally made up. We wanted to see (*Continued on page* 101)

Johnston's heavily be-draped studio in the barn's hayloft—equipped with all the appurtenances of his Ziegfeld days—is the scene of second Juliana figure study. The big 11x14 Century View camera is the one he bought in 1918. Note the extremely long cable release.

Here is the model as Johnston portrayed her in his studio. The glorifier of Follies' queens is as enthusiastic about photography today as he was 30 years ago—but now making pictures is his hobby rather than a business.

BEST *of the* PRESS

Judges are happy with their choice as they confer with officials of the Press Photographers Assn. of New York, sponsoring group. Shown are, from left: Osmund Leviness, *New York Daily News*, head of the lensmen's organization; TV singer Snooky Lanson; Faye Emerson; B. G. Davis, president of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.; Mayor V. R. Impellitteri; Gene Tierney; Sam Mellor, *New York Post-Home News*; Allen Gelman, president of Elgin-American.

Annual Awards of the Press Photographers Association of New York recognize Gotham's best news pictures of 1950—and the capable newsmen who made them

By OSMUND LEVINESS

President, Press Photographers Association of New York

I'VE NEVER had such tough decisions to make!" This troubled remark, by New York City's Mayor Vincent R. Impellitteri, was echoed repeatedly by his fellow judges as they viewed and evaluated the best of the crop of hundreds of thousands of photographs made in 1950 by New York's corps of press photographers, and specifically by the 215 members of the Press Photographers Association of New York.

The event was the Annual Awards, sponsored each year by the New York press lensmen's group—held this year in the New York offices of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. The final selections, appearing as winners for the first time on these pages, will be unveiled formally at the 15th annual exhibit of the 35-year-old press organization. It will be held in conjunction with the National Photographic Show at New York's 71st Regiment Armory from February 22 to 25—sponsored by the Photographic Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc.

While, in the past, the judges had been picked largely on the basis of their photo-

Beaten By The Channel earned first place in spot news for Bert Brandt of Acme Newspictures. It shows Shirley May France, covered with grease, sobbing on the chest of her trainer, Harry Boudakian, after her second English Channel swim attempt failed.

Weather, LaGuardia Airport, Wind 94 m.p.h. shows how wind-lashed rain and waters of Flushing Bay wrought havoc at the world's busiest airport. It won an honorable mention in the general news classification for Tom Fitzsimmons of Associated Press.

Prodigal Son took a first in general news for Sam Goldstein of INP. This is Garry Davis (who gave up his U.S. citizenship to become "First Citizen of the World") returning home. Even then, by accident or design, he turns his back on Miss Liberty.

Carl Sandburg, often called "Our National Poet," sits as cartoonist C. D. Batchelor turns sculptor and captures the rugged personality in clay. The shot gave Ben Mancuso of Fotopress a first in features.

The Nose Blows In was named third place winner in the feature class; the photographer is Ed Clarity of the *New York Daily News;* the "schnozzola" is that of Jimmy Durante—as if you didn't know.

Eating Again captured second honors in features for Dick DeMarsico, *World-Telegram-Sun.* Much of the success of the shot, made in a foundling home, lies in the complete *rapport* so evident between the white-robed nun and the well-fed boy.

Night Unto Day depicts Yankee Stadium as the lights go on and the tarpaulin is laid at 3:30 in the afternoon when 57,871 fans are enveloped in darkness at the height of a storm. The photograph brought honorable mention in pictorials to Jack Frank of the *Herald-Tribune*.

A Walk In The Rain, by Nat Fein, also of the *Herald Tribune*, was judged best in the pictorial class. Reflection of the semi-silhouetted figures in the wet pavement enhances the composition.

graphic qualifications, a fresh approach was used this year. It had been pointed out that news photographs were made primarily for the average reader —the non-expert; that the expert tended to develop a professional parochialism sometimes at variance with the reader's criteria.

Why not, it was argued, let intelligent lay people do the judging—people who get their newspapers at newsstands and who represent attitudes springing from the main currents of life?

Politics . . . the arts . . . business. It seemed a likely formula. And, in the opinion of Association officers who watched the judging, it worked out very well, too.

Mayor Impellitteri, as anticipated, seemed to lean on social criteria. From businessman Allen Gelman, president of Elgin-American, one of the nation's leading manufacturers, came the trim, streamlined judgments that stripped photos to their basic elements. Actresses Faye Emerson and Gene Tierney went a mite soft around the edges when confronted by baby and animal shots. Miss Emerson's new husband, radio and television star Skitch Henderson, and TV singer Snooky Lanson responded briskly to human interest and drama, and ran a slight fever when viewing the exciting

M-a-a-a-a shows uninhibited anguish on the face of young Jack Washington, who is celebrating Loyalty Day in Harlem in this way. The candid shot won another first for Nat Fein—in portraits.

collection of sports photographs among the entries.

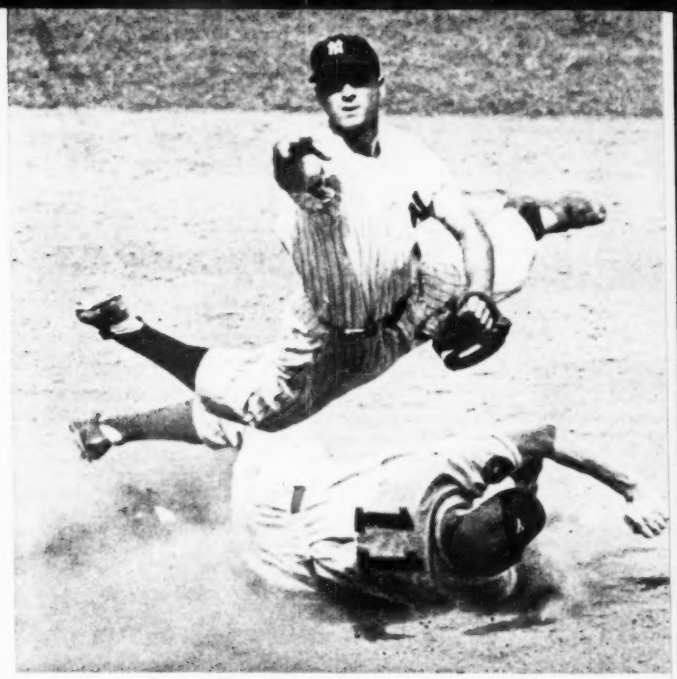
When individual emotional reactions appeared likely to endanger sober judgment, a steadying influence was brought to bear by B. G. Davis, president of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company and an accomplished photographer. It was he who gave emphasis to such factors as a print's newsworthiness and the photographer's speedy conception, ingenuity, and technical skill.

The Association always has been reluctant to consider the annual selections in terms of a *contest*, involving prizes. Thus, the event is known as the Annual Awards, and recognition—the primary objective—is in the form of plaques. The breakdown is into seven groups—spot news, general news, feature, pictorial, portrait, sports, and sports speedlite.

Each group carries three awards and two honorable mentions—with a plaque for each—except that the feature group rates three honorable mentions. In addition, the *New York Daily News* confers the Harvey Duell Trophy on the spot news winner and the *New* (*Continued on page* 78)

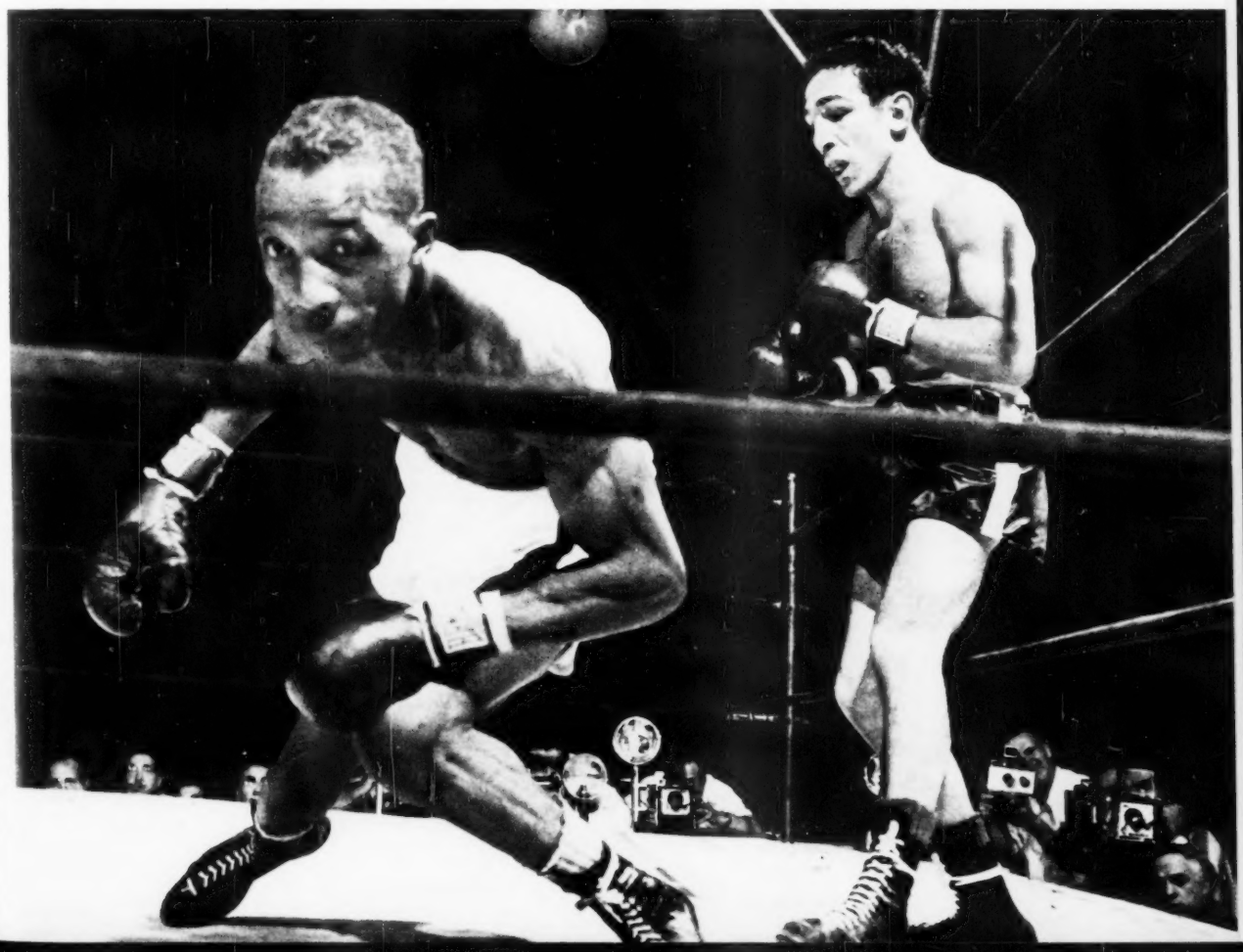
Keep Off The Grass is the work of Anthony Bernato of the *Daily Mirror*. He caught jockey Michael Smithwick taking a spectacular headlong spill when Irish Clown fell on the first jump at Belmont Park. His split-second timing gave Bernato third honors in the sports class.

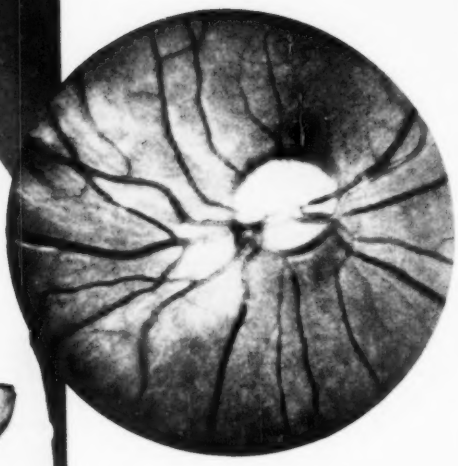
Laughing Boy, with his big smile, helped Robert Kradin of Wide World take third in portraits. The photographer says the chimp wants to live with a fruit peddler—one who deals in bananas.



On The Wing gave honorable mention in sports to John Downey of *The Daily Mirror*. Here Coleman of the Yankees is high in the air above Hitchcock as he pegs to first to complete a double play.

Rubber Legs brought Sam Goldstein more honors—this time second in sports speedlite division. It shows Sandy Sadler going rubber-legged in his battle for the featherweight crown against the title holder, Willie Pep. But he went on to win bout by a technical knockout.





Medical photography gained a new tool in the Bausch and Lomb Retinal Camera, used for diagnoses of systemic ailments as well as diseases of the eye itself.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC YEAR

A Review of Progress in 1950

By DR. WALTER CLARK, FPSA, FRPS
Kodak Research Laboratories

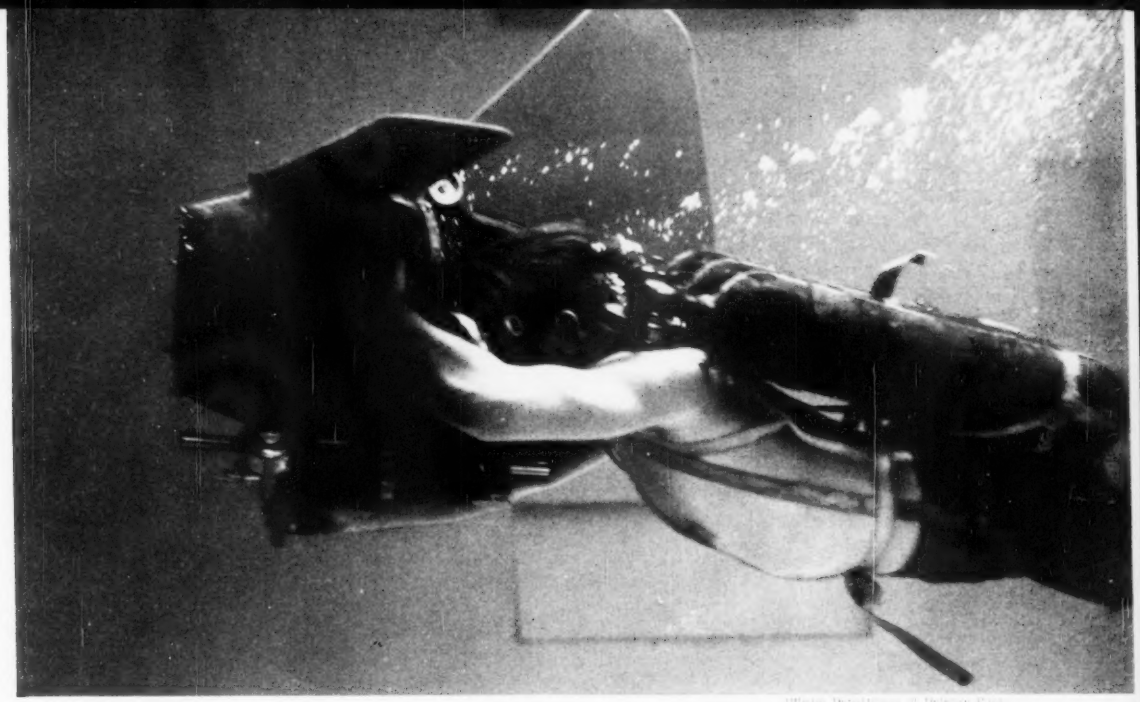
Color set the pace for improvements in materials and equipment; Korea served as a proving ground for military techniques

NOTHING really flashy, but good solid progress—that is how I would describe the course of photographic events in 1950. Color, of course, led the field. Television was the unpredictable runner, but it exercised a lot of influence on the photographic mind. Refinements rather than innovations characterized the developments in equipment.

Photography is a very important military weapon and its influence made itself felt early in the Korean campaign. New or improved techniques, not worked out thoroughly in World War II, were put to the test in the

Merchandising methods in small towns may be revolutionized by devices like the Vis-O-Matic, which projects color pictures on a screen while the customer reclines in a comfortable chair.

Photo by Newton, Ottawa



Official Department of Defense Photo

The Navy's newest underwater movie camera, the Eclair Aquaflex, is built like a submarine. It can be adjusted to float, sink, or remain suspended while the photographer swims with it and carries his own air supply on his back.

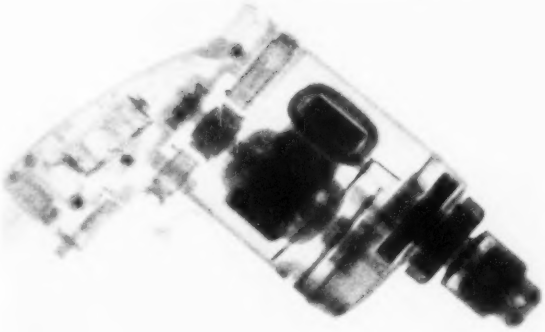
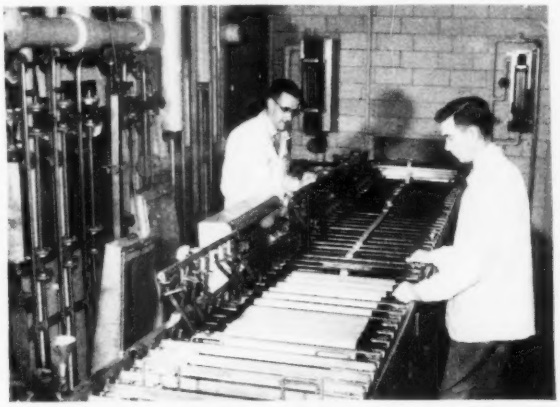


Photo by Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Radiographs resembling X rays reveal the structure of objects like this electric drill, without taking them apart.



Ektacolor Print Film, new positive transparency material, is developed in 18-inch widths for use in the Kodak Colorama.

Korean theater. With rehabilitation in Europe, the manufacture of equipment and materials was in full swing, although it seems that we, rather than the Europeans, benefit. In general, however, the increased demand for photographic products is world-wide.

Believe it or not, a survey has shown that about 26 million families, or about one-half of those in the United States, take still pictures and, as would be expected, those families with children own more cameras than those without. Women buy most of the film for box and folding cameras—and they buy most of it in drugstores—while men buy most of the film for the more advanced outfits.

The Kodak Colorama at Grand Central Terminal in New York City is by far the most spectacular color photograph ever produced, and represents progress not only in the use of large color transparencies for advertising and display, but also because it uses new color materials and novel techniques. The original photographs are made on Ektacolor sheet film, which gives a color negative, and are enlarged about 44 times, strip-wise onto a wide roll of special color positive film, which is processed as a 700-foot length in a continuous color processing machine. After the whole roll is developed, it is cut into 18-foot strips which are matched and assembled side-by-side, and edge spliced to form one continuous sheet, 18x60 feet. It makes an impressive display.

Film similar to that on which the Colorama transparencies are made was put out in the fall under the name, Kodak Ektacolor Print Film. It is designed for making color transparencies from negatives on Ektacolor Film, Type B, without the need for any masking steps for color correction. It is processed at 75 F. in the same chemicals as are used for Ektacolor film. Its introduction widens the scope of an Ektacolor (*Continued on page* 106)

For the pursuit of color

DIFFERENT subjects call for different treatments. That's why it's almost essential to carry one camera for black-and-white and another camera for color. Either the Kodak Pony 135 Camera or the Kodak Pony 828 Camera is perfect as an "extra camera" for color. Compact miniatures—modern in design—both have fine Lumenized Kodak Anastor *f* 4.5 Lenses corrected for color and definition . . . and Flash 200 Shutters with "synch" built in. It's a "lot of camera" for such a modest price. Whether you own one camera or five, the "Pony" is just right for color or wherever a miniature is desired. The "Pony 135" . . . $34.75; the "Pony 828" . . . only $29.95.

DETAILS: Lumenized 51mm. Kodak Anastor *f* 4.5 Lenses focus to 2½ feet; Kodak Flash 200 Shutters, 1/25 to 1/200 and "B," cocking type, lock until telescopic lens barrel is fully extended. Enclosed view finder. Body shutter release. "Average" Kodachrome settings marked in red. Pony 135, with automatic film stop and exposure counter, takes 35mm. (24 x 36mm.) film, 20 or 36 exposures; Pony 828, 8 exposures, 28 x 40mm. Kodak Flasholder with Flashguard for both cameras, $11.50. Case, cable release, and lens attachments are other accessories available.

Prices include Federal Tax.

For captured color

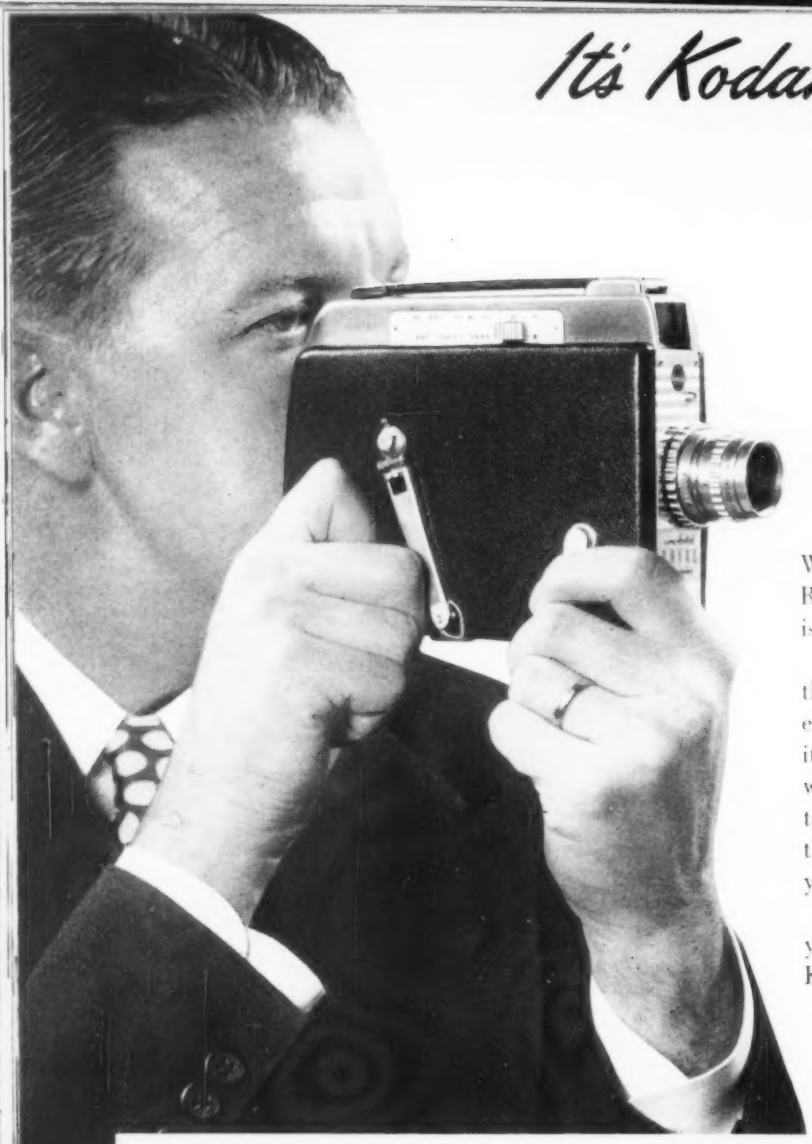
For the photographer who has a great number of color slides, the Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, is ideal for arranging and editing purposes. It's fine for taking those quick looks at certain slides without having to turn out the lights and set up projector and screen. Images are enlarged over four times in size. Pictures are radiant and sharp because of the new Day-View screen and fine optical system. Lens is the superb, three-element, Lumenized Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 50mm. *f*3.5. Other features include: heat-absorbing glass for protecting transparencies; three projection mirrors; convection cooling; two condensers; and focusing knob. Operates on AC-DC, 100 to 125 volts. $47.50.

CARRYING CASE is handy for carrying and protecting viewer. Made especially for the Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X; viewer can be left attached to bottom section while in use. Case has long-wearing Kodadur covering and is finely fitted. Cover section has space for Kodaslide Compartment File and spare lamp. List Price, $14.50.

Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your Kodak dealer.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK



It's Kodak's Newest . . .

CINE-KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE CAMERA (16mm.)

WHEN you pick up the new Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera, you'll say, "This is the camera for me."

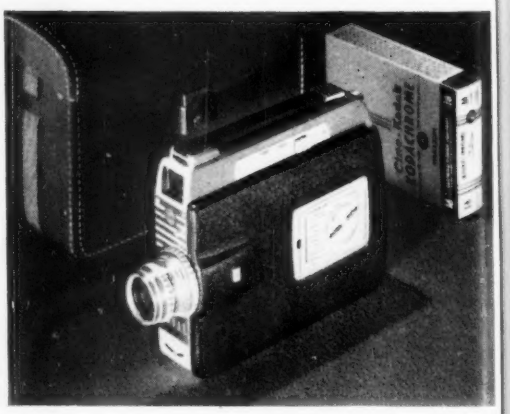
The weight is right, the shape is right, the action is just right to make "shooting" easy and effective. And when you examine its construction and its superb lens . . . when you try it out, you'll be doubly certain that it was made for you, to give you the finest, simplest 16mm. motion pictures you have ever filmed.

Look over the features . . . then ask your Kodak dealer to show you the Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

FEATURES

Lens: Kodak Cine Ektar, 25mm. *f*/1.9 (Lumenized); focus scale—12 inches to infinity. ***Speeds:*** 16, 24, and 64 (slow-motion) frames per second. ***Controls:*** Three-way exposure release—run, continuous-run, or single frame; Cine-Kodak Universal Guide for proper exposure calculation; footage indicator; motor lock to prevent accidental exposure; speed-control setting. ***View Finder:*** Eye-level, enclosed; adjustable for standard, wide-angle, and telephoto lenses; parallax-correction indicators. ***Loading:*** Instant slip-in loading with 50-foot magazines of 16mm. Kodachrome or black-and-white film. ***Motor:*** Spring-driven, governor-controlled; single winding pulls 10 feet of film. ***Construction:*** Die-cast aluminum, with black morocco-grain Kodadur covering; fittings of brushed aluminum. ***Size and Weight:*** 6¼ x 5¼ x 2 inches; 2⅞ pounds. ***Accessories:*** Choice of eleven accessory Kodak Cine Ektar and Kodak Cine Ektanon Lenses—from 15mm. *f*/2.5 (wide angle) to 152mm. *f*/4.0 (telephoto); Cine-Kodak Titler; Kodak Combination Lens Attachments; Cine-Kodak Compartment Case. ***List Price:*** $192.50, including Federal Tax. Price subject to change without notice.



Kodak
TRADE-MARK

TOOLS & TECHNIQUES

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Ektacolor in Graphic Arts. In his feature article on Kodak's versatile Ektacolor negative film in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY for January, Carlton Dunn expressed surprise at Eastman's reluctance to recommend the processed Ektacolor negative as a substitute for separation negatives in photomechanical color reproduction. Eastman's literature had extolled the virtues of Ektacolor negatives as a starting point for Dye Transfer Prints from which separation negatives could be made for photomechanical reproduction. All this has changed now. Eastman's latest Graphic Arts Information booklet, *Photomechanical Reproduction of Kodak Ektacolor Negatives*, dwells at great length on techniques for making continuous tone separation positives directly from Ektacolor negatives, including four different methods for preparing the black printer. Apparently, the availability of Ektacolor Print Film for the preparation of a color guide in the form of positive full-color transparencies has made direct Ektacolor separation much more practical than in the past. The booklet, which is punched to fit the Kodak Photographic Notebook, is available free from the Graphic Arts Sales Division of the Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, New York.

"Magnetic" High-Speed Shutter. In August 1949, we described an electro-optic shutter based on the Kerr Cell which Dr. A. M. Zarem of the Stanford Research Institute had demonstrated before the New York convention of the SMPTE. A high-speed still photography tool with a maximum speed of 1/25,000,000 second, the Zarem shutter consisted of a cylindrical container of nitrobenzine with "crossed" polarizing filters at either end and a pair of flat transparent electrodes from a high-voltage power supply immersed in the liquid. Application of electric current made the nitrobenzine optically bi-refringent so that incident light passed through the otherwise opaque axis of the cylinder. This equipment has not found its place among the everyday tools of analytic high-speed photography because of several inherent shortcomings of the Kerr Cell—mainly, the small linear aperture and very narrow acceptance angle of the complete optical system; and, to a lesser extent, the excessive weight, bulk, and cost of the power supply.

These difficulties seem to have been side-stepped by a new *magneto*-optic shutter, the "Rapatronic," which was developed by Edgerton, Germeshausen, and Grier of Boston and demonstrated by Dr. Harold E. Edgerton and Charles W. Wyckoff at the recent Lake Placid meeting of the SMPTE. The Rapatronic shutter, which may be placed either before or behind any conventional camera lens, affords an acceptance angle in excess of 30 degrees with an aperture in the useful range for high-speed still photography. It can be operated from 110-volt a-c house lines with a powerpack of only 50 pounds (no heavier than that of the average studio-type speedlight unit). Though its optimum performance is in the 2 to 20 microsecond exposure range (1/500,000 to 1/50,000 sec), the Rapatronic shutter solves the vast majority of technical problems where the action-stopping qualities of electronic flash can't be fully or easily exploited. It provides a simple approach to brilliant subjects like explosions whose own light is intense enough for adequate exposure. It is also useful in analyzing transient events or subjects of moderate brilliance whose inherent luminescence interferes with "speedlight" exposures in normal high-speed practice.

Operation of the Rapatronic shutter is based upon the Faraday effect—the rotation of the plane of polarization of light traversing dense glass in a magnetic field. The unit consists of three sheets of light-polarizing material (HN-23 Polaroid) cemented between thick disks of extra-dense, strain-free flint glass, with a coil of wire (connected to an electrical power supply) wound around the cylindrical "sandwich." The plane of polarization of the central disk is at right angles to the planes of the two end disks, permitting only one billionth of the incident light to pass through the shutter when the magnetic field is not applied. A magnetic field created in the coil by a simple pulse generator produces the necessary rotation of the polarized light beam. As soon as the magnetic field is applied, the plane of polarized light leaving the first polarizer rotates to pass the second and the third.

Odds & Ends. Metal masking devices to permit either two or four exposures to be made on a single sheet of film or two 24x36-mm "slide frames" on a single 120 roll-film frame are being offered by R. M. Daly, P.O. Box 91, New York 23. Equipment fits Graphic sheet-film holders in the $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$, and 4x5 sizes; also Graflex and Suydam 120 roll-film adapters for Graphic cameras. Priced from $3.25 to $3.95.

. . . The first larger-than-miniature camera to feature a prismatic viewing device that permits the groundglass screen image to be viewed right-side-up and unreversed is the new Primar-Reflex II now being imported and distributed by Ercona Camera Corp. of New York. A single-lens reflex camera, the Primar-Reflex II makes 12, $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$-inch pictures on 120 rollfilm and may be focused with its normal groundglass screen at waist-level.

Polaroid Corp. declares rumors reported here last month about a one-minute color process for this June "are baseless . . . Even if defense work doesn't interfere it is years away."—

Exclusive with SKAN!

View Finder

SEES THE PICTURE . . . FRAMES THE LIGHT!

Here at last is an exposure meter that's *easy* to use! There's no guesswork, no doubt, no aiming "in the dark" with the new SKAN View-finder Meter. Just a glance and the SKAN View-finder frames your picture *exactly*—gives you precision light reading never before possible. And it's the only meter with the same restricted light acceptance angle for both high and low sensitivity . . . same high degree of accuracy in *any* light.

For all picture taking—stills and movies, black-and-white or color, indoors and out.

SKAN View-finder Meter with Twin Scale (illustrated) $24.95

SKAN Standard Exposure Meter, popularly priced at $16.50

(Prices include case and tax on meter.)

SKAN photoelectric Exposure Meters

G-M LABORATORIES INCORPORATED
4300 N. KNOX AVE. • CHICAGO 41

TIRED OF HIGH PRICES? Buy From Freestyle

Save! Save! Save!

4x5 Daylight Kodachrome — FREE KODAK Processing Included—6 sheet box $2.98 4 boxes $10.00

4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack $1.49 ea. . . 4 for $5.50. . 8 for $10.50

4x5 Ansco Super Pan Press Cut Film Box of 24 sheets, $1.65. 4 boxes $5.95

3¼x4¼ E.K. Super Pan Press-Type B, E.K. Panatomic X, DuPont Arrow Pan. Box of 24 sheets, $1.25 4 boxes $4.50

3¼x4¼ Kodak Commercial Ortho Box of 24 sheets, $1.00 4 boxes $3.50

(Shipping weights 1 box-1 lb. 4 boxes-3 lbs.)

35mmx36 exp. ORIGINAL Kodak Loaded Plus X cart. NOT RELOADS—12 for $3.00
35mmx36 exp. Kodak Micro-File ORIGINAL KODAK LOAD—12 for $2.29 . . . . . 36 for $5.95
(Shipping weight 2 lbs. per doz.)

A REAL OFFER for 35mm color enthusiasts
35MM DAYLITE ANSCO COLOR
20 exposure metal cartridges re-loaded with REGULAR Ansco Safety Color Film — not expired — not more expiry (Shp. wgt 8 ozs.) 5 cartridges for $4.75

Kodak Super X 16mm x 50' Magazines with FREE KODAK PROCESSING . . . . $3.29 ea. 3 for $8.95
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea.)

16mmx50 Super X, Blue Base, Magazine Reloads 12 for $7.98
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. per doz.)

ORIGINAL EASTMAN PACKED CAN of 30 ROLLS, 16mm x 50'. Magazine Reloads $10.00
(Shp. wgt.—6 lbs.)

Empty Magazines 69c each . 12 for $7.50. With any purchase of 16mm film—12 empty mag. $6.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.)

16mm x 100' Super XX on core. Develop to neg. or reversal, $1.50 ea., 4 for $5.00 (100' camera spools 29c ea.). On spools ready for camera $1.95 ea., 4 for $6.75. (Processing not incl.)
(Shipping weights—1 lb. ea. 4-3 lbs.)

!! SENSATIONAL VALUE !!

Kodak Enlarging Paper 8x10 SW SemiMatte. ORIGINAL FACTORY PACK, Guaranteed. Pkg. 24 sheets 69c
(Shp. wgt. 1 lb. per pkg.) 3 pkgs. $1.75—6 pkgs. $3.00.

Kodabromide 11 x14 , F2-3, SW Glossy Enlarging Paper ½ gross pkg. $4.95 3 pkgs. $14.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per ½ gross)

Kodak Enlarging Paper 7 x8⅝ SW Glossy Contrast 1—$1.95 gross 4 gross $7.49
(Shp. wgt. 1 gross—4 lbs. 4 gross—15 lbs.)

Kodak AZO 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper. ORIGINAL FACTORY PACK, Guaranteed. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross)
F 1 and 4 $ .98 gross 6 gross $4.95
F 2 and 3 $1.10 gross 6 gross $5.49

Haloid 7 x9 SW Glossy Contact Paper. 1 gross $2.59 4 gross $9.50
(Shp. wgt.—4 lbs. per gross)

FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM, Safety Base, Daylight, Type 235 or Tungsten, Type 234. Equal to factory-loaded Ansco cartridges.
27½' . . . . . $7.98 55' $15.50
FRESH 35mm PLUS X, DuPONT 2
27½' . . . . . 79c 100' $2.50
(Shipping weight 27½'— 8 ozs. 55' or 100'— 1 lb.)

35mmx100 Plus X, Super XX—$1.59 ea. 3—$4.50
35mmx100 Supreme $1.29 ea. 3 for $3.50
35mmx100 DuPont 3 .90 ea. 3 for $2.50
35mmx400 Ansco Finopan $3.50 ea. 3 for $10.00
(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100 ft.)

35mmx36 exp. Frame numbered-Super XX, Supreme Finopan (Shp. wgt 2 lbs. per doz.) 6 - $1.75 12 - $3.00

ANSCO 116 Pienochrome, tropic packed, Guaranteed Absolutely Perfect, 1 doz. rolls $2.00, 3 doz. $5.75
(Shp. wgts.—2 lbs. per doz. rolls)

Defender 8x10 Commercial Ortho
2 doz. sheets $1.85 6 doz. $4.95
Kodak 8x10 Super Ortho Press
2 doz. sheets $2.95 6 doz. $7.95
(Shipping weight—2 lbs. per 2 doz. sheets)

For Stereo Fans — Hollywood Models in Full Color Stereo Slides: 5 Realist or Regular 35mm stereo slides with FREE Pocket Viewer, $1.98—12 for $4.00

Hollywood Models in Full Color Set of 5 Realist or Regular 35mm stereo slides, another subject . . . $1.39 12 for $2.50 . . . $4.50

LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE!

With $10 purchase, Testrite Tilt Top ($5 value) Only 98¢

In case to include postage. Excess will be returned. ALL C.O.D. MUST be accompanied by 20% deposit

THESE GOVT. SURPLUS BUYS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3⅞ sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

CAMERA CLUBS

By WHIT HILLYER

Salons for Exchange

With the print-making season in full swing, several clubs have advised that they are ready and willing to exchange traveling salons.

The *Chubu Nippon Shashin Kyokai* (Central Japan Photographic Society) would like to trade shows with interested clubs anywhere in the world. With a total membership of around 500, this group includes several accomplished pictorialists and is especially eager to see color work. Correspondence can be addressed to Shinzo Ito, Chubu Nippon Press, Nagoya, Japan; or to David A. Ward, Tokai-Hokuriku Civil Affairs Region, APO 719, % Postmaster, San Francisco.

Pocono Camera Club has a 25-print show available. Address correspondence to Irving Sommer, 286 N. Courtland St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

Shebaygan Camera Club has a 30-print show in circulation, but is anxious to make additional bookings. Write to Paul Jacobi, 305 Church St., Kohler, Wis.

Glenwood Camera Club has several open dates for its road show. Exhibition periods extend from two weeks to a month, and further details can be obtained from Keith S. Phillips, in care of the club, at 2229 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

Shelbyville Camera Club would like to complete the itinerary for its traveling salon, which originates at Shelbyville, Del. Club secretary is Homer Littleton, 23 Vine St., Berlin, Md.

Change of Club Name

Formerly known as the Wells Camera Club of Boston, the *Goodwill Camera Club* requests that mail henceforth be addressed to it at 27 Conway St., Boston 16, Mass. Secretary is Miss Mary Henley.

Help the Wounded Vets!

We can think of no project more worthy of your active support than the Volunteer Service Photographers. This non-profit group for several years has been instructing hospitalized veterans—paraplegics and others—in various phases of photographic work. Cash donations or membership dues are especially welcome, of course, regardless of size. Equipment and materials can be put to excellent use, too. Matte prints, any subject, any size, are needed for hand coloring. Act now, and get further particulars from Volunteer Service Photographers, 292 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Sanchez Made Life Member of Miniature Camera Club

At an overflow meeting of the club, whose ranks were augmented for the occasion by many of greater New York's photographic elite, Carl Sanchez, Jr., AFSA, ARPS, recently was made an honorary life member of *Miniature Camera Club of New York*. Preceding the presentation of an illuminated scroll, Sanchez was "judged" by pictorialist Barbara Green in the time-honored manner, being rated highly as to "subject matter, composition, and technique."

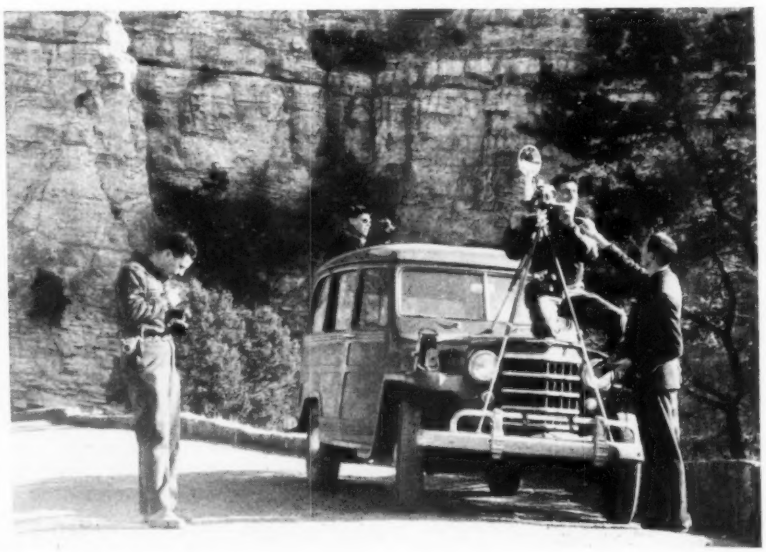
Entering amateur photography in 1922, under the tutelage of William Zerbe, Sanchez rapidly became an outstanding salon exhibitor, and ultimately rendered outstanding service in helping others to make fine pictures and in furthering the cause of organized amateur photography. In addition to being a member of *Miniature*, he is president of *Pictorial Photographers of America*, and a member of *Gold Table Society* and of the *Metropolitan Camera Club Council's* advisory board.

We Hear . . .

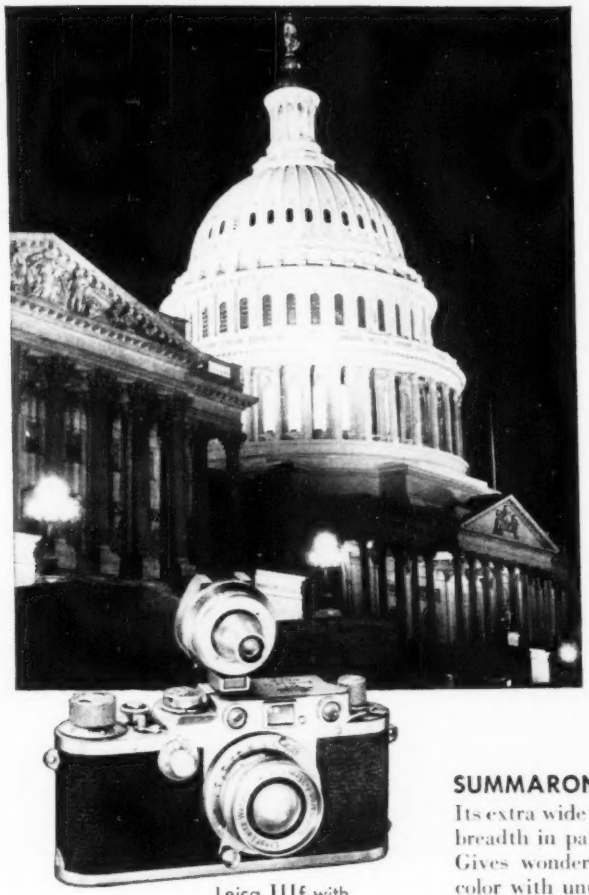
THAT a particularly capable jury will evaluate entries in the Third International Salon of the *New York Color Slide Club* in April. The judges will be Helen C. Manzer, AFSA, Victor H. Scales, Hon. AFSA, and Ivan Dmitri.

Boston Camera Club was a bit late in letting us know about its "Advanced Control Course," but those in the Boston area still can get in on the last one or two sessions, and I'd recommend doing so. On February 8, Whit Standish, FPSA, discusses the enabling of prints and dye retouching; on February 15, Dick Cartwright, AFSA, holds forth on mediabrome and the reduction of prints with ferricyanide. Club headquarters are at 351A Newbury St.

I've sweated and cussed plenty at some of the TV programs which have invaded my family circle. "Anybody," I've claimed on several occasions, "could do a better job than *that!*" So came the night, not long since, when with two cronies on the Pop Photo staff, and others, I found myself facing the camera and the mike in a Chicago television studio. . . . Well, the adrenalin finally brought me around, and they tell me I'll be back to normal in another month or so. And I really *like* this white hair fellows. But from here on in I'll stay at the receiving end of video, thanks, and like whatever they dish up from the fortite chambers. ►



Field trips with all the trimmings are enjoyed by members of the Oklahoma Baptist University camera clubbers, shown above on a tour to Cave of the Winds near Colorado Springs, Colo. Left to right: Archie Farmer, Bill O'Rork, Lynn Barry, and Don Jackson.



CAPITOL NIGHT

. . . Leica photo by Julius Huisgen, New York City taken in Washington, D. C. with Summaron 35mm. lens at f/5.6; 30 second exposure

Three more important ways Leica* makes better pictures easier

Leica IIIf with Summaron and Imarect Finder

SUMMARON 35mm. f/3.5 WIDE ANGLE LENS

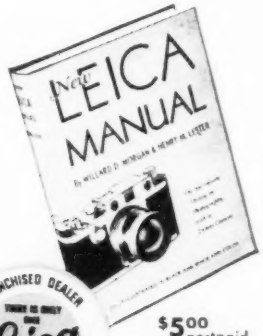
Its extra wide angle of field of almost 68° makes possible unequalled breadth in panoramic shots . . . far greater "scope" at short range. Gives wonderfully *precise definition over entire field.* Reproduces color with unusual fidelity. Handy click stops allow fast and foolproof lens settings. Great depth of field makes frequent resettings unnecessary. At your franchised Leica Dealer. **$123.20†**

THE FAMOUS "IMARECT" VIEWFINDER

Designed to give you a perfect "preview" of your pictures. Special prism system compensates for parallax...shows your subject exactly as it is "seen" by the camera lens. Moreover you see it in clear, brilliant form, surrounded by a completely black area, and free of distracting reflections. Framing and centering of subject are considerably simplified and more accurate. Especially calibrated for all Leica lenses from 35mm. to 135mm. See your franchised Leica Dealer. NOW ONLY **$49.00†**

THE ALL-NEW LEICA MANUAL

A Leica "accessory" *every* 35mm. camera owner will find invaluable. It is a complete and authoritative one-volume library on 35mm. photography, combining the knowledge and experience of 20 well-known experts in the field. Its 24 interesting and informative chapters cover every worth-while phase of 35mm. work. Its 432 pages include 345 black and white and color photographs. Attractively bound in hard cloth cover At most leading camera stores or use coupon



$5.00 postpaid

FRANCHISED DEALER
Leica
E. LEITZ, INC. N.Y.

E. LEITZ, Inc.
304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of the all-new Leica Manual. I am enclosing ☐ check, ☐ money order for $5.00.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY & STATE_____

†Including Federal Tax

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Exclusive trademark of

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES
BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

For LASTING Satisfaction

Detailed inspection of a Zeiss Ikon Camera will quickly show you how well it has been designed to make picture-taking easy and sure.

Equally important is its *basic quality*. Its lenses and other optical parts made according to renowned Zeiss formulas and produced with meticulous care. The high degree of precision achieved in the construction of its shutter. The selected materials used for its body . . . All these go to make a Zeiss Ikon so *lastingly* satisfactory.

See the various models. At leading dealers.

Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC.
Dept. C-17-3, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Zeiss Ikon Cameras

NOW IN DEMAND
More than ever

INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Skilled men and women are now needed for investigative photography. PHOTOGRAPHY FOR DEFENSE IN BOTH PEACE AND WAR. Aside from law enforcement agencies, Brooks is the only school in the world offering a specialized course in legal or investigative photography

THE NEXT SEMESTER STARTS
MAY 7
PLAN TO ENROLL NOW

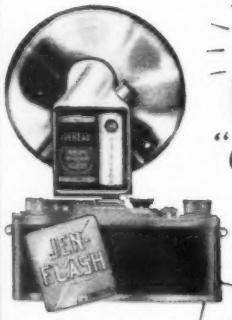
CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write for Booklet L-4

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

JEN REDUCES PRICES!



JEN-FLASH "Captor"

The FIRST RELIABLE "B-C" Flash Gun

FOR THE LEICA

$35.50 with JEN-PAK formerly $50.32

"YOU INSTALL IT— WE GUARANTEE IT"

JEN Jen Products Sales Co.
419 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
AT ALL BETTER DEALERS OR DIRECT
State Leica Serial No. with order

BEST of the Press

(*Continued from page* 68)

York Daily Mirror sponsors the Izzy Kaplan Memorial Trophy for number one in the sports class.

There have been notable achievements this year. Nat Fein, ace lensman for the *New York Herald-Tribune*, took first award in both pictorial and portrait classes. Sam Goldstein, International News Photos, took first and third in general news, and second in sports speedlite. In sports speedlite, Mathew Zimmerman, Associated Press, was awarded first and third and an honorable mention. Robert Kradin, Wide World Photos, garnered a third and an honorable mention in portraits, and an honorable mention in features.

The general excellence of the entries has again proved sharply what the boys have been saying all along—that news photography has long since outlived the picture-grabbing era and has emerged as a skilled profession and as a mature, flexible and vigorous art.

Governor Thomas E. Dewey is scheduled to present the plaque awards to the winners at appropriate ceremonies to be held in conjunction with the National Photographic Show in New York City in February.

Winners in the various classifications are:

SPOT NEWS: 1. Bert Brandt, Acme Newspictures; 2. Jack O'Brien, *Journal-American*; 3. Arthur Sarno, *Mirror*; Honorable mention: Seymour S. Zolotorote, *Journal-American*; George Torrie, *Daily News*.

GENERAL NEWS: 1. Sam Goldstein, International News Photos; 2. Arthur Edgar, *Daily News*; 3. Sam Goldstein, International News Photos; Honorable mention: William J. Wallace, *Daily News*; Tom Fitzsimmons, Associated Press.

FEATURE: 1. Ben Mancuso, Fotopress; 2. Dick DeMarsico, *World-Telegram-Sun*; 3. Ed Clarity, *Daily News*; Honorable mention: Albert Revenna, *World-Telegram-Sun*; Robert Kradin, Wide World Photos; Sam Falk, *Times*.

PICTORIAL: 1. Nat Fein, *Herald-Tribune*; 2. Morris Gordon, *WE* Magazine (Western Electric); 3. Edward Jerry, Acme Newspictures; Honorable mention: Jack Frank, *Herald-Tribune*; Ted Kell, *Herald-Tribune*.

PORTRAIT: 1. Nat Fein, *Herald-Tribune*; 2. Irving Haberman, Columbia Broadcasting System; 3. Robert Kradin, Wide World Photos; Honorable mention: Robert Kradin, Wide World Photos; Morris Gordon, *WE* Magazine.

SPORTS: 1. Jack Frank, *Herald-Tribune*; 2. Wilfred Morgan, *Daily News*; 3. Anthony Bernato, *Daily Mirror*; Honorable mention: John Lindsay, Associated Press; John Downey, *Daily Mirror*.

SPORTS SPEEDLITE: 1. Mathew Zimmerman, Associated Press; 2. Sam Goldstein, International News Photos; 3. Mathew Zimmerman, Associated Press; Honorable mention: Mathew Zimmerman, Associated Press; Andrew Lopez, Acme Newspictures.—

EVERYBODY IS DELTA'S SWEETHEART!

8MM-16MM COLOR FILM
Factory Fresh
Daylight or Tungsten
Again Available
AT DELTA'S LOW PRICES
16MM x 100' $7.50
8 8MM x 25' 2.75
FULLY GUARANTEED
48 HOUR PROCESSING

ROLL FILM ALL POPULAR SIZES

127-120-620-116-616

ASA 50
Fully Orthochromatic
1952 Date
30 for $5.50,

10 for ONLY $1.95
Fully Guaranteed
100 for $16.50
(Add 20c postage per package of 10)

BELL & HOWELL 16MM MAGAZINE

GSAP CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Craftsmanship for Government use insures your complete satisfaction. Available now at one-tenth original cost.
Guaranteed Fully ..... $9.95 without lens

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE:

1 3/8" F3.5 B. & H. ANSIX lens $14.50
Optical Finder 7.50
3 lens turret 21.50
(Complete circular on request)

EMPTY 16mm MAGAZINES*

GUARANTEED PERFECT
each ..... 75c 12 ..... $8.00
(Shipping weight 10 lbs. per doz.)

16mm BULK FILM

for magazine loading

	Ea.	12 for
50' Super X rev.	59c	$6.50
50' Infra-Red neg.	59c	6.50

100 rolls Negative*

Kodak Pan 25ASA	$1.49	$16.50
Sup. XX 100ASA	1.49	16.50

16MM Negative Magazines*

Kod. Pan 25ASA	$1.25	$13.50
Sup. XX 100ASA	1.35	15.50

*(U.S. Surplus.)

NEW ENLARGING PAPER SALE

Factory Fresh—Mfrs. Seconds—Guaranteed
Glossy & Semi-Matte, Contrast No. 1, 2, 3, 4.

5"x7" 500 sh., SW $6.95 DW $8.95
250 sh., DW ..... DW. 4.95

8" x 10"	SW	DW
100 Sheet Boxes	$3.95	$4.95
250 Sheet Boxes		10.95
500 Sheet Boxes	17.50	19.95

VARIGRAM ENLARGING PAPER

Familiar to every dark room worker, a set of filters produces any contrast from No. 0 to No. 5. U.S. Surplus but perfect by our actual tests.
11"x14" SW Semi-matte, 250 sheets .. $10.95
(Shipping weight 12 lbs.)
20"x24" SW Glossy, 250 sheets* $24.50
22"x28" SW Glossy, 250 sheets* 27.50
Set of filters for contrast control 3.03
*Shipment by Express or Freight only

8MM BULK FILM

GUARANTEED FRESH STOCK
For reversal or negative*

	ea.	12
25' 24ASA D. Lsp.	85c	$9.50
100' D. L Camera Spools, 24-50-100 ASA (choice)	$2.49	27.50
25' 8MM Camera Spools	20c	2.00

*Processing not included.

We offer processing facilities.
Write for full listing.

8MM FILM ASA 50 SPEED

Fully Panchromatic Mfrs. Close-out sale. Thousands of buy-wise 8mm fans have bought and used this film with fine results. 48 Hour Processing included.

$1.07 EACH
6 for $5.95
(Shpg. wght. 8 oz. ea.)

HUGO MEYER RANGEFINDER

Latest Model
Brand New and Fully Guaranteed
$18.95

Continuing our SPECTACULAR Half-Price sale of these fine instruments. For all film pack or press type cameras from 2¼ x 3¼" to 5"x7" with lenses from 4" to 12". A fortunate buy from U.S. Surplus enables us to make this unusual offer. Easily installed by any competent repairman. Our installation also available, write for prices giving camera and lens information.

KODAK TRANSPARENCY FILM

A printing medium that produces brilliant transparencies for unusual effects. Ideal for negative identification, lamp shades, transparencies, etc.

72 sheet boxes
10"x10"
(tropical packing)
$3.95
(shpg. wght. 3 lbs.)

16MM x 400' REEL & CAN SETS

from U. S. Surplus

For complete protection of your valuable movies at DELTA'S unusually low prices. Buy Now!

3 sets $1.40
12 sets 4.95
(Shpg. wght. 1 lb. per set)

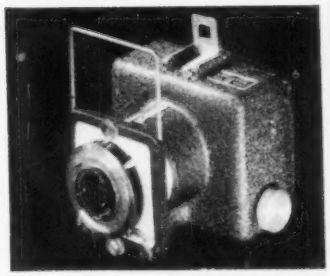
KODAK

AERO BROMIDE
SW GLOSSY #4
9 3/8" x 200'
makes almost 250
8"x10" enlargements
$2.95 EACH
3 for $8.50
6 for $16.50
(Shpg. wght. 10 lbs. ea.)

KODAK

CONTACT PAPER
1 Gross Boxes
8" x 10"
Semi-Matte LW
Contrasts
#2 & #4
Just received from U.S. Surplus. Terrific Value Guaranteed.
EA. $1.25
3 for $2.95
6 for $5.50
12 for $9.95
(Shpg. wght. 4 lbs. ea.)

2¼" x 3¼" Cut film roll film film pack PRESS CAMERA



YOUR OWN PERSONAL CAMERA

Hundreds of fans have proclaimed this camera for their own. Rigid lifetime construction accommodates lenses from 4" to 4½" (101 to 105mm)* Non-slip focusing knob, hooded ground glass screen. A terrific value!

Fully Guaranteed $24.50 less lens
*Your lens mounted by us FREE

With 4.5 Anastigmat lens in Compur shutter. Used but like new $48.50
With BRAND NEW F4.5 Wollensak Raptar coated in Synchro shutter $54.50

ACCESSORIES FOR THE 2¼" x 3¼" PRESS CAMERA

Graphic-type holders .... $3.75 3 for $10.75
Graphic Film Pack Adaptets 8.07
120 Roll Film Adapter 15.50
Optical View Finder (installed) 7.50
Kalart Master Automatic Flash Gun 27.50

FREE—FREE—FREE

8MM-16MM MOVIE FILM
BUY 6 GET ONE FREE
Incl. 48 hour processing.

16MM

	Ea.	6
100' S-X	$3.00	$17.95
100' S-XX	3.50	20.95
Mag. 50' S-X	2.75	16.45
Mag. 50' S-XX	3.00	17.95

8MM

25' 24ASA	$1.25	$ 7.45
25' 50ASA	1.50	8.95
25' 100ASA	1.75	10.45

IMPORTANT NOTICE
No COD shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, excess returned. Orders without postage sent collect. All prices subject to change without notice. Send us your inquiries.

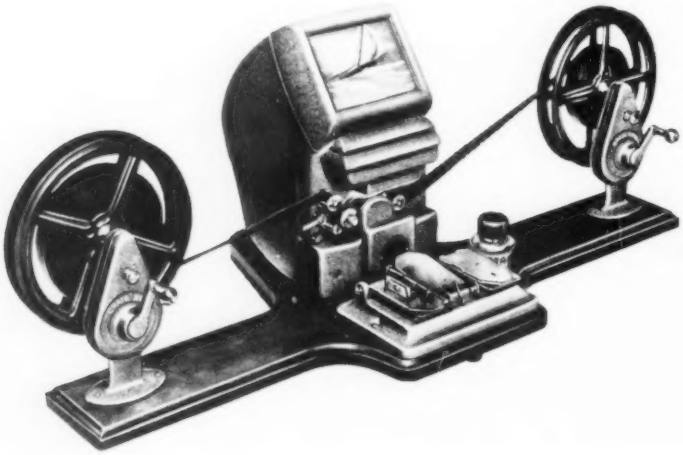
DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

OUR NEW ADDRESS
239 East 44th Street, Dept. PP3
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART® CRAIG

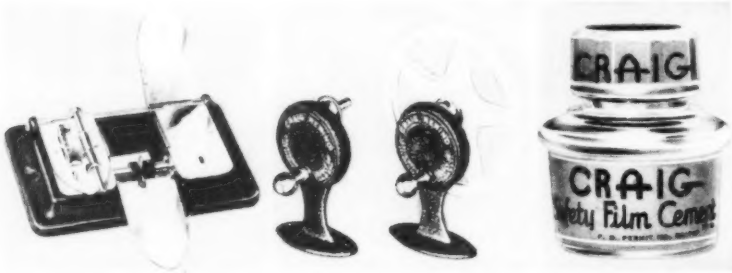
Producers of Craig Movie Editing Equipment



Illustrated—Craig Senior Editor Combination with Projecto-Editor, Senior Rewinds, Senior Splicer, Safety Film Cement, Hardwood Base. Made for 8mm. or 16mm. Price, $69.50

Put new thrills into Your Movies with a Craig Projecto-Editor

LOOK back over the movies you've taken—then think how you can give them new interest by editing them and arranging them in story-telling sequence. For instance, you can create a sparkling movie showing the year by year growth and development of your children. Vacation pictures become twice as fascinating when you eliminate the not-so-good sections—balance long shots with close-ups—and give them smooth continuity. Editing is the secret of getting applause instead of yawns when you show your home movies. And editing is simple and fun when you use a Craig Projecto-Editor. You see *each frame* on a big 3¼ x 4¼ inch screen illuminated to match the brilliance of your projection screen. Moreover, everything is right at your finger tips for fast, accurate editing. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration of Craig Movie Editing Equipment to fit your needs and budget.



Craig Senior Splicer—Built-in scraper eliminates wetting film. Just insert, cut, dry scrape, apply film cement and splice. $15.00.

Craig Junior Geared Rewind—Handles 8mm. reels up to 400 ft. capacity. Entirely enclosed and dust-free. $2.50 each or $5.00 the pair.

Craig Safety Film Cement—Quickly welds film together in positive splice. Handy applicator cap, 30¢

CRAIG MOVIE EDITING EQUIPMENT NOW MADE BY KALART

EFFECTIVE January 1, 1951 Craig Movie Editing Equipment—Craig Projecto-Editors, Splicers, Rewinds, Film Cement and other Craig products will be manufactured and sold by the Kalart Company Inc., Plainville, Conn.

Users of Craig products can feel every confidence that the high quality standards established by the Craig Manufacturing Company will be faithfully maintained by the Kalart Company. Both companies have had similar business histories. Both have been pioneers in developing new products to make photography simpler in procedure—more exact in results; Craig as producers of precision movie equipment—Kalart as inventors and producers of the Speed Flash synchronizer and synchronized range finder, and creators of the "Camera of Tomorrow."

Craig products will have all the benefits of Kalart craftsmanship—Kalart technical research—and Kalart quality control. All production will be carried on in Kalart's beautiful and modern "Factory of Tomorrow."

FREE *Craig Movie Editing Booklet. Practical tips and tricks on editing and illustrated description of all Craig equipment. Mail coupon today.*

The Kalart Company Inc.
Dept. A-30
Plainville, Conn.

Please send free Craig Movie Editing booklet.

Name . . . . . .
Street . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . .
Make of camera . . . . . 8mm . . 16mm . .
Make of projector . . . . . .
Name of photo dealer . . . . . .

KALART

TIPS ON *Tempo*

By C. O. MIEUX
Photographs by Earle W. Brown and Douglas Ludgate Keen

Staccato-like shots for fast action ... long-length scenes for serenity—that's the rule for proper pacing

Fast action, as exemplified by this motorcycle rider, seems even faster if the scenes are short and staccato-like—jumping from racer to racer, from close-up to medium shot.

HOW many times have you been reminded about the basic shooting positions of movie making? Plenty, I'll bet, and it's a good idea to have someone remind us from time to time so that we can stay on the right path. By doing so, we produce home movies which are of interest to persons other than our immediate families. However, there is more to movie making than the basic long, medium, and close-up shots. One requisite in particular that many cine amateurs need reminding about is the *pacing* of movie sequences.

Proper pacing can be controlled by governing scene length—either in taking or in editing later. Obviously, each scene in a sequence cannot be of the same length—some scenes should be long because more time is required for the viewer to gather the full import; other scenes can be short because their meaning can be encompassed in fewer seconds. For instance, an establishing shot of a sail boat race (such as that illustrated at the bottom of this page) might run on the screen for ten seconds—while the audience leisurely takes in the two persons on the shore, the boats near the horizon, and the scene-framing trees. Scenes showing the start of the race might need only five seconds—the shot of the judges firing the starting cannon could be done in three seconds. Such variation in scene length adds interest and prevents weariness on the part of the audience.

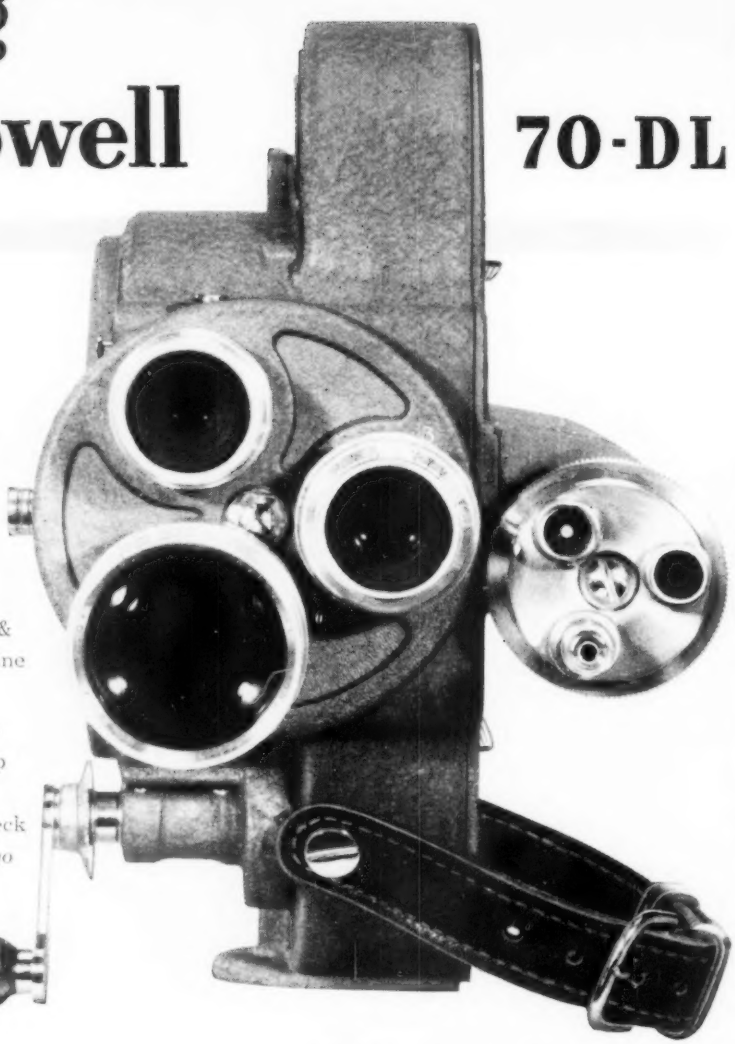
Feeling of complacency in this shot is augmented by using long-length scenes. As action increases, scene length is cut.

Moreover, long scenes and short scenes can be used to serve an additional purpose—and here is where *tempo* comes in. A series of long scenes helps to augment the idea of slow-moving action, complacency, serenity—exemplified by beautiful scenics, harmonious associations, tender love scenes. But when you want to speed up the action, show conflict, bring the story to an emotional peak, then you will want to use a series of short staccato scenes to increase the pace. They do for movies what short, crisp sentences do for speech.

In our boat race sequence, then, as the finish line nears, you will increase the impact if you cut your scenes shorter and shorter until you get down to two-second shots of the emotion-strained faces of the two leading helmsmen, a quick shot of the finish, and then a longer shot of the cheering group on the winning ship as the tension eases and they congratulate each other all around.

Review your earlier movies once again with *pacing* in mind. Chances are that you will find some scenes that can be shortened to add emphasis to later scenes and to increase the overall impact of the sequence. Keep this in mind too when you next place your movie camera on a tripod to shoot a scene. In other words, be *tempo* conscious all during your movie shooting.—

announcing
Bell & Howell 70-DL



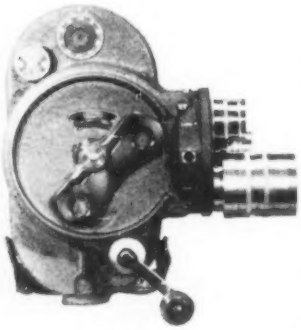
from every angle-newest of the finest

Here is the newest addition to the Bell & Howell "70" series... the world's *finest* line of 16mm cameras!

The 70 DL includes all the basic features that have given "70" cameras top ranking all over the world, plus many important new improvements. First, check the advantages illustrated here. Next, *go see it* at your Bell & Howell dealer!

Then you'll know why it's destined to be the cameraman's camera!

70 DL 16mm camera complete with 1" f/1.9 lens only **$369.95**



7 film speeds . . . 8, 12, 16 (normal), 24 (sound), 32, 48, and 64 (true slow motion) frames per second.

Critical Focuser permits you to look through the lens for precise visual focus on the subject.

Hand Crank for short double exposures and other trick effects and for unlimited film run.

Powerful Spring Motor winds like a watch with folding, non-rotating key. Operates 22 feet of film on one winding. Speed is accurately maintained throughout film run.

Rotating Viewfinder Turret mounts 3 positive viewfinder objectives to match lenses on lens turret.

Parallax Adjustment corrects from infinity down to 3 feet.

Film Plane Mark clearly shows position of film plane within camera for accurate focusing measurement.

Turret Head accommodates three lenses for instantaneous change.

Taylor Hobson Cooke Lenses

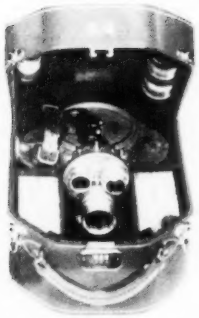
This family of fine lenses is especially designed for Bell & Howell "70" cameras. The following advantages are yours with every lens!

1. Highest degree of correction yet developed for 16mm film. Same sharpness and contrast for all lenses, regardless of focal length.

2. Uniform-step magnification—just like the lenses Hollywood studios use.

3. Widest range from which to choose. Complete family will include seven superb lenses.

Send for free booklet explaining T-stop advantages!



Mayfair Carrying Case. A distinguished case in keeping with the character of this fine camera. Covered with handsome saddle stitched cowhide over extra strong plywood. Lined inside with ruby corduroy. The Mayfair holds your 70 DL safely, securely . . . accommodates 4-inch lens in place on turret . . . has compartment for film, extra lens, filter, exposure meter. Only $37.95

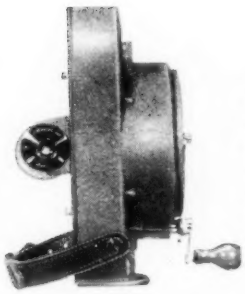
.7 .7-inch T 2.7 (f 2.5) B&H Super Comat. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Click stops. Filmocoted. Better contrast and sharpness over entire frame than other leading wide-angle lenses. $89.95

1 1-inch f 1.4 Taylor Hobson Cooke Ivotal in focusing mount. Unusual resolving power for sharpest definition. Finest color correction. Click stops. Depth of field scale in distinguishing red. $179.95

Bell & Howell Tripod. For rock-steady picture taking, choose the all-metal tripod. Tilt head provides for independent or combined panoraming and tilting. Legs are adjustable . . . feet are spurred for outdoor use, rubber tipped for indoor. Legs and handle fold for convenient carrying. $47.50

2 2-inch T 1.6 (f 1.4) Taylor Hobson Cooke Ivotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Click stops. Filmocoted. (Also available for B&H snapon mount 8mm cameras.) $179.95

2.8 2.8-inch T 2.5 (f 2.3) Taylor Hobson Cooke Panchrotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Extra legible depth of field scale. Click stops. Filmocoted. $182.50



Focusing Eyepiece . . . suits individual sight variations. Makes view finding easy for those wearing glasses . . . increases illumination to the eye up to 600%.

4 4-inch T 2.5 (f 2.3) Taylor Hobson Cooke Panchrotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Extra legible depth of field scale. Click stops. Filmocoted. Nearly 50% faster than the fastest of any other leading 4-inch lens—400% faster than the slowest. . . $209.95

Prices subject to change without notice.

Guaranteed for life. During life of the product, any defects in workmanship or material will be remedied free (except transportation).

You buy for life when you buy

Bell & Howell Chicago 45

SEE what you've been missing

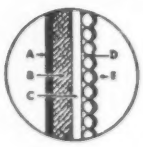
Show

your pictures on a DA-LITE SCREEN

Improves Sharpness 300%

Why lose half or two-thirds of the beauty of your movies and slides by showing them on a sheet, or a soiled or inferior screen? Project your pictures on a Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen and see in full brilliance, the sharp contrasts, strong shadow details, clear high-lights and delicate gradations of black and white or color that your camera has captured.

WHY DA-LITE SCREENS ARE BETTER



A. Three opaque coatings
B. Non-cracking, non-sagging fabric of uniform weave and highest tensile strength
C. Highest quality Pyroxylin facing
D. Coating fuses beads to Pyroxylin
E. Da-Lite Crystal Beads for maximum brightness and perfect theatre-quality pictures.

Models and sizes for every need. Each is backed by Da-Lite's 42 years of leadership in screen improvements. Ask your dealer for a DA-LITE Screen!

Send for FREE Sample

of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen fabric. Test it. Compare its marvelous light reflective quality with your present screen and see if you don't need a new Da-Lite.

DA-LITE

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Illinois

Please send the FREE sample of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded screen fabric and circulars on Da-Lite Screens.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

NEW HOME MOVIES

BICYCLE SAFETY. 1 reel, 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental price available upon request; sale $40. Young America Films, Inc., 18 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

Bicycling is fun, but it entails certain responsibilities on the part of the bicyclist to: maintain the bike in good mechanical condition, obey traffic rules, help guard the safety of others. The film then proceeds to show how a proper mechanical inspection of the bike is carried out, what important accessory equipment it should have, and demonstrates and explains the important rules of the road and other safety practices.

OFFICE ETIQUETTE. 1½ reels, 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental for one to three days $3.50; sale $63. Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Ill.

This film approaches the problem of proper business behavior by emphasizing four basic rules: know your job; enjoy it; enjoy your fellow employes; and be considerate of your employer. These rules are delineated through the progress of a young girl in her first job.

WONDER JET. 2 reels 19 min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $2.50; sale price available upon request. British Information Services, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

This film gives an account of developments in the field of jet propulsion and their importance and potentialities to Britain and the world. Air Commodore Sir Frank Whittle and a team of scientists worked unceasingly for 18 years and here they re-enact the highlights of their early successes and failures. Animated drawings explain the principles of jet turbine engines, and the application is vividly illustrated in the air, on land and at sea.

OUT OF A CHINESE PAINTING BRUSH. 1 reel, 10 min., 16-mm color sound—rental $5. 1 reel, 15 min., color silent—rental $3. Association Films, Inc., 35 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Close-up shots of the brush of Chinese artist, Chang Shu Chai, are shown in this film. Graceful birds and delicate flowers are painted with a few swift strokes of the brush, using the Chinese method of applying several colors with the same brush at the same time.

MARK TWAIN. 1 reel, 16-mm black-and-white. Rental $2. Association Films, Inc., 35 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

This film brings to the screen the life of the great humorist, how he found his fortune writing enduring stories full of wit and homely philosophy, based on the wealth of lore and tall tales which came out of the rough frontier life on the Mississippi.

MINE EYES HAVE SEEN THE GLORY. 1 reel, 16-mm color, sound. Rental $2.50. Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Franklin D. Roosevelt's D-Day prayer is vividly brought forth in this film. Scenes depicting the havoc and terrors of war are seen in a kaleidoscopic photomontage.

ALGIERS. 11 reels 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $12.50. Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Charles Boyer, Hedy LaMarr, Alan Hale and Gene Lockhart star in this exciting film. An international jewel thief falls in love with an exotic beautiful tourist from a different world than this.

FOR LOVE OF YOU. 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $12.50. Ideal Pictures Corp., 58 E. South Water, Chicago 1, Ill.

Frank Forrest and Diana Napier are featured in this operatic feature. Beautifully blended music and story with melodies from "Othello," "The Pearl Fishers," "Pagliacci," and "Tales of Hoffman."

SHARK ON THE LINE. 8-mm & 16-mm black-and-white silent, 16-mm sound. Sale, 8-mm $5.50; 16-mm silent $8.75; 16-mm sound $17.50. Sterling Films, Inc., 316 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

As the title indicates, this film takes the viewer out to the deep blue water, where man-eating sharks lurk below the surface. In a "rip-snorting" battle, a large shark pits its strength and ferocity against the rod, reel, line and muscle-power of the fisherman.

IMPORTANCE OF GOALS. 19-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Sale $95. McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., Text-Film Dept., 330 W 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

In following the case of 13-year-old Tommy, this film explores the principle that all education is essentially a process of attaining basic, meaningful goals—something to work toward—something translated in terms of young minds and young desires—which can spell the difference between eager interested students and those for whom school is boring and dull.

AMATEUR SCREEN NOTES

Bernard Silver, new general sales manager of Excel Movie Products, Inc., 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, Ill., announces price reduction of Excel home movies. New retail prices are: 16-mm and 8-mm 50 ft., $1.75; 16-mm and 8-mm 100 ft., $2.75; 16-mm and 8-mm 200 ft., $5.50. For additional information write directly to Excel.

* * *

The National Committee on Films for Safety has awarded "Honorable Mention" to Young America Films, 18 E. 41st St., New York City, for their 16-mm sound film, "Cooking: Kitchen Safety." The film is one of a series of four films on cooking, recently released by YAF.

* * *

A descriptive catalog of available films and related aids on human relations and supervisory practices has been prepared by Film Research Associates, 125 W. 52nd St., New York City. Besides listing details on 144 syndicated and special-purpose audio-visual training aids, this "Guide to Motion Pictures, Slidefilms and Recordings for Improving Human Relations and Supervisory Techniques," contains a preface on effective use of audio-visual methods by Dr. Louis S. Goodman, FRA's executive director. The guide is being distributed without charge to service members of the Associates. Non-members may purchase it for $1.50 by writing to FRA.

* * *

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill., have completed their twentieth year as producers of 16-mm sound educational films. The release of 36 new classroom motion pictures and 24 filmstrips in addition to the production of 21 foreign language versions in French, German, and Swedish, and 13 general audience short films, marked the production record for 1949. The year's production increased the total number of sound education films now in the EBF library to 330.

* * *

Young America Films, Inc., 18 E. 41st St., New York City, announces the release of three new color filmstrips for music classes, under the series title, "The Musical Forest." Presenting a fantasy about a magical forest and the interesting animals who live in it, the filmstrips tell the young student a story of how our musical scale might have developed. The series may be purchased at $16.50, including a teacher's guide and the new YAF file box.

Production has begun on a documentary film for the International Acetylene Association. The two-reel color motion picture is being produced by Transfilm, Inc., 35 W. 45th St., New York City, and describes the basic story of the Oxy-acetylene flame and shows the development of welding as an industrial process.

* * *

Cornell Films of 1501 Broadway, Rm. 1501, New York City, announces the acquisition of exclusive 16-mm film and television rights to the feature, "The Story of the Pope." This picture tells the story of the present Pontiff, Pope Pius XII, covering his life in detail, from childhood until today. The introduction is given by Francis Cardinal Spellman, and narrated by the Rt. Rev. M'Sgr. Fulton J. Sheen.

* * *

Three-volume editions of "Film Selection Guides," correlating the use of 332 of America's most widely used textbooks with 382 16-mm sound educational films and 60 filmstrips have been completed by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1150 Wilmette Ave.,

8MM-16MM PROJECTOR OWNERS

THRILLS! ACTION! FUN!

NOW! JUST RELEASED!

CASTLE FILMS'

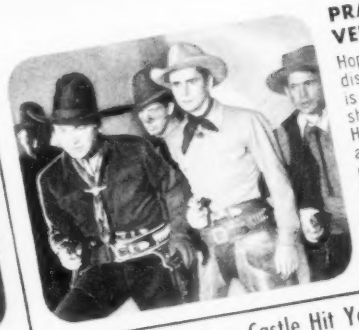
NATIONALLY FAMOUS STAR

HOPALONG CASSIDY

IN 3 NEW, EXCITING ACTION-PACKED WESTERNS!

BORDER JUSTICE

Losses of cattle cause a deadly feud between two ranchers which ends when Hopalong discovers the branding iron trick of crafty rustlers. When the gang hideout is found, Hoppy daringly climbs a towering cliff to attack from the rear! His blazing guns end a thrilling battle on dangerous mountain crags!



PRAIRIE VENGEANCE

Hopalong's pal, Johnnie, disappears after he is falsely accused of a shooting and robbery. Hoppy hunts for Johnnie and his shrewd work discloses his hideout. Together, they prove his innocence and battle the real criminals to a finish in an unforgettable climax!

DANGER TRAIL

When El Toro, notorious bandit, crosses the border and saves Hopalong Cassidy from quicksand, Hoppy learns that the bandit's little boy has been kidnapped. On El Toro's promise to return home, Cassidy risks his life in a thrilling and successful exploit that saves the boy and reforms a famous outlaw!

Here's Another New Castle Hit You'll Want to Own!

LIVING DANGEROUSLY!

Own this outstanding selection of breath-taking stunts by professional daredevils. See the hair-raising antics of a girl on a trapeze 3000 feet high! A high-wire act over a ravine in the Alps! Men shot from cannons! Girl blown up in box! Many others!

Own And Show These New Hopalong Cassidy Thrillers! See What You Like — When You Like It—As Often As You Like!

SEE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALER OR MAIL THE HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!

CASTLE FILMS

PRODUCED BY UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

1445 Park Ave. New York 29 | 542 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 5 | 7356 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles 46

Send Castle Films indicated in the size and length checked.	8 mm. 50 Ft. $1.75	8 mm. Complete $5.50	16 mm. 100 Ft. $2.75	16 mm. Complete $9.75	16 mm. Sound $17.50
Border Justice					
Danger Trail					
Prairie Vengeance					
Living Dangerously					

P-3

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Remittance Enclosed ☐ Send me Castle Films' FREE De Luxe Catalog ☐

no more

PICTURE-KILLING

FOG

with this new

RADIANT

4-way better

SCREEN

Whether you now have an old faded, discolored wrinkled screen — or are considering purchasing a new modern screen for the first time—Radiant's "Vyna-Flect" Screen Surface protects you against the dulling fog of discoloring, fading, yellowing and dirt. Movies or stills stand out with unusual snap, clarity and contrast. Colors are clear, brilliant and true. Images seem to j-u-m-p out of the screen. Here's why:

A Really Improved Screen Fabric

The new "Vyna-Flect" screen fabric is made by an exclusive Radiant process. Millions of tiny mirror-like beads *reflect* light instead of absorbing it—which assures you the brightest, clearest pictures. This surface is *mildew-proof* and *washable*, so that you always have a perfect projection surface.

Send for FREE BOOK

"More Brilliant Projection"

crammed with practical information on how to get the best projection under all conditions. At the same time we will send you a sample of the new Radiant "Vyna-Flect" screen fabric so you can see how much better your pictures look on this miracle fabric. Radiant Mfg. Corp., 1216 S. Talman, Chicago 8.

RADIANT

PROJECTION SCREENS

Wilmette, Ill. The guides provide teachers with complete unit-by-unit listings of each of the textbooks and list the EBFilms which are correlated with each of these units; the first volume is for primary and elementary grades; the second for junior and senior high school science courses; and the third covers junior and senior high school books and films on social studies. The primary guide sells for $1.50; the guides on science and social studies are $1 each. The set of three may be obtained for $3.

Photographic Device Measures Radioactivity

An "atomic dosimeter" that uses the basic principles of the Polaroid "picture-in-a-minute" camera to determine the extent to which an individual has been exposed to atomic radiation, was recently announced by the Department of Defense. The small metal case of the dosimeter is worn around the neck like a military

Self-developing photographic unit, worn around the neck, measures the extent of exposure of individuals to radiation.

dogtag. It is "loaded" with a flat paper package or plaque containing photographic film with a sensitized center strip and graduated and lettered gray scales on its outer edges; also, a plastic pod with processing chemicals sealed into it. The sensitized strip responds only to dangerous gamma radiations—alpha and beta rays are blocked out by shielding in the metal case.

When the user suspects he has been exposed to atomic radiation, he grasps the paper tab protruding from the top of the case and pulls until the entire paper plaque has come out. As the plaque comes through the narrow exit slit of the case, the pod is broken, thereby spreading the chemicals over the surface of the exposed film which develops to a degree of whiteness proportional to the intensity of gamma-ray exposure. The plaque is torn open a minute after it has been pulled through the slit of the case, permitting the user to compare the density of the developed film with the adjoining scales to see the extent of exposure.

The atomic dosimeter was developed by the Polaroid Corporation under sponsorship of the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. The Signal Corps stated that the reusable outer cases can be made for less than a dollar, and the film plaques, for five cents each. Large quantities are expected to be available for military use this coming May.—

FOR A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF BRITAIN

See the New

PATTERN of BRITAIN

A complete Picture Series of the British Isles

Write for **FREE** descriptive leaflet which tells how to obtain this interesting material

British Information Services

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA • N. Y. 20

8mm ARCO 16mm MOVIE FILM

Save— Buy 6 Rolls!

FRESH BLACK & WHITE PAN FILM
WESTON 50, TUNGSTEN 32
8mm—25 ft. Double 8, *Lots of 6*, $1.50 ea.
16mm—100 ft., *Lots of 6*, 4.00 ea.
16mm Magazine—50 ft., *Lots of 6*, 2.45 ea.
24 Hour Laboratory Processing Included

B & W FILM PROCESSING—ANY BRAND
8mm 25 ft. Double 8—60c.
16mm 100 ft.—80c. 16mm 50 ft.—60c.

B & W FILM DUPLICATING
16mm to 8mm 6c per 16mm ft.
16mm to 16mm 4c per 16mm ft.

ARCO MOVIE FILMS, INC.
Dept. 3, 8616 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

RECORDS

MOOD MUSIC

Background SOUND

Last Word in Sound Effects

Send For Free Catalogue

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.

Dept. PP

150 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Two 3¢ stamps for giant catalogue. State size.

MOVIES

8-16mm SILENT, SOUND, SALES, RENTAL, EXCHANGES.

REED & REED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

7508 3rd AVE., BROOKLYN 9, N. Y.

Camera on the Ice

(*Continued from page 41*)

tele—because skaters insist that there's a real shortage of talented ice photographers.

That's not all. National magazine editors and newspaper syndicates are set to purchase skating shots, but the files in picture agencies have very little to offer. Now's the time for you camera owners to make ice scenes. There's a market . . . start shooting!

(While preparing this article for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, I discovered an amazing lack of good skating pictures—as I mentioned earlier—even in the files of the photo services. I waded through more than 3,000 photos on ice skating subjects. From every 150 shots, perhaps one picture was worthwhile! By the hundreds, they were either off photographically—or showed a pose that was incorrect and would make a professional skater shudder.)

Pictorial quality of this hockey scene is enhanced by the use of a silhouette technique—which makes the photograph equally pleasing when turned upside down.

So, you camera owners have an outstanding opportunity to replenish these files with good ice action. Magazines will soon be buying more skating scenes, because millions of Americans are showing a new interest in this winter sport. More and more people are taking to blades as a hobby.

To help you improve your ice photography, let's consult the experts again . . .

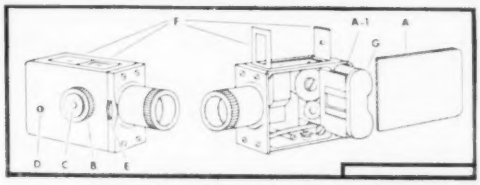
"When you're shooting a skater, watch out for underexposed negatives!" That's advice from Mae Ross, star of the famous "Ice Follies." We are in her dressing room, backstage at the nation's leading ice skating show.

"Too often I've seen photographers use fast shutter speeds—so fast that the negatives are hopelessly thin. Actually, there's no need to shoot at super high speeds. Like a dancer, when we kick high with one leg, at the peak of our kick that leg comes to a complete stop. Take a picture at that exact second. The girl's leg

AT LAST! A TRULY SUPERIOR AMERICAN-MADE MINIATURE CAMERA

the TYNAR 16mm

with lifetime supply of free film for camera!



COMPACT AND MASTERFULLY CONSTRUCTED

The Tynar camera is manufactured by expert craftsmen to give you the finest in low-priced miniature camera field. Diagram above shows intricate construction of camera. A Sliding Cover, B Magazine Aperture, C Film Control Knob, D Shutter-release button, E Counter, F Lens aperture adjustment, G View Finder, H Film magazine.

LIFETIME SUPPLY OF FREE FILM!

Because 8-16 Films has exclusive, patented developing machines expressly designed and created to conform to the special requirements of the Tynar Camera—your negatives must be sent to the 8-16 Films Laboratories for finishing.

8-16 Films will return (postage paid) one free roll of Black and White film with each roll of film processed. This includes 14 jumbo prints. You pay merely the regular processing costs. Full information enclosed with camera.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED TO SELL AT $7.95

now offered at the special introductory sale price of

$4.95 with lifetime supply of film

first roll of free lifetime supply enclosed with camera.

- 16mm magazine miniature camera takes 14 exposures
- Features Tynar f6.3 Achromatic lens
- Takes both color and Black & White film
- Size of prints made to jumbo size (2½ x3½)
- Unconditionally guaranteed against defective workmanship for ONE YEAR
- FREE film mailed with each roll developed. You pay only small developing charge and receive film free

Similar imported models sell at $25 to $35. OUR PRICE $4.95

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 8 for outdoor use, titling, copying	$ .50	$1.00	$4.00
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	.75	1.50	6.00

35 mm FILM

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and other Cameras
ANSCO: Fino-Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme
KODAK: Plus X, Super XX and Background X
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3

100 FT. ROLL, NOW ONLY $1.25
100 FT. ROLL, NOTCHED 1.40

Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exposures. Satisfaction Guaranteed

35mm COLOR, 20 EXP. Including Free Processing **$2.85 EACH**

ROLL FILM

IT'S CHEAPER IN 10'S

All roll film is from nationally-known manufacturer. Fully panchromatic fine-grain film, gives the amateur an "all-around film." Each roll comes wrapped in foil for all year protection. The following sizes are available at the unbelievable rock-bottom price that is offered only by Eight-Sixteen Films to Popular Photography readers.

127—120—620—116—616

$1.75 FOR TEN ROLLS 20 ROLLS $3.25 40 ROLLS $6.25

To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by cash, check, M.O. Immediate delivery. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s.

MOVIE FILM

All our movie film is manufactured by national firms. Satisfaction Guaranteed. With all movie film listed, price includes processing and return postage.

FREE ONE ROLL OF BLACK AND WHITE FILM WITH EVERY ORDER OF 6 ROLLS

A NEW PRICE IN COLOR FILM

8mm roll, 25 ft. double	$2.75
8mm mag., 25 ft. double	3.75
16mm roll, 100 ft.	7.50
16mm mag., 50 ft.	4.95

BLACK & WHITE FILM

8mm roll, 25 ft. double, Weston 50	$1.50
8mm mag., 25 ft. double, Weston 50	2.75
16mm roll, 100 ft., Weston 50	3.00
16mm mag., 50 ft., Weston 50	2.75

HOME MOVIES

We have a complete library of Black-and-White movies for young and old in 8mm and 16mm. Write for our Free catalog with complete listings.
8mm silent; 16mm available in both silent & sound.

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES
One reel each: "The New Janitor"; "Between Showers"; "The Rounders"; "His New Profession"; "In the Park"; "By the Sea."
Two reels each: "In the Bank"; "His Night Out"; "His New Job"; "The Tramp"; "Work"; "Shanghaied."

RELIGIOUS FILMS
9 reels each: "St. Anthony of Padua"; "Messenger of Fire"; "Blessed Virgin" (Story of Bernadette).
8 reels each: "The Crowned Thorn" (Life of Christ); "The Christians."

8mm, 50 ft.	$ 1.00
8mm, 200 ft.	4.00
16mm, 100 ft.	2.00
16mm, 400 ft.	8.00
16mm, 400 ft., sound	12.50

MUTT & JEFF CARTOONS IN KODACHROME

(approx. 400' subjects, 16mm, sound, silent): Bud Fisher's world-famous comic strip set to symphonic music in full color.

"Mixing in Mexico"	16mm SOUND, Now	$24.95
"Where Am I?"		
"When Hell Froze Over"		
"Stick Sleuths"	16mm SILENT, Now	$17.45
"Westward Whoa"		

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243 West 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y., Dept. PP- 3

NOW WITH PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM!

ZEISS IKON

CONTAX-S

Set the diaphragm to the proper exposure setting ...open it wide to focus ...close it again without removing the camera from your eye—and the diaphragm *automatically* stops at its original pre-set position! Now the Contax-S gives you every speed advantage of the true 35 mm. miniature ...plus the extra advantages of unequalled Zeiss-Ikon craftsmanship. See the Contax-S at your dealer now, you'll agree that nothing in the camera world can surpass it.

with T-coated F/2 Carl Zeiss Biotar lens, 1 second to 1/1000th focal plane shutter, internally synchronized for flash and strobe, delayed action self timer ..... fed. tax incl., fair traded **$475**

THE Prisma-Scope

You focus on a life-size, always-upright image, non-reversed and parallax free. Gives you visual depth of focus. Eliminates the need for special viewfinders with accessory lenses.

Write for name of nearest dealer

● ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

BROOKS
SAN FRANCISCO

The West's Largest Selection of Cameras and

FINE LENSES

● BUY ● SELL ● EXCHANGE

PRESS CAMERA DEPT.

6.5 cm f/6.8 W. A. SCHNEIDER Angulon in Compur Rapid synchro for 2¼x3¼ 54.25
9 cm ditto for 4x5 ..... 58.15
135mm Xenar f/4.7 ctd. in Flash Compur 52.75

	Barrell Mount	Compur Shutter
*240mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	82.43	107.25
*300mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	112.53	149.22
*360mm Tele Xenar f/5.5	138.78	183.55

*Tele Xenar also available for Kine Exacta, Exacta B, Korelle, Primarflex, Prakteflex

Available Again! Carl Zeiss
135mm Tessar f/4.5 coated in Press Compur 79.00
150mm Tessar f/4.5 in Press Compur 87.00
Apo Tessars Available in All Sizes

KINE EXACTA Cameras

Exakta VX f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" ctd. 199.00
With Pentaprism 252.50
Exakta II f/2 Zeiss Biotar "T" ctd. 169.00
38mm f/5.7 Berthiot Wide Angle, ctd. 49.50
35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus Wide Angle, ctd. 99.50
85mm f/2.8 Steinheil "T" ctd. ..... Telephoto, Color 69.95
165mm f/4.5 Zeiss Tessar, used 49.50
Write for Complete Line of Lenses and Accessories

LEICA DEPT.

	New	Used
Leica IIIF f/2 Summitar w/built-in flash	385.00	
Leica IIIF f/1.5 Summarit w/built-in flash	470.00	
Leica IIIC f/2 Summitar	350.00	229.00
35mm Summaron f/2.5, ctd.	123.20	95.50
50mm Summitar f/2	149.00	109.00
50mm Summarex f/1.5	472.50	
85mm Steinheil f/2.8	69.50	
90mm Elmar, f/4, chrome	133.00	99.50
135mm Hektor, f/4.5, lightweight, ctd.	175.00	119.50
135mm Steinheil f/4.5, ctd.	69.50	

For Your Repairs—Factory-Trained Technician

CONTAX DEPT.

Contax IIA, f/2 Sonnar "T" ctd.	405.00	295.00
Contax II, f/2 Sonnar, ctd.		149.00
85mm f/2 Sonnar, ctd.	289.00	169.00
135mm f/4 Sonnar	198.00	129.00

Factory Trained Technician Available

ROLLEI DEPT.

1951 Rolleicord III, f/3.5 Xenar, case, new 140.00
1951 Rolleiflex, f/3.5 Tessar, case, new 275.00
1951 Rolleiflex, f/2.8 Tessar, case, new 325.00
4x Magnor Zeiss Tele Lens, like new 139.00

Write for Complete Availability List—Specify Camera. 1951 Catalog Available

BROOKS Kearny at Maiden Lane
San Francisco 8, California

$100 "Miracle" Camera

can be Yours for **Only $3.95**

Make your own High-Speed Camera—Enlarger—Slide Projector — Movie Film Viewer — Shadowgraph — Burglar Alarm Lights— Engraving Spot—Telescope—Field Glasses—Signal Light—Magnifier—Code Blinker Light.

ALL OF THESE and many more useful things can be made with this fine precision made piece of optical equipment.

When present supply is gone it is doubtful if more will be available at any price. No finer piece of Precision Optical Equipment was ever made. Contains color corrected anastigmat lens 2¼ inches in diameter and 5½ inch focal length. Made from finest optical glass. Other parts consist of Cast Aluminum Case, Water-tight Cover Glass, Front Surface Reflecting Mirror, Rewind, Lamp Socket, 25-watt Lamp Bulb, Bull's-Eye, etc. Don't miss an opportunity like this *that may never be repeated.* Shipped *Postpaid* with 5-page illustrated instruction booklet—Only $3.95. Rush check or money order today to

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PT, St. Charles, Ill.

8mm—16mm MOVIE FILM

SAVE MONEY — BUY BULK MOVIE FILM
PROCESS IT YOURSELF FOR EXTRA SAVINGS

Use this new superior De Luxe Cine Reel to process your own film and save $$$. Includes everything you need . . . developing reel, drying rack, and tray—all complete and ready to go. Has capacity for 100 feet 8 or 16mm film. Complete simple instructions are included. It's easier than you think. It's FUN and it saves you money. Price, F.O.B. Chicago **$19.95**

Reversal Chemicals
Complete, pure, tested reversal chemicals with full instructions for use. Nothing to add but water.
1g. Gal. Size . $1.80
1 Gal. Size . 2.50
Please add postage.

Reversal Processing
Professional quality reversal processing. Fast 24 hour service on any type black and white movie film.
100 Ft. 16mm $1.00
50 Ft. 16mm . .60
50 Ft. 16mm Mag. 75
25 Ft. 8/8mm . .55
Please add postage.

CINE-TITLER

$5.95

Give your reels "oomph" with titles. They are easy to make with this all-metal Cine Titler. Adjustable for all 8 or 16mm cameras. Get instant, perfect alignment on title cards up to 5x4 ins. Make animated titles, too. Will last a lifetime. You'll get 40 blank and 10 color cards FREE if you act fast. Each only **$5.95**

FREE CATALOG AND PROCESSING MANUAL
Every movie fan should have one. Hundreds of bargains in film, cameras, accessories, etc., plus a manual on home processing. A post card will bring it.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 93—105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Illinois

is high in the air, plenty of action—but she's not moving at all! Set your camera accordingly, at a slow speed."

The danger of underexposing your negatives is very real. Because most photographers take one look at a whirling, spinning skater and promptly decide on a fast exposure. Next time, notice how the skaters slow down at the end of each trick.

"When we start a spiral spin," says Mae, "it's true that we're turning quite rapidly. But wait . . . during the last few twists we're coming to a standstill. The pose is just as graceful then, and much easier to photograph."

(We're hearing plenty of suggestions on how and when to take ice pictures. However, there's another important question. *Where* does the average camera owner go to find models and ice? Mae Ross has this answer, too . . .)

"Don't think you have to live in northern states or even limit your photography to winter months. Today, there are 114 indoor ice skating rinks, operating the year-round!

"There are rinks in California, Arizona, Florida—skaters everywhere. We know, because shows like our 'Ice Follies' tour to all parts of America. Local skating clubs use those 114 rinks, so there are plenty of amateurs eager to pose."

Frozen lakes and ponds offer millions of skaters as potential models. And for more picture possibilities, don't forget those traveling ice shows. The theatrical troupes tour winter and summer, to cities and towns across the nation. For really colorful scenes, take your camera to your seat in the ice arena, and shoot during the performance.

"You'll be pleasantly surprised by the fine results," says Jack Strang, an amateur camera fan who sat in the audience and filmed "Ice Follies" acts recently. "At shutter speeds as slow as 1/50 second, I caught skating stunts and some unusual silhouette effects with the show's spotlights."

Strang walked into the New Haven Arena loaded with equipment. He carried a large leather case past the ticket takers, and went to work with his Speed Graphic, a Rolleiflex and a 35-mm camera loaded with color film. Even when an amateur brings three cameras into the audience, the ice shows seldom complain. In fact, they welcome photo hobbyists, and in the darkened auditorium you'll see flashbulbs popping during almost every act.

"I found that I didn't have to use flash," says Jack Strang. "Ice troupes use some of the most powerful spotlights in show business. And the rays reflect brilliantly off the ice surface. With fast film—shooting wide open at $f/5.6$ and $f/4.5$—I've made sharp negatives with just the arena lighting—even clicking from a seat in the 15th row, high up in the house."

Often, the seven major ice shows touring America prove their hospitality for camera fans by inviting the photographers backstage. The Shipstads & Johnson "Ice Follies," for instance, has held special photo sessions—whole performances where cameramen were allowed to

AGAIN! *Revere brings you the best in home movies . . . with*

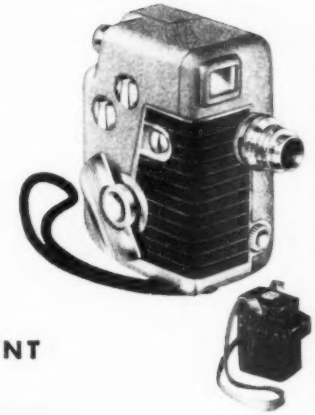
Luxury Eights at Budget Prices

Here are new Revere 8mm models that give you so much *more* for your movie equipment dollar. Embodying the same fine precision workmanship that has always distinguished Revere products, they are years ahead in design and features, tops in performance—truly luxury equipment at budget prices. See them at your dealer today. Compare them with others and you'll readily appreciate why Revere, more than ever, is the choice of critical movie makers everywhere!

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO

Revere

CINE EQUIPMENT



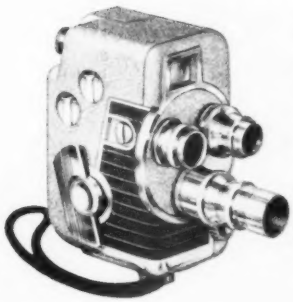
8mm "B-61" MAGAZINE

Amazingly compact and easy to handle. New type magazine loading is quickest and simplest ever devised. Other standout features include micromatic view-finder with click stops, and five speeds. Handsomely designed with gleaming chrome and leather trim.

With F2.5 coated lens, including tax.....only $112.50

"B-61" WITH SWING-AWAY CASE

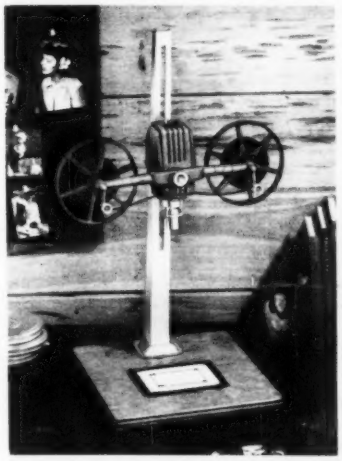
Handsome plastic carrying case with handy strap. Camera and case, complete, $116.50



8mm "B-63" MAGAZINE TURRET

Last word in 8mm cameras! Everything you want for advanced movie making! Quick, easy magazine loading, 3-lens turret versatility, micromatic view-finder with click stops, five speeds, and a host of other features. Brown crackle finish enhanced with chrome and leather. With F2.8 coated lens, including tax, ...only $142.50

Sensational! New! Revere CINÉ-GRAPHIC ENLARGER-VIEWER



Make beautiful enlargements from your 8mm or 16mm movie film!

Now, for the first time, you can make your own large, exciting prints from your color or black-and-white movie film—and for just pennies each! It's simple and great fun! Just select the frame to be enlarged, project it on amazing Gevaert patented Diaversal paper, and produce rich, deep-toned prints in about five minutes! Utilizes any standard 8mm or 16mm camera lens. Ideal for viewing and editing, too!

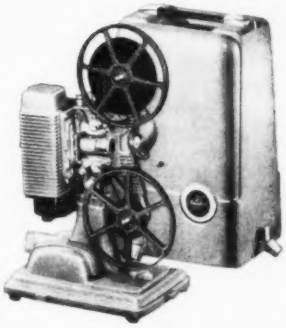
Model E 208—for 8mm film, $47.50

Model E 216—for 16mm film, $49.50

Each complete with Diaversal paper and everything you need for making enlargements.

8mm "85" DELUXE PROJECTOR

All new, with greater-than-ever convenience, beauty, and value! Slip-over case of burnished russet-brown plastic whisks off and on in seconds. Two-reel storage compartment in projector base. 500-watt lamp, 300-ft. reel, 1-inch F1.6 coated lens, and case... $114.50



For Pictures Big as Life!

NEW GOLDE "REFLEX" PROJECTOR

the finest ever designed for 2¼ x 2¼ color film!

T.M. REG.

BLOWER COOLED

More Light, Less Heat!

★ MORE BRILLIANCE . . . LESS HEAT . . . PROTECTS YOUR SLIDES!
★ 300 WATT BLOWER COOLING . . . LONG, L-O-N-G LAMP LIFE!
★ BUILT RIGHT INTO THE CASE!
★ HANDSOME . . . STREAMLINED . . . RUGGED!
★ EXCLUSIVE RO-TILT WHEEL FOR EXACT TILTING!
★ AND MANY OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED IN ANY OTHER PROJECTOR! SEE THE GOLDE REFLEX TODAY!

PATENT PENDING

At better dealers everywhere. Complete with lamp. Only $74.75

Important News for 35mm FANS!
NOW Show 2x2 Slides With The Reflex. Adapters for both 35mm and Bantam size slides for the Reflex Carrier, only $3.00 Per pair.
For more information on the Reflex write for FREE bulletin No. 491.

Golde

BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

GOLDE MFG. CO., 1222E West MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

SENSATIONAL "EXTRA" CAMERA BUY! . . . A TERRIFIC VALUE!

SPARTUS "35"

With 3 Rolls of 36 exposure Film

When your other camera is loaded with color film, have film "extra" handy. Mail or phone your order today!

A $19.50 Value

$7.95

WOLK CAMERA CO.

119 So. Dearborn • Chicago

CAREERS in FILM & TV

Register Now!

Professional instruction in Camera, Lighting, Directing, Sound, Writing, Editing. Day or Evening. G.I. Approved. Write for Free Booklet "PP" FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE

NEW INSTITUTE

FOR FILM and TELEVISION

29 FLATBUSH AVE. • B'KLYN. 17, N. Y.

crouch at rinkside and shoot at will. Then, in the dressing rooms, ice stars posed for setups and glamour views. Watch your local newspapers because the theatrical outfits advertise these "photo days."

The tips given above concern indoor ice photography. Now, let's hear from a man who has specialized in filming skaters on wind-blown Lake Placid. E. H. Pierson reports on outdoor work . . .

"At Lake Placid—with the sun bouncing off snow and ice—I've found that an exposure meter saves me money. I'd spoil a lot of negatives if I had to guess about the sunny areas and the tricky shadows. Actually, the safest time to take skating pictures is between 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.," says Pierson.

"Later in the day, the sun can help you get special pictorial effects. Shooting into a sunset will silhouette your skaters—and may give you a fine salon portrait.

"But high noon is the best time to photograph blade stars, to avoid deep shadows on their faces and figures. Some camera owners use flashbulbs to fill in dark areas and to help stop action.

"I've found, though, that outdoor ice skating can be stopped without flash at 1/200 second—no matter how high your model leaps—if you use the fastest film available."

For some final advice on shooting ice action, let's talk with one of the fastest skaters in the world today. He's Harris Legg, who was a racer on an Olympic team and now jumps barrels to thrill "Ice Follies" fans. Harris makes this claim:

"When you're on an ice rink, you photographers would have no trouble at all if you choose your camera angles more carefully.

"Why stand directly opposite the skater, shooting at right angles? Try some diagonals, or have the bladester skate straight into your lens. This adds grace and beauty to a skating pose. And, of course, it cuts down the speed of the skater—lets you use a slower exposure."

(An example of a good camera angle is seen in the photo of Harris Legg on page 39. Notice how he is heading *toward* the photographer. Show this picture to your model, and your skater can also kick up a spray of ice—for a dramatic action shot!)

"One last suggestion," says Harris. "Don't get too close to your skater. Chopping off heads and legs is a common fault, because most cameramen try to work too near their ice subject.

"Give us plenty of air, on all sides in your viewfinder. Do your cropping in the enlarger—don't butcher us in the negatives. Besides, why get cold feet sliding around on a slippery pond? Stand near the edge of the rink, and work from there. Balance your *pictures* on ice, instead of yourself!"

You've heard the good word, photographers. How there's a real shortage of skating shots, and how you can start taking some interesting and lively scenes. Here's a challenge, a chance to test your skill. Get out your camera, your mufflers, ear-muffs and mittens—and give ice skating a tumble!—

Ward Pease

(Continued from page 28)

e possible to so systematize picture analysis as to bury the real purpose of a print. On the other hand, to the maker of prints that really have something to say, technique is merely a tool to be used to better present the idea of the picture.

The method of studying out the good and bad features of a print as related to the subject or idea can become quite as much second nature to the photographer as is the manipulation of his camera, and should be no more a hindrance to artistic endeavor than the choice of the proper diaphragm opening and shutter setting. It should be quite evident that many photographers do operate instinctively with regard to those things which can be learned via the analytical approach. I have a feeling, however, that the same degree of innate skill can be acquired with much less effort and at much less cost in wasted film and paper by going at things more systematically.

For one thing, it is usually quite difficult for an amateur photographer to see anything much wrong with his own work. If he is honest with himself, he should know that defects and shortcomings exist. He has too often had the experience of overlooking glaring faults which are so obvious to others—especially to the critic on print night at the camera club, when the print is right up there for everybody to see. I have found it much easier to find those defects by myself if I analyze the print piecemeal. Likewise, this type of analysis reveals the latent strong points so that they can be made the most of in making the final print.

In using this method of picture making, a cautious approach is advised, especially at first. Let plenty of time elapse between the making of the trial print and its dissection. In that way one is less likely to be still under the spell of that first appearance of the print in the developer, more likely to be able to recognize the shortcomings. Deliberateness is helpful at any time, no matter how advanced the photographer may be. On the other hand, after carefully going through the analysis of a number of embryonic possibilities in trial print form, facility develops and less time is necessary to go through the various steps.

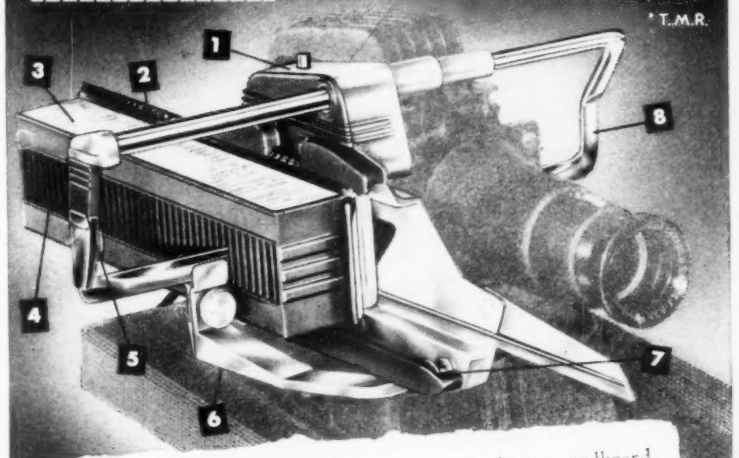
Up to now, this discussion has been based largely on the making of a print from an already exposed and developed negative. This facility in the recognition and utilization of those elements which go to make up a good print can easily be applied before exposure. This makes the systematization of the process of making a picture by photography complete from beginning to end.

This is the kind of picture making ability which marks the competent photographer, professional or amateur. He consistently produces outstanding prints or transparencies, in black-and-white or color because by the systematization of his working methods he has everything thoroughly under control from start to finish. The analytical approach to print making is a good first step toward building up this kind of ability.—

"YOUR FINGERS NEVER TOUCH YOUR SLIDES"

NOW THE AMAZING NEW GOLDE INDEX* AUTOMATIC 2X2 SLIDE CARRIER!

*T.M.R.



SHOWS 40 SLIDES! metal, plastic, glass or cardboard mounted, intermixed! Shows your slides in ANY sequence because the Index goes forward, backward or skips slides at your command and your fingers never touch your slides!

INDEX SLIDE CHANGER, complete with one Index Slide File **$27.50**

Converts any Manumatic Slide Projector, regardless of age, into an automatic unit right in the present case. 11 other projectors, too.

1. Fully automatic Indexing! Selector button gives positive slide selection! **2.** Permanently engraved, easily read index numbers for full visibility! **3.** Exclusive GoldE changeable description Vis-A-File! **4.** Warp-proof thermo-set plastic GoldE Index File! **5.** Finger-tip showing EASE in any position! **6.** Rigid construction! **7.** Float-free roller bearings for s-m-o-o-t-h action! **8.** Frictionless actuating arm!

6 SLIDE FILE CASE, complete with six Index Files **$13.50**

4 SLIDE FILE CASE, complete with four Index Files **9.00**

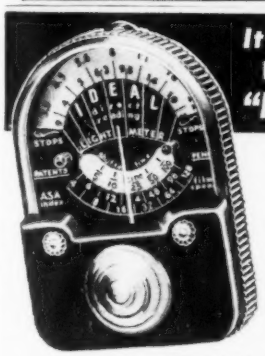
INDEX SLIDE FILE, each **1.50**

Write for FREE bulletin No. 507

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

GoldE BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

1222E WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



It's New—Sensationally Low Priced!

DIRECT-READING PHOTO-ELECTRIC "IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

GIVES EXACT EXPOSURE AT SIGHT!

Simply hold the meter up next to the subject so that the light hits the photo-electric cell, and read the correct exposure directly in "f" stops . . . no dials to turn, no calculating necessary. So *easy*—every picture-taking member of the family can use it. So *accurate*—every exposure is correct, no wasted film. So *inexpensive*—every movie or still camera user can afford it. Beautiful LUXITE case. Nylon neck cord.

$9.95 INCL. FED. TAX

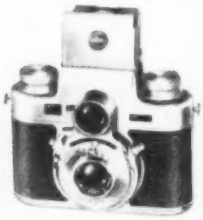
GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS!

At your dealer, or send to:

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP. Dept. PP3, 14-02 Broadway Long Island City 6, N. Y.

Every story is fit to print

Versatile-BOLSEY B-2...precision 35mm camera with coupled rangefinder and built-in flash synchronization. Semi-wide angle f3.2 lens which covers wider field, gives pictures more depth. Speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th. Focusing as close as 2 feet. 2 to 4 EXTRA pictures per roll, in black-and-white or color. $73.50, including F.E.T.



Versatile-BOLSEY C...35mm Twin Lens Reflex Camera for critical ground glass focusing plus quick action eye-level focusing. And, of course, all the famous BOLSEY features for better pictures every time. $109.50, including F.E.T.

when you take pictures with a

VERSATILE

BOLSEY

35mm CAMERA

America's Finest at Popular Prices!

Every picture tells a story, and every story is fit to print when it's pictured by Versatile-BOLSEY. Here is a camera that's way ahead in style, quality, performance. It has more features than any other camera at the price, and does as much as any camera at any price. Simple to operate...everything at your fingertips ...can be used with equally excellent results by youngsters and oldsters alike.

5 out of 10 Versatile-BOLSEY Cameras are sold on satisfied customer recommendations...no other camera enjoys greater customer confidence. At Your Dealer's, or Write for Literature.

bolsey

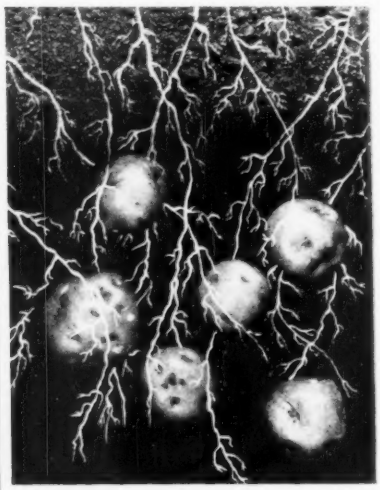
BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
118 East 25th Street, New York 10, New York

Photo Magic

(*Continued from page* 57)

pression cut short any hopes of further medical training. While wandering around looking for a job he met a boyhood friend who insisted that Bauman come down and see his basement darkroom.

Young Bauman was so fascinated by his friend's 16x20 prints and elaborate equipment that he, too, soon acquired a room full of photo gear and a new goal in life. He determined to become a photographer like his friend—Eliot Elisofon. They went into business together with a fraternity brother of Bauman's who represented them. For their baptism in commercial photography they landed a shopping column for *Mademoiselle*, an



Growth of new potatoes is symbolized in the triple exposure shot above, made by Bauman for *Good Housekeeping* magazine. Young potatoes, a photostat of shoots, and a box of dirt all were superimposed.

assignment offering every kind of problem on which growing photographers could cut their wisdom teeth.

Elisofon later went with *Life*, but Bauman preferred commercial photography. He set up a studio at 480 Lexington Avenue with Milton Greene as his new partner. It was at this time he acquired an interest in unusual picture making techniques, an interest he carried with him when he later set off on his own. Since then he has continued to add new tricks to his already huge assortment.

Like his colleagues in the Society of Photographic Illustrators, Bauman shoots typical photo illustrations for advertising agencies and magazines. But he is happiest when an off-trail assignment comes along to give his imagination a free hand. The results are magic, indeed.

Actually, of course, the only magic behind Bauman's illustrations is the triple-threat personality of the photographer himself. He combines a creative imagination with a wide range of techniques, and vitalizes them both with a curiosity that refuses to be satisfied with anything short of perfection.—

BUY NOW - PAY LATER

Only 10% Down Balance Monthly

The GENERAL'S "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan

THE NEW, EASY, DIGNIFIED WAY TO BUY PHOTO EQUIPMENT

G. I.'s—Stateside or Overseas you too can buy on General's Pay-As-You-Shoot Plan. Send your order today.

USED EQUIPMENT (Offered Subject to Prior Sale)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PRESS and VIEW CAMERAS

- Busch 2¼"x3¼", F/4.5, R.F. — $124.50 — $12.00 Down
- National Graflex II, F/3.5 Tessar, Telephoto and Filters — $ 79.50 — $8.00 Down
- 2¼"x3¼" Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F/4.5, R.F., Focuspot, 3 Holders, Case — $199.50 — $19.00 Down
- 4"x5" Busch, F/4.5, Vue-Focus — $189.50 — $18.00 Down
- 3¼"x4¼" Kalar Press, F/4.5, Flashgun, 3 Holders — $199.50 — $19.00 Down
- 3¼"x4¼" Speed Graphic, F/4.5, R.F. Flashgun — $ 99.50 — $9.00 Down
- 4"x5" Graphic View I, case, less lens — $ 79.50 — $7.00 Down
- 4"x5" Baco View, less lens — $ 29.95 — $5.00 Down
- Kodak 33A 5x7 View, less lens — $ 49.50 — $5.00 Down
- 4"x5" Printex, F/4.5, Compur — $ 39.50 — $5.00 Down

REFLEX and ROLL FILM CAMERAS

- Zeiss Contaflex, F/2 Sonnar — $225.00 — $22.00 Down
- Argoflex F/4.5, case — $ 34.50 — $5.00 Down
- Ciroflex "B" F/3.5, case — $ 49.50 — $5.00 Down
- Ciroflex "C", F/3.5, case — $ 74.50 — $7.00 Down
- Kodak Tourist Special, F/4.5, 1/800 sec., Shutter, case — $ 79.50 — $7.00 Down
- Kodak Duo 620 F/3.5, R.F., case — $ 64.50 — $6.00 Down
- Medalist F/3.5, Synchronized Flashtronic Gun, case — $149.50 — $14.00 Down

35mm CAMERAS

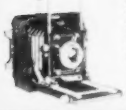
- Kodak Bantam Special F/2, Ektar — $ 99.50 — $9.00 Down
- Leica IIIC F/2, Summitar with Synchro Gun and Geiss Kontakt, case — $239.00 — $23.00 Down
- Robot II, F/1.9, and Telephoto, case — $199.50 — $19.00 Down
- Kodak Ektra F/1.9, Telephoto, Wide Angle, Flashgun, case — $695.00 — $69.00 Down
- Canon F/3.5, case — $ 74.50 — $7.00 Down
- Leica III B F/1.5 Xenon, Synchro Flashtronic Flashgun, Rapid Wind — $249.50 — $24.00 Down
- Clarus F/2.8, case — $ 74.50 — $7.00 Down
- Kine Exakta I, F/2.8 Xenon — $ 99.50 — $9.00 Down

SOUND PROJECTORS

- Revere 16mm Sound Projector — $199.50 — $19.00 Down
- Movie Mite 16mm Projector — $149.50 — $14.00 Down

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

- Keystone "K-38" 8mm F/3.5 Camera — $ 37.50 — $5.00 Down
- Keystone "R-37" 8mm Projector — $32.50 — $5.00 Down
- Victor 16mm Turret Movie Camera., F/1.9, 3" F/4, 17mm Wide Angle — $169.50 — $17.00 Down
- Kodak Model "B" 16mm Camera, F/1.9, case — $ 59.50 — $5.00 Down
- Bolex "H-16" 16mm Camera (Standard), F/1.9 Kodak — $224.50 — $22.00 Down



SAVE ON New Century Graphic Outfit—Century Graphic, F/4.5 in. Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, Tripod and Pan Head, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade and Filter Holder. Complete outfit, $159.00.

$15.00 Down — as little as $10.00 Per Month

SAVE ON Brand New Argus C3 Outfit. Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $66.50. Complete with 35mm Projector, 4 Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flashbulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film, 1-30"x40" Screen; all brand new for only $99.50.

$9.50 Down — as little as $6.40 Per Month

COMPLETE GRAPHIC OUTFITS—All Brand New 1951 Models. 4"x5" Speed Graphic, 135mm F/4.5 Optar in Synchro Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, 3 cell Graflite Flashgun, cord, bracket, 7" Reflector, Film Pack Adapter, 3 Cut film holder. Complete outfit—$434.10.

$33.00 Down — as little as $20.64 Per Month

4"x5" Crown Graphic Outfit, with above accessories—$280.10.

$29.00 Down — as little as $17.75 Per Month

3¼"x4¼" Speed Graphic Outfit, above accessories—$267.65.

$32.00 Down — as little as $20.52 Per Month

3¼"x4¼" Crown Graphic Outfit, with above accessories, $252.65.

$28.00 Down — as little as $17.50 Per Month

Make Your Leica Modern as the "III F" with the **Geiss Kontakt SYNCHRO-MAT**. Guaranteed Positive Flash Synchronization in less than a minute. Fits on accessory clip. Syncs to speeds up to 1/500th second with all Strobe units and almost all flash bulbs.

Only **$19.50**

SAVE ON Bolex H-16 Outfit. Bolex H-16 Standard Model, Trifocal Viewfinder and eye-level-focus — $282.50. Complete with 1" F/1.9, 17mm F/2.7 Wide Angle and 3" F/4.5 Telephoto. (These lenses carry famous makers brand.) All brand new for only $411.00.

$41.00 Down — as little as $25.40 Per Month

FOLLOW THESE 4 STEPS FOR ORDERING

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order;
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too; whichever is greater);
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN MAKE;
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation, your employer for last 2 years, and two references.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Every GENERAL CAMERA "Package" is sold on a MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED GUARANTEE! Every GENERAL CAMERA "Package," and every item therein, is guaranteed. GUARANTEE registration card included with each outfit.

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. 351, Chicago 45, Ill.

Three Great Stores to Serve You

Downtown Chicago	*On Chicago's North Side*	*In Joliet, Ill.*
MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART	6422 N. WESTERN AVE.	31 WEST VAN BUREN

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.
MAIL ORDER DIVISION, Chicago 45, Ill. **Dept. 351**

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for.

.....Rush "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan Application

.....I am over 21. .....I am under 21

Name .....

Address .....

City.....Zone.....State.....

JOLIET, ILL., "SHUTTER BUGS" VISIT OUR NEW STORE AT 31 W. VAN BUREN

New BOOKS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC 1951, edited by Ralph Samuels. Published by Falk Publishing Co., Inc., New York City. Paper bound, 6½x9½, profusely illustrated, 260 pages, $1.75.

This annual of photography contains 12 illustrated articles by well-known photographic authorities, a salon section of prints made by Standard Oil photographers, a photo market guide consisting of over 650 listings, an up-to-date formulary and data section, and a bibliography and book review section. A lengthy condensation of *Photography Is a Language* by John R. Whiting is also included in this annual.

PIN-UPS by Bernard of Hollywood. Published by Bernard of Hollywood Publishing Co., Hollywood, Calif. Popular edition—paper bound, 11x14, profusely illustrated, 68 pages, $1. Limited De Luxe edition—hard paper covers with plastic-spiral binding, 8½x11, profusely illustrated, 132 pages, $2.

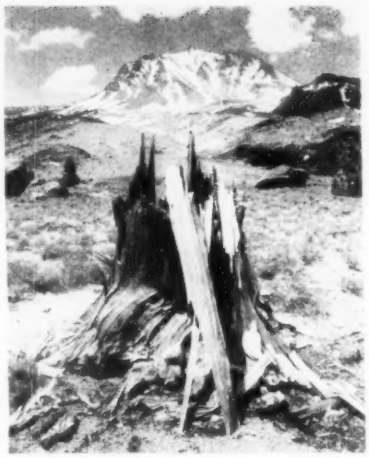
Bernard's pin-up shots of Hollywood stars have been reproduced in many leading publications, both here and abroad. The photographs in this book are from his private files. Most of them are published here for the first time. They have been chosen to cover all model types, and as study material for the amateur photographer and artist. The text gives the reader a good idea of the vast amount of work that goes into the making of pretty pictures. Accompanying each pin-up shot in the book is a lighting diagram.

U. S. CAMERA ANNUAL—1951—American-International Edition, edited by Tom Maloney. Published by U. S. Camera Publishing Corp., New York City. Distributed by Duel, Sloan, & Pearce, New York City. Cloth bound, 9x12, profusely illustrated, 420 pages, $6.50.

Hundreds of pictures, the work of new, young cameramen as well as established, leading photographers in America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia, have been used here to tell the story of present-day photographic trends. This volume has been divided into the following sections: Korea; International Photography; American Photography; Cats; Photography In Science; Color; News Chronology; and Historical Photography.

MY CAMERA IN THE NATIONAL PARKS by Ansel Adams. Published by Virginia Adams, Yosemite National Park, and Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. Paper-spiral bound, 12x 14½, profusely illustrated, 98 pages, $10.

This is the third volume in the *My Camera* series by Ansel Adams. Thirty of the author's most celebrated creative photographs are the feature attraction of the book. Although no full coverage of the subject is attempted, our great National Park system is miraculously revealed as the camera moves from ocean to forest, from mountain summit to waterfall, from geyser and river to placid lake. These pictures treat with equal eloquence landscapes as well as exquisite minutiae of nature. The author writes, "I begin with the primal aspects of the world and end just before the naturalist takes over." Besides the 30 outstanding photographs, this volume also includes a short essay on the concept of the National Parks, technical notes on the photographs, information on the various National Parks and Monuments, and a helpful bibliography.



Mount Lassen recorded by Ansel Adams in Lassen Volcanic National Park—one of the fine illustrations in his new book.

Get More Profit and Pleasure from *PHOTOGRAPHY!*

B & J Press Camera

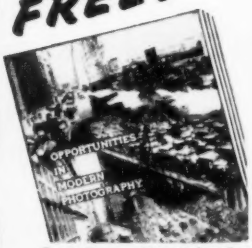
Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "Learn-by-doing" method, step by step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

FREE!



Get Free Booklet!
No obligation.
Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for **Free** booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. Act **now!** Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2263
Chicago 14, Illinois

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET
American School of Photography
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2263, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

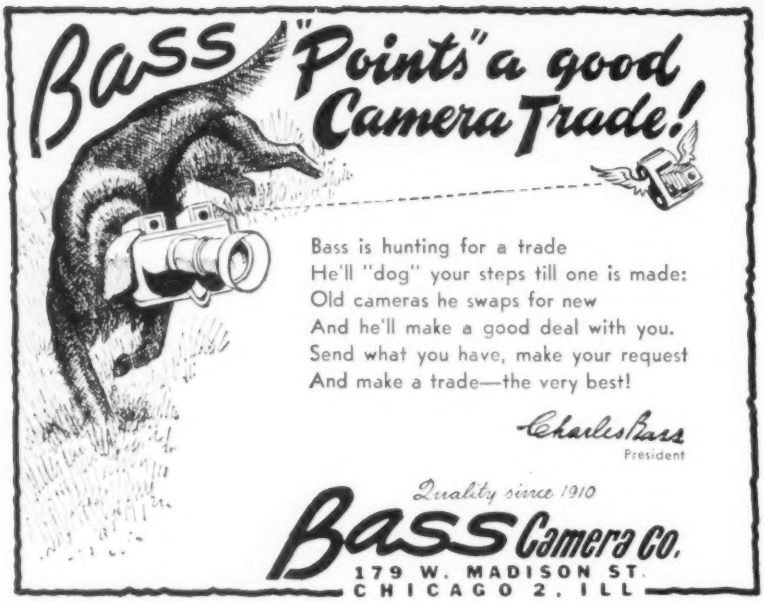
GOING! GOING! GONE?

THE PAPER SHORTAGE IS IMMINENT!

Make sure you will be one of our more than one million readers a month who will receive POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY regularly!

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY • 185 N. WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

PUBLISHERS ALSO OF: PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, 1951 Edition — MASTERPIECES — FLYING — RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS — RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS — MODERN BRIDE — FICTION GROUP — ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS.



NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!

COLOR

Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results. 3-DAY SERVICE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME PRINTS

From any size transparencies

4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1.00 | 8 x 10 $2.00

Minimum order $1

Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mfd....Only 90c roll

COLOR

P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C. DEPT. P

ONLY

Q-TONE

TONES

Enlarging & Contact Paper

GOLDEN-SEPIA

IN 3 MINUTES

NO HEATING

$1.00 at Your Dealer

Or Send to

BRAUN LABORATORIES

206 S. Hutchinson St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Please Give Dealers Name and Address

SLIDE SAVERS • FOR HOME, INDUSTRY, TRAVEL AGENTS, LECTURERS, SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS

Money spent on Nega-File protection for your valuable 3¼" x 4" slides is an investment that will really pay off. Because of their all-wood construction, these three Nega-Files cannot bend or become dented—pressure on fragile slides is an impossibility. Slides are proof against destructive elements such as dust, dirt and sudden changes in temperature and humidity. All-important is the fact that Nega-Files are the finest containers made, in which to ship or personally transport slides. Don't take chances with your valuable slides

—get Nega-File Chests today.

Nega-File 3¼" x 4" Lantern Slide Files are made of seasoned, walnut finished hardwood and equipped with strong, brass plated hardware. Their lock corner joints make for rigidity and airtightness and the Exclusive Angle Groove feature permits viewing slides without complete removal. Illustrated at left, top to bottom, are No. 34-100 for 100 slides, $10.95; No. 34-50 for 50, $8.75; and No. 34-25 for 25, $5.45.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND FILING HANDBOOK

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY, EASTON 2, PA.

Bruce Downes

(*Continued from page* 16)

the painter develops his perceptions, his eye for color, his observation of life, the photographer's perceptions must be keener and quicker, and his apprenticeship, having nothing to do with ways and means of construction, must be devoted to the arduous task of developing that sensitive co-ordination between the perceptive mind and the trigger finger until the camera becomes in effect an integral extension of his own eye and organism. This is the real technique of photography. Exposure, development and printing are merely auxiliary aids.

Thus photography is essentially an active medium. Unlike the easel painter who works in the solitude of his studio, the photographer must take his camera into the arena to rub elbows with life. His perceptions must be sharp and quick, his sensibilities keen and deep and his reactions instant.

By this definition photography is no simpler to master than any other medium of expression. I am inclined in fact to think that it is much more difficult.

There you have my opinion. Here are excerpts from those expressed by the ten participants in the symposium:

Margaret Bourke-White—A photographer has to make up his mind what the truth is about his subject before he starts out on the picture story. As we grow, our pictures grow.

Walker Evans—What is modern? There are photographic styles, but a photographer is not an artist because he is modern. He is modern if he is an artist. He has to have the spirit of his period.

Wright Morris—The camera is objective; personality belongs in front of the camera and not behind it. Photography still is magic and more often tells a big lie than a small truth.

Homer Page—Photography is developing in two directions: first, records of life, vigorous and humorous; second, the photographer's concern, not so much with the question of "what" but "why."

Gjon Mili—A photograph which does not express movement is meaningless. What counts is the timing to catch the moment which has more meaning than any other moment.

Irving Penn—The photographer has become a journalist. What counts is not artistic creation but communication.

Lisette Model—I want to prove nothing with my pictures. The photographs I take prove something to me. What counts is sincerity, realism and truth. The art of the split second is my means of exploring.

Aaron Siskind—We re-create what we photograph into a new object.

Ben Shahn—The photographer has to show life in human terms and human behavior in the most impressive way.

Charles Sheeler—All discussions lead nowhere. The camera is a means of personal expression and our photography is only limited by the photographer's personality. It is his responsibility to render what he personally sees and feels.

What do you think?—

VOLUNTEER SERVICE PHOTOGRAPHERS, INC.

292 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

December 25, 1950

It is Christmas Day. Outside this small office the snow is whirling in from the west.

Yesterday's headlines said, "Chinese massing for Christmas drive . . ." Today's headlines say, "Evacuation of Hungnam completed . . ." The picture-pages show kids who should have been waiting up for Santa Claus lying in hospital beds in Yokosuka. . . . On the wall there's a sign:

"130 Veterans Administration hospitals . . . "

(—so-many-thousand chronic cases, so many "out-patients. . .")

But that was *before, before* these new veterans, these newly-shattered boys from the East, began to displace the "old" veterans . . .

This office—3 rooms, 2 paid workers—is the headquarters of VSP: the growing group of photographers—men and women, amateur and professional—who volunteer time and skill, thought and effort, to help your brothers, cousins, husbands, sons—wherever and whenever they can.

If VSP volunteers could, they would teach rehabilitation photography in every hospital in the land. If they could . . .

All they lack is money.

VSP has friends. Bourke-White, Steichen, Philippe Halsman, Ruzicka, are on VSP's Advisory Board (as are we who sign this). . . . Organizations like the Photographic Society of America and the 12 other associations connected with photography who will cooperate at a dinner on February 21st to give VSP a break, befriend them also.

VSP has approbation. Formal letters of appreciation and authorization from the Surgeon General of the Army: . . . "*Photography is assured of a permanent status as a convalescent activity* . . ."—The Chief of Medicine and Surgery of the Navy: "*Photography is a tremendously popular subject, as evidenced by the interest and enthusiasm shown by the hospital patients who have studied and worked under auspices of your organization,*"—and from Veteran's Administration, "*Photography . . . may provide an avocation for many but for some of our disabled veterans it may be the start towards a vocation . . .*"—From Dr. Howard A. Rusk, foremost air force and civilian expert on rehabilitation, "*Through photography, patients can be kept busy, happy and stimulated. . . .*"

All VSP needs is money. . . .

They don't *like* to ask for money. They like to *teach* photography: to work in hospitals; they like to see the sudden look of interest in some boy's pain-wracked eyes that is the difference between despair and recovery.

They teach "elbow-to-elbow": steadying a shaky hand: moving a tray a little nearer to someone who cannot move himself. . . .

And so, this Christmas day, that will be February when these words reach you, we speak for them.

Last year, about this time, a boy in the Pacific read about VSP in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. . . .(It is his picture you see on this page.) He is a Corporal in the Air Forces and a "photo-fan" himself.

Every month, since he read about VSP, Corporal now Sergeant Nobincio Fernandez has sent $5 out of his pay "to help VSP in its wonderful work with veterans."

Every month. Except once. One month, Sergeant Fernandez won a prize in a photography contest at the base. That month, he sent VSP $10 . . .

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY has about half-a-million readers.

Suppose every person reading this sent one one-dollar bill to VSP. Not one dollar a month, not five dollars. *Just one dollar.*

That would be half-a-million dollars.

How many cameras would that buy? How many darkrooms? How many long days shortened? How many dark lives brightened?

That's the story—the VSP story. Whether it's a big story or a little one, whether rehabilitation photography helps fifty boys or fifty thousand depends on you . . .

VSP has no "angel"—no "big" donors. Just photographers—like you—teaching photography; hoping that enough money will come in to buy film before Tuesday, or to get a bunch of small cameras for Montrose, or enough matte prints for the kids to color in Ward 104. Just working for, *and with*, people not so lucky as they are, whom photography can help . . .

It's Christmas: it's stopped snowing now, on Madison Avenue; we wonder about Hungnam . . . we wonder about Seoul . . .

(signed) *Dorothy Meigs Eidlitz*
F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
Ivan Dmitri
Norris Harkness
F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.

P.S. There's a leaflet about VSP . . . called "Photography Helps Them Get Well." Send your name and address to VSP at 292 Madison Avenue, New York 17 — and they'll send it to you.

Send a dollar with it—(more goes further)—a Christmas present in February—and you will be a VSP member, helping a big idea to grow into a photographers' crusade . . .

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY has donated this page to VSP

READ THIS AND SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS FULLY GUARANTEED! IF REMITTANCE IS SENT IN WITH ORDER, WE PAY POSTAGE!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.2, Synchro, like new	$ 27.50
Arcus 21, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new, case	39.50
Retina I, chrome, Ektar 3.5, Compur Rapid, like new	42.50
Karat II, cpld. range f., Xenar 2.8, Compur, like new	45.00
Retina I, chrome, coated Ektar 3.5, Comp. Rapid, like new	49.50
Kodak 35, cpld. range f., ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new, case	59.50
Minox II, lightweight model, coated 3.5, 2 filters, NEW	65.00
Super Nettel, Tessar 2.8, cpld. range f., like new, case	79.50
Robot II, chrome, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new, case	85.00
Bantam Special, Ektar F 2, Compur Rapid, like new, case	95.00
Bantam Special, coated Ektar F 2, Comp. Rap., like new, case	105.00
Retina IIA, S.W., ctd. Xenon F 2, Compur Rapid, like new	99.50
Retina IIB, S.W., ctd. Xenon F 2, Comp. Rapid Synch., NEW	129.50
Kine Exacta II, coated Meyer Primoplan 1.9, NEW	139.50
Kine Exacta II, T-coated Zeiss Biotar F 2, NEW	159.50
Kine Exacta Varex (Vx), T ctd. Zeiss Tessar 3.5, like new	159.50
Kine Exacta Varex (Vx), ctd. Primoplan 1.9, like new	198.00
Kine Exacta Varex (Vx), T ctd. Zeiss Biotar F 2, like new	239.50
Contax III, Sonnar F 2, like new, case	165.00

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica IIIC, chrome, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	$135.00
Leica IIIC, chrome, coated Summar F 2, like new	149.50
Leica IIIC, chrome, Summitar F 2, like new	169.50
Leica IIIC, chrome, coated Summitar F 2, like new	215.00
Leica IIIF, chrome, ctd. Summitar F 2, Synchro, like new	325.00
Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, coupled, like new	59.50
Summaron 3.5, 35 mm, coated, chrome, coupled, like new	97.50
Elmar 3.5, 50 mm, coupled, like new	29.50
Elmar 3.5, 50 mm, coated, chrome, coupled, like new	45.00
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, coupled, like new	95.00
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, coated, coupled, like new	110.00
Schneider Fernobjektiv F 5, 600 mm, coated, like new	195.00
Leitz Visiom Chrome Universal Finder, like new	22.50
Leitz Imarect Universal Finder, like new	35.00
Shull Speed O Copy for Leica, like new, with Magnifier	29.50

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Ciroflex E, coated 3.5, Rapax Synchro, like new, case	$ 92.50
Stand. Rolleiflex, crank oper., Tess. 3.5, Comp. Rap., f.n., case	95.00
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, like new	115.00
Exacta B, chrome, Xenar 2.8, case, Tele Megor 18 cm, like new	129.50
1951 Roller Auto Synchro, T ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	198.00
1951 Roller Auto Synchro, T ctd. Tessar 2.8, like new	239.50

HIGHEST Cash Price Or Liberal Trade-In Allowance For Your Used Camera, Lenses and Equipment.
WRITE TO-DAY for FREE ESTIMATE!

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Ica 10x15 cm (less lens), d. ext., FPA, 11 holders, like new	$ 19.50
Zeiss 9x12 cm, Tessar 4.5, Compur, dbl. ext., like new	45.00
Recomar 9x12 cm, 4.5, nimset Compur, selftimer, like new	45.00
Zeiss Maximar 9x12 cm, Tess. 4.5, nms, Comp., like new	49.50
Bessa 120, cpld. range f., Heliomar 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	69.50
Bessa 120, cpld. r f., ctd. Color Heliar 3.5, C.R., like new	89.50
Super Ikonta BX, S.W., Tessar 2.8, like new, case	145.00
Mini Graphic 2¼x3¼, ctd. 4.5, KRF., Solenoid, like new	129.50
Pacemaker Crown 2¼x3¼, ctd. Ektar 4.5, Flash Supermr., f.n.	139.00
Pacemaker Crown 3¼x4¼, ctd. 4.7, KRF., Solenoid, Gun, f.n.	169.50
Pacem. Crown 4x5, ctd. 4.7, KRF., Solen., Graflite G., f.n.	189.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Franklin 8 mm Magazine Mod. 115, coated 2.5, like new	$ 45.00
8 mm Magazine Cine Kodak, coated 1.9, like new	95.00
Cine Kodak K, 16 mm, 1.9 lens, like new	89.50
B&H 16 mm Automaster Turret, 2.5, f.n., $179.50, ctd. 1.9	195.00
Bolex H 16, coated Cine Raptar 1.9, like new	165.00
Bolex H 16, Frame Counter, coated Switar 1.4, like new	295.00
Bolex H 16, Frame Counter, Coated Switar 1.4, Yvar 2.8, 15 mm, Yvar 2.5, 75 mm, all like new, case	375.00
Revere 85, 8 mm projector, 500 Watt lamp, like new	69.50
Bell & Howell "750", 8 mm projector, 750 Watt lamp, like new	89.50
Revere 90, 400" capac., 750 W., like new, W.A. attach., case	109.50
Kodaslide II, 150 W., automatic changer, case, like new	45.00

LENSES:

Sonnar F 2, 50 mm, chrome, coll. mt., f. Contax, like new	$ 45.00
T ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, f. Contax, NEW, metal cup	139.50
T ctd. Sonnar F 4, 135 mm, f. Contax, NEW	139.50
Zeiss Contax Revolving Universal Finder, latest, NEW	49.50
Plate Back for Contax I, like new, 1 Holder	25.00
T ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	149.50
Zeiss Triotar F 4, 85 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	49.50
Zeiss Tele Tessar 6.3, 120 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	49.50
Meyer Trioplan 4.5, 120 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	49.50
T ctd. Zeiss Triotar F 4, 135 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	59.50
Meyer Tele Megor 5.5, 250 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	79.50
Zeiss Tele Tessar 6.3, 250 mm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	119.50
B&L Protar 9½" Extreme W.A. for 5x7, Bbl., like new	29.50
Graflex Optar W.A. 6.8, 90 mm, Graphex, like new, lensboard	35.00
Zeiss Tessar 4.5, 16.5 cm, coated, Compur, like new	48.50
Turner Reich Triple Conv. 12", 19.7", 25", Betax #4, f.n.	89.50
Kern Yvar 2.8, 15 mm, "A" mount, like new	39.50
Meyer coated W.A. Trioplan 2.8, 17 mm, "C" mt., like new	45.00
Kodak 2.5, 38 mm, coated, for 8 mm cameras, like new	39.50
Kodak 2.7, 63 mm (2½"), for 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	39.50
Kern Yvar 2.5, 75 mm, "C" mount, like new	49.50
B&H coated Telate F 4, 3, "C" mount, like new	55.00
Kodak 4.5, 4½", for 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	39.50
Kodak 4.5, 152 mm (6"), for 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	49.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th ST., NEW YORK M-22, N. Y.

Assignment: Korea

(*Continued from page* 47)

pack, 2 canteens, steel helmet, the two cameras, a pistol belt, and enough film in two pockets to last about two weeks. Interestingly enough, he considered his old Weston Master meter, which went with him through World War II, essential equipment. He hooked it to his Marine pistol belt and used it whenever the light was off-normal.

As a result of this careful concern with correct exposure Duncan went to the head of the class in the eyes of *Life*'s lab men. His negatives, they reported, were the best and most consistent to have come through. Despite varying light conditions the negatives were of uniform density.

The life of a war correspondent, however, is not just a simple matter of shooting pictures while ducking enemy fire. You've got your camera loaded with 35-mm film—36 exposures. All Hell breaks loose and you start shooting pictures. In your pocket there's a little brown loose-leaf notebook with pages bearing numbers from one to 36. You've got to make notes opposite the numbers corresponding with the exposures you've made in the camera for captions. Your pictures not only have to have captions, but they've got to be accurate. You've got to get names whenever possible, and they have to be spelled correctly. Yes, and you've got to do this with bullets screaming and shrapnel falling all around you. You wait, of course, until the peak of action is over before you start scrounging around for names. But however you do it, you've got to get complete and accurate captions that must correspond with the latent images inside the undeveloped rolls. The films are going back to New York, remember, so you can't wait and see what's on the negative before writing the captions.

Not only that but you've got to worry about getting your exposed rolls and captions cleared by Friday of each week and on their way to New York by Pan American or Northwest Airways.

"Carl Mydans and I worked together beautifully," Duncan recalls. "He covered one phase, I another and we always got our films through on time. We were really very lucky as a result of which there never has been a war story run continuously for so long in *Life* without a break and without losing a major angle. Because of the time difference between Tokyo and New York our Friday shipments arrived in New York on Saturday morning and appeared in the following week's issue of *Life*.

David Douglas Duncan early in life had his heart set on exploration and prepared himself for a life of adventure by studying archeology at the University of Arizona and marine zoology and Spanish at the University of Miami. His deflection, if indeed deflection it was, may be attributed to the fact that on his seventeenth birthday his sister gave him a 39-cent Univex camera, which absorbed his attention long enough to have made him a convert to photography. From the Univex he transferred his affections to a Vollenda, then to a 620 folding Kodak, and so on up the customary ladder of amateur photographic equipment.

If photography never became his prime objective it certainly was an important tool aiding and abetting and ultimately changing Duncan's professional direction. Excitement and adventure seem to have been his dominant interest from the beginning. Archeology provided a dignified excuse to dash off on trips to Mexico and Central America during and between university years in Arizona, and marine zoology lent academic authority to his penchant for big game fishing. All of this sharpened his zest for the Hemingway kind of life and developed his picture-taking ability and his sinewy prose style.

In Miami Duncan's zoological studies

Just hit by mortar fragments, a husky young Marine seems much more concerned about the possibility of a second shell coming in than about his bleeding wound. In this shot Duncan shows the reader how the guy under fire feels and behaves in presence of threatening death.

led him to deep sea diving and needless to say he experimented with undersea photography. For Duncan 1937 was a red-letter year. He won second prize ($250) in the National Newspaper Snapshots Awards, graduated from the University of Miami, and embarked on a career of adventure and excitement in dead earnest. With the prize money he bought a Speed Graphic and then gave himself his first speculative assignment—an expedition aboard a hundred-foot schooner plying from Key West to the Cayman Islands in the West Indies and down the coast of Central America in search of giant sea turtles. It was a success. He sold features to The *National Geographic Magazine* and newspapers all over the country. He was definitely on his way as a freelance photographer and writer.

Soon other expeditions followed, notably four with fabulous Michael Lerner, businessman and sportsman, to Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Nova Scotia, and Alberta for broadbill swordfish, striped Marlin, and big game hunting. This was a wonderful life for a handsome young man who craved excitement. But it was a tough life, too, and it prepared him well for what was to come. And when it did come—Pearl Harbor—Duncan was well trained. As a photographic officer with the U. S. Marines, he had territorial *carte blanche*. He could go anywhere west of Pearl Harbor, and he did. By now his talents as both writer and photographer had matured. While with the Marines he wrote and illustrated many articles for a number of national magazines.

The wonderful thing is that men like David Douglas Duncan and Carl Mydans, both writers, are proud of their status and function as photographers because they have as much respect for photography as they have for writing—which is seldom the case with writers who are not photographers.

One would suppose that the language of photography could not convey emotions and subjective experiences as completely and effectively as the language of words. Yet any number of Duncan's shots of fighting men's faces are in themselves emotional dynamite. But one cannot make rules so readily, for in one of his dispatches Duncan describes the burning intensity in the eyes of General MacArthur, but photographs of MacArthur seem unable fully to convey this apparently objective fact. There is, of course, no substitute for words when it comes to the subjective experiences of the observer, and when that man is also a photographer then his exceptional ability as a writer illuminates and makes his pictures more meaningful.

Duncan's description of what he experienced aboard Lieut. Col. Bill Samway's jet fighter while it and other jet planes were diving at a North Korean target is an outstanding piece of writing. Here, extracted from his *Life* dispatch, is Duncan describing what happened after the jet had made its first dive at 600 miles an hour:

"The earth and sky, life and death, all that is and ever had been was crushing me lower and lower toward the floor of

NEW! 1951 MODEL

MINOX III

PRICE $117.50 incl. case, chain and tax

Those once in a lifetime shots, the fleeting beauty of colors and expressions, record them all with the Minox III.

The Minox is the only camera, — light, neat and small enough to carry with you always, readily available to record in color or black and white those unusual, impromptu pictures distinguished for their lifelike truthfulness. Ideal for the entire range of photography, from land-scape through portrait, — even to minute scientific reproduction, the Minox camera is instantly focused from infinity to eight inches by a flip of your fingertip. A lengthwise pull of the housing automatically and simultaneously winds shutter, transports film and exposes lens and viewfinder . . . Shutter speeds from ½ to 1/1000 sec. make the Minox adaptable to all lighting conditions. Unique crystal-clear viewfinder coupled with focusing eliminates parallax . . . Every worth-while feature of modern camera construction is found in the 183 parts of this tiny masterpiece, made by MINOX G.m.b.H., Wetzlar, in the American zone of Germany.

Minox film is easily processed in your home, or by your dealer; can be enlarged to proportions of any standard 35 mm negative. Minox accessories — DEVELOPING TANK, ENLARGER, PROJECTOR, FILM ENVELOPES, TRANSPARENCY HOLDERS, TRIPOD HEAD, etc.

EXCLUSIVE MINOX FEATURES INCLUDE:
Dimensions: 9/16" x 1" x 3" • Weight: 2 ounces • Size of Negative: 8 x 11 mm • Aperture: F/3.5, four element coated Lens • Focal Length: 15 mm • Focusing Range: 8" to infinity • Two built-in Filters • Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/1000 sec. Time and Bulb • Automatic Parallax Compensation • Brilliant Sports-Viewfinder • Daylight loading film cartridge for 50 exposures in Black and White and 24 exposures in Color

Sole U. S. Distributors
MINOX, INC.
140 E. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

Minox, Inc., 140 E. 30th, N. Y.
Please send me informative folder on Minox cameras and accessories:

Name.....

Address.....

My Dealer is.....

EARN MORE MONEY
WITH AN EXCITING CAREER IN
PHOTOGRAPHY

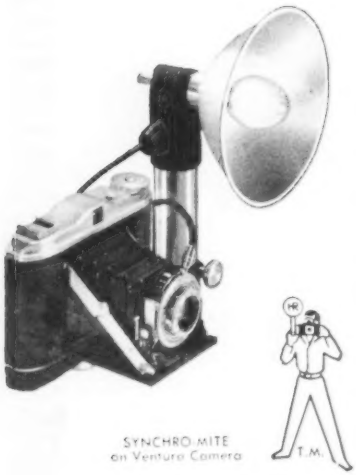
FREE JOB PLACEMENT
APPROVED FOR VETS
HOUSING ACCOM. SECURED
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET LN

"The School of Personalized Instruction"
GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 BROADWAY, N. Y. C. WO 4-4550

INSTRUCTION IN:
• PORTRAITURE
• COMMERCIAL
• RETOUCHING
• CAMERA REPAIR
• AIR BRUSH TECH.
• NATURAL COLOR (Carbro & Dye Transfer)

famous Heiland quality at the lowest price ever offered!

The Heiland SYNCHRO-MITE
Trade Mark



SYNCHRO-MITE on Ventura Camera

ONLY $10.95
(Inc. F.E.T.)

For sparkling indoor and outdoor shots, action and stills, candids, portraits, sports—for better all-round photography in general—ask your dealer for the HEILAND SYNCHRO-MITE. The most outstanding flash unit value ever offered, it is built with the same precision engineering that has made Heiland first choice of news photographers everywhere. Here are some of the features that make the SYNCHRO-MITE the leader in its field:

High Quality 5" parabolic reflector
Reliable bulb ejector
Self-centering bayonet-base lamp socket
Extension outlet
Polarized shutter outlet
Super-rigid camera mounting bracket
Polarized shutter cord

SYNCHRO-MITE on Kodak Tourist

Fits Any Camera with Built-In Flash

Write for... FREE LITERATURE

Heiland®
130 E. Fifth Avenue, Denver, Colorado
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta. In Canada: Arrow Films, Ltd.

the cockpit, and showering thunderbolts over my head and shoulders and down along my spine. Sweat burst out all over my body, not as sweat usually is, but in rushing rivers which drenched my clothes, soaked the parachute and filled my eyes with burning tears . . . then as the plane leveled off and the vise began to release me, I managed to slightly raise my head and saw that glittering gems of canary-colored liquid were splashing down upon my knees and safety belt, where they lay shimmering. Others escaped through my clenched teeth and from my nose, and I thought to myself 'but these are priceless and very beautiful but should stay deep inside of me for they are what makes me tick. Something secret must have broken and these are its melted parts.' I wasn't ill, nor were these gems priceless. In its agony and protest my body had simply reacted within the limits of human agitation and had driven its juices back along my system. No, they weren't gems but globules of bile.

". . . the second attack was just like the first except that we had bad luck. Samways had our jet so close I couldn't even see the other plane's wingtips in the camera viewfinder (Duncan used a Japanese aerial camera re-built with Zeiss shutter, equipped with an *f*/3.5 Hexar lens and using No. 120 rollfilm) . . . Just before going again onto the floor of the cockpit on the last attack, I had glanced into the little mirror to see what Samways was doing but instead saw a face I couldn't recognize. Eyelids pulled down from the bottoms, so that the eyes were protruding, cheeks creased with long vertical lines, all sodden and formless like gunny sacking dragged from the river. It was myself and I thought 'Good God, what a picture!' but then the vise held my hands again and I couldn't raise my camera."

Thus Duncan's words tell what a jet attack felt like, his photographs (the first ever made by a magazine photographer aboard a jet plane in actual combat) what it looked like from the cockpit.

What is the chief significance of the Duncan story? Probably this: That in Duncan the word and picture languages merge to remove the misnomer from *photo-journalism* and to hint at what the future will demand of its working photo-journalists. For words and pictures never complement each other so happily as when they spring from the same observer. It is an exciting and a heartening story.

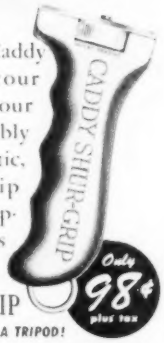
Meanwhile, on the chance you might find yourself covering a war one of these days either in or out of the armed services, here is how Duncan would brief you for the task:

1. Keep your head down.
2. Get some understanding of military tactics so you'll know what to do to protect yourself. It's like boxing: your chances of getting hit are less if you know defensive tactics.
3. Know your equipment so that you can use it automatically. Use lightest possible camera and shoot from eye level.
4. Then move in close, close, close, and keep the picture simple—

Steady as you shoot!
CADDY SHUR-GRIP

Prevents Camera "JAR"

You'll want a Caddy SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made of graytone plastic, this new pistol grip gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures.



CADDY SHUR-GRIP
. . . NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD!

Buy Caddy SHUR-GRIP at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid, $1.10 cash with order.

Cadwell Corporation
400 N. CAMDEN DR. • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA
Manufacturers of products for greater photographic pleasure

SCOOP!!!

THE GREATEST VALUE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED!

←7 x 50 mm.
Now offered at less than half their former sale price of $69.50. Lined leather case and strap included.
CUT FROM $69.50 TO $29.50
Coated lens model . . . add $6.50
Coated center focus model . . . $44.45
All Binoculars Subject to Fed. Excise Tax (20%)

WESTCAM 8 x 30 COATED

Made especially for us at Kassel, Germany, by Ch. Beck & Son. Sold direct to you at less than wholesale.
Cut from $70.00 to $39.85
DE LUXE WIDE FIELD, center focus, coated. Formerly $109.00 . . . . . $49.85

5 x 7 CONTACT PRINTER

Precision construction of fine quality wood, accurate masking bands, positive lock exposure switch.
Reg. $19.50 NOW . . . $7.95

All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles

ORDER BY MAIL . . . Send check or money order, or order C.O.D. by sending 10% deposit. If not fully satisfied, money back within 10 days. Calif. residents add Sales Tax.

Westlake CAMERA Exchange
2500 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 5, California

An Amateur Glorified the Ziegfeld Girl

(Continued from page 62)

Johnston at work and to see what kind of photograph he would make of a modern girl.

Outdoors on a neighboring estate Juliana posed beside a beautiful natural swimming pool with and without a bathing suit. Johnston, using an old British Butcher focal plane camera equipped with an f/2.7 Zeiss Tessar lens, directed Juliana into several conventional poses. He frankly admits he is primarily interested in making "decorative pictures" in which conventional compositions are the objective. So he strove to get Juliana into studied poses that would reveal her attributes to best advantage.

On the subject of feminine beauty Johnston is voluble. He often has appeared on radio and television programs as an authority on feminine beauty, a reputation no one will gainsay to a man who has lived more than three decades literally immersed in pulchritude. Back in the studio with Juliana reclining on the draped couch like a tempting odalisk, Johnston expounded his ideas of glamour, which did not, he felt, depend at all upon special glamour lighting, but upon emphasis of a woman's "natural assets."

"Take careful stock of those assets," said Johnston, "before making your photographs. If a woman's neck and breasts are beautiful, play them up. Although legs in themselves do not necessarily provide genuine glamour, if a woman's legs are really beautiful, then by all means find a way to play them up."

Asked why he continued to use draperies, Johnston admitted that he never did like modern clothes, which are never, in his opinion, conducive to making decorative pictures.

"The old French and English painters had decorative clothes to work with," he explained.

"Her physical assets mean a great deal to a woman and that is why the present day scanty bathing suit is so popular. Also notice how much the women are wearing very short shorts and small bras at country clubs and wherever they can. Note also the very short shorts being worn by women tennis players. Why? To give them sex appeal

"I think," said Johnston ruefully, "that maybe I beat them to it in photography!"

In spite of all this he was adjusting drapes around Juliana who in the Connecticut hayloft studio may for all the world have been a Ziegfeld girl. I pinched myself and asked another question: "How is it, Cheney, that you've never changed your approach to photography?"

"I don't think anyone can say 'Now I'm going to be this or that'," he replied. "I think I have done a few things that are really modern, but you have to have a certain subject to work on to do extreme angles and all that sort of thing. Why try to force yourself to be something you're not? I think that is the trouble with many photographers. They don't know what they are doing; just trying to

positive protection for pennies

BIND FILM IN SECONDS
SAFEGUARD IT PERMANENTLY!

Easy to use, S.V.E. slide binders provide absolute protection for your favorite color shots. And fit any standard slide changer. Whether you shoot lots of color or little you can't afford to leave good transparencies unbound.

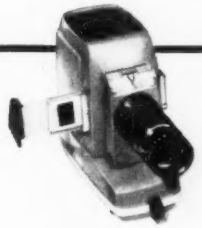
Double and Bantam sizes, in packs of 20 and 100. The "100" comes in a beautiful Riviera-green Frame-Vue box made to last indefinitely as a file box for your bound shots.

SVE SLIDE BINDERS

Available at leading dealers everywhere.
Economical protection for valuable transparencies.

100 double-frame in file box	$5.95
100 Bantam (large frame) in file box	$6.95
Package of 20 double-frame	$1.45
Package of 20 Bantam (large frame)	$1.65

have you seen the NEW *Skyline*



the last word in 2 x 2 slide projectors

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation

SVE

1345 DIVERSEY PARKWAY
Chicago 14, Illinois

Dept. SC3-1

NEW! The most unique, improved method for filing slides. Several models for 2x2 slides and others for reflex slides.

BAJA *Versafile*

SLIDE FILE CASES

See them at your favorite dealer now. Write for
FREE LITERATURE

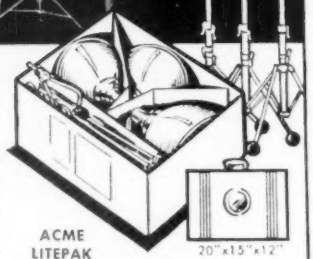
BARNETT B. JAFFE
637 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa., U.S.A.

Try this perfect way to take pictures indoors...

ACME-LITEPAK NO. 1

A COMPLETE FOTOLITE OUTFIT IN A COMPACT, PORTABLE CARRIER

CAN you think of anything more practical for any photographer than 3 quality lighting units in a single carrier? Everything in one place—easy to pack, easy to carry; 4 Tested Light Plans to show how to take professional quality pictures indoors. Litepak includes: (a) Two No. 2 reflectors (b) one No. 1 reflector (c) 15 ft. extra cord with on-off switch on 3-way outlet block (d) 3 nickeled 6-ft. adjustable stands (e) luggage-type carrier with metal corners, snap latches, and big plastic handle. Carry anywhere.



ACME LITEPAK NO. 1 (SENIOR LITEPAK) **$24.95**

WRITE for further details about the Litepak and other Packaged Lighting units including over 30 unusual types of lighting equipment.

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. F-2, 401 N. WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

Put the beauty and sparkle of

ROEHRIG

TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS
into your black & white prints

★ ★ ★ ★

You can be an accomplished artist the day you get your first set of

ROEHRIG True Tone Photo COLORS

The art of hand coloring one's own black and-white prints has become a nation-wide fad; thousands of amateur camera fans are finding new thrills and enjoyment in this fascinating hobby.

You will be astonished to find how quickly and easily you can achieve lovely artistic effects with **ROEHRIG** colors. You do not have to be an artist . . . simple, easy-to-follow instructions are included with each set. . . . Once a little practice, you too will become a real **"ROEHRIG ARTIST."**

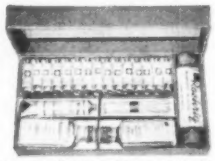
ROEHRIG . . . sold only in complete sets bearing the **ROEHRIG** name. Separate tubes in all shades of regular colors are available . . . also an assortment of concentrated colors.

ROEHRIG STUDENT SET Priced at $2.50 is recommended to beginners.

Never accept a substitute for **ROEHRIG** colors—so rich and natural . . . they cannot be imitated or duplicated.

This complete set only **$4.75** plus postage.

Sorry—No C.O.D. orders.



If your dealer cannot supply you, we will ship direct. Include parcel post fee with order. Insist on **ROEHRIG** colors. Request folder P.

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St. Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
W. E. BOOTH CO., Ltd., *Canadian Agents*
TORONTO MONTREAL
For prices in Canada, see your Canadian dealers

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

START with your RESULT!

says Ansel Adams

"KNOW *what you're after,* BEFORE *you even load up with film!*" In his startlingly forthright approach to photography, Ansel Adams now SHOWS YOU HOW to *think backwards* — FROM the print. In place of heartbreaking hit-or-miss, "trial and error" methods, each step falls into logical order. With utter clarity, Adams makes it easy for you to "PRE Select" each detailed step in the creation of great pictures, *in the new*

MORGAN & LESTER
Basic Photo Series

Book 1: CAMERA & LENS
Book 2: THE NEGATIVE
Book 3: THE PRINT

Book 4: NATURAL LIGHT now in preparation

Examine these lavishly illustrated manuals at your photo or book store. Or, write for free folder. By mail, $3.00 a book, postpaid.

The Print

MORGAN & LESTER
101 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

copy the results of other photographers."

Alfred Cheney Johnston's straightforwardness is disarming, and his elaborate involvement in drapes is in surprising contrast to the simplicity of his lighting technique. He uses as few lamps as possible, rarely more than three, and nearly always one in portraiture. He prefers the big Johnson Ventlite which uses a No. 4 photoflood indirectly, as a main light. For portraiture this is usually supplemented by a small portable reflector.

Johnston prefers perfect perspective and so advocates as long a focal length lens as possible in the room in which you expect to work. He uses a 28-inch Steinheil lens in his 11x14 Century Studio camera, the very same one he bought more than thirty years ago. In those days he made 11x14 negatives of the Ziegfeld girls. Today he uses a 5x7 reducing back.

In sharpness he has no particular interest, preferring as he puts it, "to see in masses" rather than in detail. "I am not interested in showing every eyelash and strand of hair," he says. Consequently his pictures are very soft, sometimes fuzzy, and he is by no means averse to effecting considerable retouching on the negative. He will also resort to diffusing the image in enlarging. His women are generally without blemish, idealized creatures with skin texture like alabaster.

So in retirement Alfred Cheney Johnston strives to recapture in photography the mood at least of his triumphs. Success came to him early and enabled him to withdraw from the arena when he was scarcely more than forty years old. His 200-year old farmhouse, his huge barn studio, his garden keep him busy a good part of the year. The rest of the time he putters with photography even as you and I, and hopes, he says, to do just enough of it commercially "to keep me out of mischief."—▶

THE MARCH COVER

This month's sultry cover illustration is the work of David Peskin of New York City. The model is Hollywood movie star Hazel Brooks, well-known for the siren roles she plays on the screen.

Peskin's photographic equipment consisted of a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic, a 5¼-in. Kodak Ektar f/4.7 lens, and a CC-95 filter. Four flashbulbs were used to light the subject and background. Exposure, on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film, was 1/50 second at f/6.3.

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

THESE Salons are comprised of eye-catching, prize-winning prints from the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contests. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest to serene landscapes. So great has been the public's acceptance of these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at over one and one-half million during 1950 alone. Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. At times the demand for these Salons exceeds our supply but we will be glad to provide you with information and place you on our waiting list. However, we do have a few openings which will allow us to schedule some areas almost immediately. Please write: Traveling Salon Dept., POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

February 3-17

CALIFORNIA, Oxnard—Oxnard Union High School (O.U.H.S. Camera Club): Fourth Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Pacific Grove—(The Camera Exchange): Second Salon.
DELAWARE, Selbyville—(Selbyville Camera Club): Fourth Salon.
INDIANA, Culver—(Culver Military Academy): Fifth Salon.
INDIANA, Fort Wayne—Fort Wayne Art School (Fort Wayne Camera Club): First Salon.
INDIANA, Indianapolis—(Indianapolis Camera Club): Fourth Salon.
MICHIGAN, Flint—Flint Institute of Arts (Flint Photographic Guild): Third Salon.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Portsmouth—(Piscataqua Camera Club): Third Salon.
NEW YORK, New York—(Pavelle Laboratories): Fifth Salon.
NEW YORK, St. Bonaventure—(Christ the King Seminary): Fourth Salon.
OHIO, Cleveland—(The Higbee Company): Sixth Salon.
OKLAHOMA, Tulsa—(Tulsa Camera Club): Sixth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, New Castle—(Lawrence County Photographic Society): Fifth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, W. Conshohocken—Mary H. Wood Park House (Conshohocken Camera Club): Second Salon.
TENNESSEE, Jackson—(Jackson Camera Club): First Salon.
WASHINGTON, Seattle—(Frederick & Nelson): Sixth Salon.

March 3-17

ARKANSAS, Fayetteville—University of Arkansas (Camera Club): First Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Alhambra—(Alhambra Camera Club): Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, Elgin—Art Gallery, Elgin Academy (Elgin Camera Club): Third Salon.
ILLINOIS, Mount Vernon—(Mount Vernon Township High School): Fourth Salon.
NEW YORK, New York—(Pavelle Laboratories): Fifth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia—(Philadelphia Textile Institute): Fifth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, State College—(Penn State Camera Club): Fifth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Warren—(McIntosh Photo Service): Third Salon.
RHODE ISLAND, Providence—(Sterling Camera Company): Fourth Salon.
VERMONT, Barre—(Granite Center Camera Club): Second Salon.
WASHINGTON, Everett—Everett Jr. College (Everett Camera Club): Fourth Salon.
WISCONSIN, Fond Du Lac—(Fond Du Lac Camera Club): First Salon.

PHOTO FAIR IN COLOGNE

Photokina, an annual international photographic and motion picture exposition, will once again be held in the Fair Buildings at Cologne, Germany, April 20 to 29. The event will consist of a trade show and a cultural and educational display. Cinefot International Corp., 303 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., is acting as American representative for the fair.—

Not by Claim... *but* by Comparison
United LEADS THEM ALL!

LEICA III C OUTFIT
1950 model, 50mm f2 Summitar lens, f4 Elmar finderet Finder. $550.00 Value.
OUR PRICE $385.00 used

BOLEX 8mm Outfit—Complete
C Lens, Case, Filter, Lens Wide angle att. $425.00 Value.
OUR PRICE $219.50 used

2 x 2 Slide Outfit—NEW
S.V.E. Slidette, 30"x40" Screen, 150 Slide cap File. $47.50 Value.
OUR PRICE..... $32.50

SAVE $70.00
KODAK REFLEX 1A
2¼x2¼ f3.5 ctd. internal sync with case. Reg. $137.50.
$69.50 used

Brand New Appearance
MINOX Model II
f3.5 ctd. Lens
$64.00

SAVE ON BINOCULARS
New 7x50. Value $175.00 ctd. Optics. FREE Case.
$37.50 plus 20% Ex. Tax

SLIDE PROJECTORS
SVE Slidette 150 Watt ... $ 15.95
TDC Model A1 150 Watts ... 24.50
TDC Model A3 200 W. Blower ... 34.50
Goldie Manumatic 300 Bulb ... 42.50
Kodaslide Model 1 2A 7" lens ... 59.50
TDC Model B 150 Watts ... 29.50
TDC Model C 300 Watts ... 37.50
TDC Model D 300 Watts Blower ... 47.50
SVE Model F 200 Watts, Strip ... 39.50
Star D 300 Watt ... 34.50
Spicer Stripflip, Case ... 39.50
TDC Slide Projector 500 W ... 129.50

2¼ x2¼ SIZE
Goldie Reflex w/Case 300 W ... 59.50
TDC Model RO 300 Watts ... 52.50
TDC Model RS 150 Watts ... 39.50
TDC Model RP 300 W. Blower ... 69.50

LEICA CAMERA—Equip. Lens
LEICA III C Summitar, f2 lens ... $195.00*
50mm Elmar f4 lens ... 87.50*
135mm Hektor f4 Tele. lens ... 79.50*
7.5mm Hektor f1.9 lens ... 94.50*
105mm Collinear f4.5 ctd. lens ... 69.50*
50mm Summar f2 lens ... 59.50*
Also New Lenses and Cameras in Stock.
Write for interesting Brochure
* Used

KODAK MEDALIST Model I
Ektar f3.5 ctd. Lens, case. Reg. $312.50. Special $110.00 used.

8mm Cine Kodak Outfit
Model 60, f1.9 Lens Kodascope 300 watt Projector, 30"x40" Screen. $165.00 Value.
OUR PRICE.. $119.50 used

Complete KODAK Package to SHOOT COLOR
Kodak 35mm Camera, f4.5 lens, Kodak No. 1 Projector, Kodak Kodachrome Film.
$82.50 Value
SPECIAL..... $59.50 used

MOVIE ACCESSORIES
BALA Movie Action Finder ... $39.50
UNIVERSAL Cine Titler for all 8 or 16mm cameras, Takes 185 Title Cards ... 5.95
MANSFIELD Auto SPLICER for 8 or 16 mm. Reg. $6.95 ... 5.49
CORONET Sun 16mm SPEDIFIL Reg. $19.95, special ... 3.19
Filmosaic Movie Pan and Tripod Combination, Excellent Buy. Reg. $19.95, special ... 9.95
All Metal Film Chest 8mm 200 ft. Reg. $4.95 ... 1.95
Movie Gadget Bag. $4.95 Value ... 2.95
8mm Wide Angle Attachment for 200 mm cameras. Reg. $21.75 ... 14.95
Combination 8mm Slide Adapter and Filters. Reg. $5.95 ... 2.95
SHEO Editor Size 16mm Film. Reg. $19.95 ... 9.30
8mm Mansfield Serial Movie Editor Complete Splicer, Rewinder, Viewer. Reg. $24.50 ... 18.50

DARK ROOM EQUIPMENT
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon. Reg. $1.25 ... $4.35
Kodak Washing Assembly. Reg. $2.25 ... 1.80
Kodak automatic printing frame. Reg. $3.95 ... 3.38
Kodak Tested Hydrometer. Reg. $2.50 ... 1.95
Kodak Print Rollers ... .82
Ace Hard Rubber Trays 4x6 47c 5x7 87c 8x10 $1.31, 11x14 ... 2.96
KINT Developing Tank 127-620 Film. Reg. $2.25 ... 1.19

Protect Your Enlarger
Plastic Cover. Reg. $2.95 ... $1.95
Darkroom Reflector Clinch on Minute Interval. Reg. $5.65 ... 4.39
All Metal 6" Trimmer. Reg. $1.95 ... .87
Famous See Sharp. Best 10 Enlarging aids. Reg. $2.15 ... .98

ACCESSORIES
DABBITT Slide file box, cap. 150 35mm glass or paper mounts ... $1.95
Stereo for 2¼ Slide Viewer, Electrified. Reg. $6.50 ... 4.85
Multi-light 4 section Powerflip. Reg. $9.95 ... 7.50
Cesco Enamel Developing Trays
4x5 45c 5x7 92c 8x10 $1.51 11x14 $2.51 14x17 $4.10 16x20 ... 5.40
Speed Easels 4x5 $1.36 5x7 1.80 8x10 $2.80 11x14 ... 3.56
11x14 Print Dryer ... Reg. $6.50 ... 5.25
Speed 18x18 Dry Trays. Reg. $1.50 ... .59
Genuine Leather Carrying Case for Binoculars Incl. Shoulder Straps
6x24 Reg. $12.50 ... 3.45
6x30 Reg. $15.00 ... 3.95
8x30 Reg. $16.50 ... 4.95
7x50 Reg. $18.50 ... 9.95

PRESS CAMERAS
Speed Graflex 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Lens Kalart Rangefinder Case. New $1,225.00 ... $132.50
NEW 2¼x3¼ Busch Press "C" Kalart RF w/EN Takes 6x9 ... 117.50
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic f3.7 Ektar Kalart Range Finder ... 129.50
2¼x3¼ FR Reporter f4.5 Wollensak Raptar Kalart Range Finder ... 89.50
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic f4.5 Tessar CamRap Kalart Range Finder ... 139.50
2¼x3¼ Speed Graflex 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Tessar Kalart RF Arbel Finder ... 129.50
4x5 Speed Arbel f4.7 Ektar Kalart RF Graflex Sol-Sight ... 139.50
Kalart 3¼x4¼ 127mm Ektar in Rapax N w/2 Flash adapters ... 219.50
3¼x4¼ Speed 6 f4.5 Tessar Press Compur Kalart Range Finder ... 149.50
4x5 B&J Press 127mm Ektar Kalart Range Finder ... 119.50

35mm CAMERAS
Tessar f3.5 Nomar lens ... $ 44.50
Rolei f3.5 CZ Tessar ... 49.50
Rolei II f2.8 Opt lens ... 98.50
Rolei Black f3.5 CLS Tele-Xenar ... 49.50
Leica A f3.5 50mm Elmar ... 59.50
Acta Karat f3.5 Compur ... 19.50
Retina I Black f3.5 Compur Retina ... 34.50
Retina I Chrome f3.5 Compur ... 39.50
Perfex 35 f3.5 Opt Rig Fdr. ... 39.50
Perfex DeLuxe 35 f3.5 Rig Fdr ... 52.50
Univex Mercury I f2 lens ... 42.50
Univex Mercury II f3.5 lens ... 17.50
Univex Mercury II f2.5 ... 29.50
Contax f2 Sonnar f1.7 lens NEW ... 6.95
Argus C3 f4 Anastigmat ... 19.50
Beira f3.5 Compur Rapid ... 19.50
Ansco B f3.5 Sup Shutter ... 14.50
Kodak 35 f3.5 Spec. Lens ... 24.50
Contax I f3.5 CZ Tessar ... 69.50
Contax II f2.8 CZ Tessar ... 79.50
Contax II f2 CZ Sonnar ... 89.50
Contax I f1.5 CZ Sonnar ... 97.50
Bellina I f3.5 Compur Rapid ... 52.50
Retina 35 f2.8 Schneider ... 69.50
Kodak 35 f3.5 Opt Rig Fdr ... 59.50

TWIN LENS REFLEX
Ansco Flex f4.5 Lens ... $ 34.50
Cordless f3.5 Alphax ... 44.50
Cordless f3.5 Rabak Coated ... 62.50
Argoflex Flex f4.5 ... 19.50
Rolleiflex f4.5 Xenar ... 17.50
Wirlo Perfecta f4.5 Meyer ... 44.50
Automatic Flex f3.5 Xenar ... 159.50
Autoflex f3.5 Tessar ... 169.50
Autoflex f3.5 Tessar and Case ... 169.50
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 Ektar ... 69.50
Reflex I f3.5 Zeiss lens ... 59.50
Rolleiflex Reflex f3.5 lens ... 49.50
NEW Kodak Reflex IA f3.5 ... 115.50

Write today for your FREE copy of BARGAIN BULLETIN to receive sends of additional unadvertised items at your usual UNITED THRIFT PRICES.

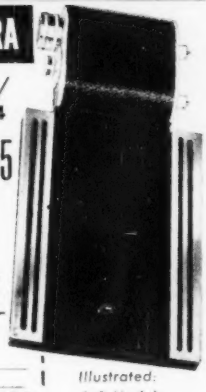
UNITED
CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

ROLL FILM in your 4x5 or 2¼x3¼ PRESS CAMERA

Adapt-A-Roll 620 AND NOW.. for 3¼ x 4¼

Roll film adapter for any standard make or model press camera with spring back and the ONLY Adapter that makes both 2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼ exposures on 620 roll film. Slides in and out of camera like cut film holder. No interference with ground glass focusing or composing. Can be used interchangeably with cut film holders or film pack adapters. Machined to hold film at exact focal point of lens. Daylight film loading. Use any type 620 film—color or black and white. Visual and audible exposure counter. Lightweight; compact; allows normal operation. Manufacturer's one-year guarantee. Precision made—all metal, morocco leather trim. Proved in use by professionals and amateurs.

$29.95
For any size
Available at your dealer or send coupon.



Illustrated: 4x5 Model

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-3

AREMAC

NOW OFFERS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—THE NEW 2¼x2¼ FULLY GUARANTEED

automatic PRIMAR REFLEX II

with interchangeable EYE-LEVEL and WAIST-LEVEL focusing

- **The first fully automatic single reflex camera**
- **Focal plane shutter from 1 second to 1 1000 second**
- **Built-in flash and strobe synchronization**
- **Delayed action self-timer**
- **Uses #120 roll film for 12 2¼x2¼ pictures; or 2¼x2¼ cut film**
- **Large efficient sports finder**
- **Beautifully proportioned and handy for the photographer**
- **Interchangeable lenses**

Accessories (tubes) for macro (close-up) and micro photography available. Ideal camera for fashion photographer, advanced and amateur photographer, children photographers, and where precision work is necessary, this camera has been used with great success and ease.

PRIMAR REFLEX II with 10.5 cm "T" coated f3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens..... $295.

PRIMAR REFLEX II with 10 cm coated f2.8 Meyer Trioplan lens..... $275.

Prices include fed. tax.
Prismatic Finder optional at additional cost.

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FOR PRIMAR REFLEX II

Meyer 8.5 cm f3.5	$125.00
Schneider 13 cm f3.5	135.00
Tessar 16.5 cm f3.5	195.00
Meyer 18 cm f3.5	195.00
Meyer 25 cm f5.5	250.00
Sonnar 30 cm f4	495.00
Meyer 40 cm f5.5	395.00
B&L 50 cm f5.6	250.00
Set of extension tubes	36.00
Everready carrying case	17.50
Microscope adapter	36.00
Cut film holder	4.00

COMPLETE STOCK OF IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC CAMERAS. LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE. WRITE US YOUR NEEDS, WE'LL REPLY IMMEDIATELY.

Immediate delivery on all Mail Orders. Send check or M.O., shipped postpaid; or C.O.D. (you pay small postage fee).

AREMAC CAMERA Co., Inc.
1 East 43 St., Dept. P3, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Press

(*Continued from page* 14)

cisco newsmen to receive awards of $250 each at the San Francisco Press Club's annual "Scoop" dinner.

* * *

On every assignment when the New York lens boys get together polite banter goes on among them. The other day on a midtown pier some of the photographers were waiting for a ship to dock when Nick Petersen, *News* staffer, happened to look into his carrying case and discovered he had only two film holders. Turning to Maurice Maurel, Acme shooter, he said: "Gee all I've got to cover this ship is two blankety blank holders. Now what am I going to do?" Maurel looked at him with a disdainful look and said: "Look mister, when I was covering the war we were sent out with *one* holder. A good battle action shot and a shot of the winning general covered the whole story." Nick is still trying to find the answer to that one.

Winners of the fourth annual Chicago Community fund photo competition for members of the Chicago Press Photographers' Association pose with their entries. They are, top row, from left: Mel Larsen, *Sun-Times;* Al Weisman, contest promoter for the Community Fund; Howard Mayer, representing Ralph Stolkin, Chicago business executive who contributed the prize money; Edward DeLuga, *Daily News.* Second row: Elliott Robinson, *Daily News;* Arnold Tolchin, *Herald-American;* William Pauer, *Sun-Times;* Bob Kotalik, *Sun-Times;* and Robert C. Mackay, *Tribune.* Front row, from left: Carmen Reporto, *Sun-Times;* and William DeLuga, *Daily News.* Another winner, William Quinn, of the *Sun-Times,* is not in the picture. Top prize, for Best of Show, was won by William Pauer.

* * *

BILL SIMMONS, assistant to White House Secretary Matt Connally, never forgets a photographer, nor overlooks a chance to do him a favor. Here's his latest effort to help the camera boys. He figured that the photogs who were covering President Truman's recent "whistle-stop" jaunt around the country might have a few moments to relax, so he decided to send them the latest issue of the *Press,* a monthly bulletin issued by the White House News Photographers Association. He tucked into an official mail pouch plenty of copies of the Press and saw to it that they would be in the next air shipment to the President's train.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

New Ray-Vogue School Building

BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations secured. Write for catalog P3.

750 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

Atkinson

FOR THE FINEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, ANSCO & EKTACOLOR PROCESSING

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

Atkinson LABORATORY

Write for prices or send film
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write For Catalog

CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.

1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933

SOUND FILMS FOR RENT

Best movies at lowest rate

Write for FREE Catalog

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE

71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BE A NEGATIVE RETOUCHER

MAKE BIG MONEY! UP TO $50 AN HOUR SPARE OR FULL TIME

• Amazing new proven visual instruction by famous professional photographic authority, quickly and easily prepares you to do finest professional negative retouching at home. We supply all equipment needed—step by step directions for building big profit business from photo studios everywhere. No special ability or experience needed. Men and women of all ages can make tremendous profits. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED STUDENTS.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY — **THE DUVAL SCHOOL** 8911½ SUNSET BLVD. Dept. PP-2 HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
35 MM & ROLL FILMS
Free Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. Dept. P

Signal Corps Unveils New-Type Camera

TWO-MINUTE Minnie, the Signal Corps' new ultra-fast camera, converts invisible electric images into finished 4x5 prints two minutes after the shutter is tripped. The prints are processed without a darkroom, the same plates can be used over and over again, and Minnie can make on-the-spot pictures even in atomic radiation areas without fogging. This amazing performance is made possible by Xerography, an electrophotographic process in which light is recorded on a plate that has been sensitized by a positive charge.

When light hits the sensitized plate, the charge leaks off in proportion to the amount of light received, leaving an invisible electric image. Finely-ground black powder then is blown across the plate. Wherever there is electricity on the plate the dust sticks—the more charge, the more dust. This powdered image is

Two-minute Minnie, left, uses latent electric images to produce on-the-spot pictures like the print shown at right.

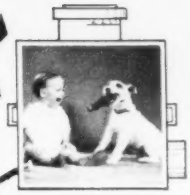
transferred to ordinary paper coated with an adhesive layer such as rubber cement. The finished print is protected by a film of transparent plastic.

Two-minute Minnie, in the making for a year and a half, is the most sensational application yet of Xerography to photography. The camera offers many advantages for military use: 1) all print processing is done in the back of the camera, thus doing away with the need for a darkroom; 2) the plates aren't light-sensitive until they have been charged, and a small supply can be used over and over again merely by wiping off the image; 3) atomic radiation won't fog these plates as it will ordinary film.

Minnie uses an orthodox lens and shutter, and takes pictures with any light source suitable for conventional cameras. The continuous tone prints compare reasonably well in quality with ordinary black-and-white prints, and can be produced on wood, cloth, glass, plastics, or ceramics as well as paper. They can be made into transparencies for enlargements. The sensitive plate itself has about the same speed as orthochromatic film.

Signal Corps engineers hope to cut the processing time to a minute or less within a year. Research and design for the present model of Minnie was carried out under Signal Corps sponsorship by the Haloid Company, Rochester, N. Y., and the Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio.—

SO POPULAR WITH THOUSANDS OF 2¼x2¼ TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA OWNERS



Twin-lens reflex camera with Hartley Field Lens installed. Clear, bright image in all corners, no "hot spot" in center. So easy to focus and frame the subject . . . so much more fun to take pictures!

Hartley FIELD LENS Now.. in New 2¼x3¼ Size

You can now enjoy the advantages of the Hartley Field Lens in your 2¼x3¼ camera. The great increase in image brilliance on the groundglass enables you to take better pictures, to cut film costs, to avoid disappointment from faulty visual composition. The reason for these advantages is obvious . . . the Hartley Field Lens increases over-all image brightness 2½ times, and corner brightness 10 times! Of course, the new 2¼x3¼ size also features the Magni-Clear Spot for extra sharp, critical focusing.

HARTLEY FIELD LENS $4.95 with Magni-Clear Spot*

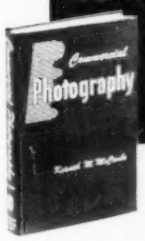
For all standard 2¼x2¼ twin-lens reflex cameras and all 2¼x3¼, 16x9cm press type cameras. Easy to install yourself in a few minutes. Complete instructions enclosed with each lens.

*Protected by Pend. Pat.

Hartley Field Lenses are sold at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera size and make).

THE HARTLEY CO. 542 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena 3, California

HOW TO ATTAIN SUCCESS IN Professional Photography



New, Up-to-Date More Complete

363 Pages Covering All Phases from Techniques to Business Management

by KENNETH M. McCOMBS
34-Time International Salon Winner
Practicing Professional Photographer
Author—Educator

● For the ambitious beginner, advanced amateur or professional, here's a master work and practical guide in which the whole range of equipment, supplies, techniques and procedures are discussed simply, clearly and thoroughly. In addition there are chapters on how to build and operate a profitable business.

The author, long-experienced and highly successful, points out common errors and tells how to avoid them—gives information that can make your photography more *perfect, pleasurable* and *profitable*. Every page is *interesting* and *instructive*.

Order your copy today. Send only $5.00 and we pay postage, or order C.O.D., postage extra. If not satisfied in 10 days, return for full refund.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
DEPT. P-407
848 East 58th Street • Chicago 37, Ill.

The meters most photographers use...

WESTON

WESTON CADET

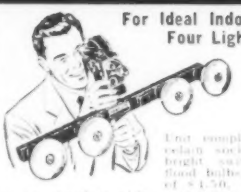
EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER

Ask your dealer for the new bulletin—C44C—which gives latest WESTON film ratings.

You've Experimented . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence



For Ideal Indoor Pictures Four Light Unit

Here is a real bargain! We are offering a regular $16.50 Four Light Unit complete with porcelain sockets, dim and bright switch and four flood bulbs at a savings of $4.50. This fine unit comes complete with a convenient carry-all case and will produce excellent indoor movies or stills.

Regular $16.50 OUR PRICE $11.75

HF All-Metal Paper Safe

Here is a paper safe that is really safe. The door cannot possibly stay open. After you take out a sheet of paper the door closes automatically. This unique safe with a disappearing door is constructed of sturdy gauge steels spot welded for strength and durability, and is finished in aluminum grey wrinkle. It has three storage compartments for 8 x 10 and four compartments for 5 x 7.

Reg. Price $10.95 OUR PRICE $8.24

Same paper safe, but takes paper up to 11x14. Reg. Price $19.95 OUR PRICE $14.97

SAVE $67.00

Leitz 90mm f 4 Long Focus Coated Chrome Lens

Here again we are able to offer you a lens that is practically brand new and save you $67.00. This lens is ideal for portraiture and landscape work.

List $164.50 Your Cost **$97.50**

USED SPECIALS

Zeiss Super Ikonta B, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f. 2.8 factory coated lens, built in flash synchronization, can not be told from new.

List $242.00 YOUR COST **$169.50**

Kodak Retina IIB, latest model with superfast f 2 factory coated lens, built in flash synchronization.

List $207.00 YOUR COST **$119.50**

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

While prices prevail at the time of insertion, should there be any change in prices at the time of publication we will do all in our power to maintain the published prices. However due to conditions beyond our control all prices are subject to change without notice. We are sure that you can understand our position in this matter.

HABER & FINK INC.

12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BArclay 7-1230

GLOSSY • LIFELIKE PHOTO STAMPS of you and yours!

REAL PHOTOS IN STAMP FORM made from any size photo or negative. Each PHOTO STAMP is a glossy photograph, perforated and gummed like stamps. Hundreds of uses—personalize your stationery, greeting cards, etc. One picture is worth 10,000 words. **100 PHOTO STAMPS, $1.** Send $1 with your photo or negative, which will be returned unharmed.

H. VOS, Dept. PP, 1133 Broadway, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

10 COLOR SLIDES MIAMI, FLORIDA $1

Ten Brilliant, Colorful Scenes of this "Tropical Winter Wonderland" for only $1.00 postpaid.

List of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

The Photographic Year

(*Continued from page* 71)

negative, for the photographer can now make from it color prints on paper by the Dye Transfer process, color transparencies on film, and large display transparencies. Black-and-white prints also can be made on a new special paper known as Ektacolor BW Paper.

In Germany, Agfa announced a commercial tripack printing paper having characteristics similar to those of Agfacolor Positive film, for making color prints on paper from color negatives.

Ansco announced an improvement in its developers for Ansco Color Film and Printon, shortening the processing of the film to 20 minutes and of Printon to 16 minutes by working at 80 F, using a special prehardener and special accelerating agents in the developers.

A new film for duplicating 16mm color films, known as Ansco Color Film, Type 238, was announced in the summer. Ansco has added to the line of professional motion picture color printing films by bringing out a 35mm film for making prints from color negatives and separation negatives, called Ansco Color Positive Film, Type 248. Dufaycolor, the roll film working on the additive principle, is now on the market again.

In the magazine *Air Force*, it was disclosed that the Air Force is again working with the Camouflage Detection version of Kodacolor Aero Film. This film was used to some extent experimentally in the last war, and is of unique construction. It is a three-layer film similar to Ektachrome, except that one of the layers is sensitive to infrared, and the three layers are processed so that false colors are obtained. Since many green paints absorb infrared, while natural green foliage reflects it, the use of an infrared-sensitive layer in the film can effect a distinction between the two types of green. By appropriate processing, this can be shown up as contrasting colors, for instance, red against green. Camouflage which relies on green infrared-absorbing paints should therefore stand out clearly in the pictures.

In the field of professional motion pictures in color, Technicolor is still far ahead, but there is great activity in competing processes. An increase in the demand for color films is reflected in figures published by Technicolor showing that, while 44 feature pictures were made in 1949, 59 were scheduled for 1950. Cinecolor, now a three-color process, is in active production in the professional field. Among the newer special films being used in the making of motion pictures, or at least being experimented with, are Ansco Color, Eastman Color, and DuPont Release Color Positive.

A new technique of making color pictures, which provides photographers with a means of exercising their imagination and whimsy, and of competing with the modern artist in the field of abstraction, has been worked out in Ralph Evans' color control department of Eastman Kodak Company, and is called "derivations from color photographs." In it, prints are made from transparencies by the Dye Transfer process, but the variations in color brightness of the originals are reduced to nearly constant values, and the edge contours in the subject are emphasized as a part of the procedure.

It is hard to find very much basic progress in equipment during the year although, mechanically and optically, cameras in particular show marked improvement. A glance over the field would indicate that one of the most interesting developments is the eye-level, single-lens reflex camera. The earliest of these cameras was the Zeiss Contax-S, which first appeared on the European continent in 1949. It has now been followed by a succession of single-lens, eye-level cameras—the Rectaflex, made in Italy, the German Kine Exakta "V," the Hungarian Gamma Duflex, and the Swiss Alpa-Reflex. These cameras take a range of coated lenses and have built-in synchronization—the last becoming a "must" for all new cameras.

In the miniature camera field, in general, one is struck by the variety of 35-mm cameras of high quality and low price, for instance, the Agfa Karomat, the Ciro 35, the Foca, the Bolsey B and B-2, the Voigtländer Vito II, the Italian Condor, and the Kodak Pony 135 and Pony 828. Consternation has been expressed in the British press over the activity of the Japanese in the miniature camera field, and particularly over the low cost of high precision types of miniatures.

Stories have appeared in the press of the design by the Signal Corps of a collapsible combat camera, which can be erected in a few seconds, used to make one exposure, and then thrown away—the film presumably being retained! Ansco has a camera, intended to appeal to the youngsters who like to build things, which is in the form of a home-construction kit. Called the Craftsman, it can be used to build a box camera for taking pictures on 120-size film. A scheme somewhat reminiscent of George Eastman's first Kodak has been introduced through department stores. The would-be photographer buys a cheap camera which is already loaded with film, makes his exposures, sticks stamps on the camera, and mails it back. The film is processed, and the prints are returned with a reloaded camera.

Mention should be made of important developments by Graflex. One of them is an adapter for using roll films in conjunction with a special Graflok back, and the other is a very ingenious Grafmatic holder, which carries six sheet films and permits rapid changing of film by a simple push-pull operation.

Most new cameras are now provided with built-in flash synchronization, and the use of flash photography is rapidly increasing, quite a boost being given by the introduction of even the simplest and cheapest types of cameras with provision for flash. It was stated during the year that flashbulb sales, now nearly 200,000,000 a year, were expected to reach 500,000,000 by 1955. There are, however, im-

portant advances being made in the design of portable electronic flash-discharge units, particularly using the new General Electric FT-110 flashtube.

One application of the electronic flash recently disclosed by the Navy is its use as a light source in an enlarger on aircraft carriers where the vibration at times can make it very difficult to get good definition, and where space and other limitations do not permit use of anti-vibration mounts. While on the subject of enlargers, we should perhaps mention the continued growth of interest in the use of cold-light. The boom was largely touched off by the Aristo Grid Lamp last year, and has been taken up by Kodak, DeJur-Amsco, Simmon, Federal, and others.

A number of new lens types have been announced during the year. Special mention should be made of the Bausch and Lomb 2-inch $f/1.6$ 16mm projection lens, the Wollensak lenses for high-speed cameras, the Kodak Portrait lenses, in which the approach to soft-focus effects is made in a novel way by introducing controlled spherical aberration, and the series of Kodak Process Ektar lenses.

A new light meter for electronic flash photography has been introduced by the General Radio Corporation under the designation Type 1501-A Light Meter. It is presumably based on the meter developed by Dr. Harold Edgerton which was mentioned in my report of last year. The meter gives a reading which is determined by the integral value of the light and the time and, from this reading, the aperture can be determined, or the arrangement of lights adjusted to permit correct exposure at a desired aperture.

In 1949, Kodak started to use a new kind of safety film support, known as cellulose triacetate, with the avowed intention of converting all of its products to the use of this type of film support, and dropping the inflammable cellulose nitrate completely. It was stated during 1950 that by the end of that year the entire output of film from Kodak Park would be on the new safety base. DuPont was said to be working on a safety film having a nylon base.

The one-step photographic process employed in the Polaroid-Land camera has found increasing application in a variety of fields. An important announcement concerning it was that a new Type 41 Polaroid film had been produced, which gave black-and-white prints instead of the sepia prints which were obtained with the earlier Type 40 film.

A number of other cameras in which processing can be performed to permit rapid production of the results have been developed recently. The great impetus seems to have come from the time of the war, and particularly from the publication a few years ago of the details of the P41 recorder for photographing scope images. A number of applications of such apparatus to the marking of shell bursts, the photography of targets through submarine periscopes, and the recording of radar and other cathode-ray oscillograph screen images have been disclosed during the year.

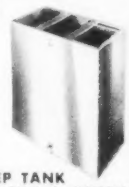
Military photography from the air, of

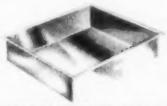
Choose Calumet STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

FOR REAL COMFORT

ALL-PURPOSE SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof—39 stock sizes.

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS — Available in two sizes—3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.





DEVELOPING TRAYS AND SINK PANS
Ruggedly built of high polish stainless steel for life-time wear.

DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing—3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS—New, special construction, to hold thin base film securely during all processes of developing.

AUTOMATIC ROCKER WASHER
Stainless steel double section sink—Washes prints up to 20" x 22". Large capacity.

FILM DEVELOPING TANK OUTFITS—Develop-rinse-fix-wash in one unit. Includes 3-compartment jacket and two insert tanks.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line.

CALUMET MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

ALPA PRISMA REFLEX AND ALPA REFLEX

ALPA PRISMA-REFLEX shows reinverted and brilliant life-size image.

ground glass focusing
PLUS individual rangefinder

35 MM. SWISS PRECISION BUILT
FOR ALL SCIENTIFIC NEEDS AND PERSONAL USE

Photomicrography with the aid of one adapter ring. Macro-photography and copy work at any distance with continuous focusing down to ultra-close-ups.

PRISMA-REFLEX		REFLEX	
$299.70	with ALFINON f 2.8 lens	$239.25	plus
387.00	with ALITAR f 1.8 lens	327.00	tax

Interchangeable ALPA lenses for PRISMA-REFLEX and REFLEX.
(Special lenses of longer focal length on request.)

Alfinar 3.5cm. 3.5 | Alsetar 7.5cm. 3.5 | Alportar 9cm. 2.5 | Alefar 18cm. 4.5 | Alogar 13.5cm. 3.5

Write for free illustrated catalog P.D.—see your dealer.
Visit Booth #90 N. Y. National Photo Show Feb. 22-25.

HEITZ & LIGHTBURN
150 WEST 54TH STREET, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

NOW! TWICE THE LIGHT!

NEW ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT INCREASES GUIDE NUMBERS

Top and case of Solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.

STUDIO UNIT FEATURING COMPLETE PORTABILITY

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.
SAVE
BY ORDERING DIRECT
Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT
$140.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $185
W/3 Lt. Units: $230
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. DEPT. A

Buy one camera... use it as TWO

Exakta "V"

The Preferred 35mm Precision Miniature Camera

Here's versatility you find only in the Exakta "V." Only the Exakta "V" permits two alternative ways of viewing and focusing—at waist level by the customary reflex finder-hood, at eye level by the remarkable Penta-Prism finder. Either way, there is never any parallax error because you are shooting through the lens all the time.

Use the Exakta "V," the only camera with 29 shutter settings, for superb still shots, extreme close-up work, and precision micro-photography. Switch to the Penta-Prism finder for follow-focus sport photography and easy eye-level shooting. Ask your dealer to demonstrate the dual-purpose Exakta "V" today!

Exakta "V" With Waist-Level Viewfinder

f/1.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens	$180.00*
f/2.0 Schneider Xenon "T" Coated Lens	200.00*
f/2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens	275.00*
f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens	210.00*
f/3.5 Meyer Görlitz Primoplan "T" Coated	60.00*
Penta-Prism Eye Level Reflex View finder	24.00
Extension Tube Set, Original Hoover	29.50
Stereoscopic Adapter Set, Original Hoover	2.00
Rewind Lever, Original Hoover	*plus tax, fair traded

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES For The Exakta

Telephoto and wide angle photography with the Exakta is simple, easy and satisfying. Choose one of these fine coated lenses; then fit the adapter into the bottom of the Exakta, fit the lens into the adapter, snap it into the bayonet lens mount of the Exakta, and you're ready for special shots, to do exactly what lens will do for the finder. Your dealer can demonstrate the adapter.

ALL LENSES FACTORY "T" COATED	
35mm f/2.8 Schneider Wide Angle	$ 99.50
35mm f/2.8 Meyer Görlitz Wide Angle	74.50
85mm f/4.5 Meyer Görlitz Portrait Anastigmat	69.95
85mm f/2.8 Schneider Portrait Xenar	69.95
135mm f/4.5 Schneider Telephoto Tele-Xenar	79.95
135mm f/4.5 Meyer Görlitz Telephoto Telemegor	154.18

FREE: Write Dept. 1, for free illustrated booklet on close-up technique.

Exakta owners, mention model and serial number of your camera in all correspondence.

Exclusive Factory Representatives for Sales and Service in the U.S.A.

Exakta Camera Company, Inc.

46 West 29th Street · New York 1, N.Y.

Copyright, 1951, Exakta Camera Company

course, came into its own again in the Korean campaign, although as far as one can tell from published reports, there was no basically new equipment or approach. The techniques of mapping and reconnaissance photography seemed to follow the pattern established in the Second World War, although the later developments of continuous-strip photography and multiflash techniques for night photography showed refinements. This was particularly true in their adaptation to the fast-flying aircraft which were not available before. Pictures can now be made from jet aircraft flying at extremely high speeds and low altitudes, and they show extraordinarily high rendering of detail. The technique of making overlapping aerial photographs at night by firing a succession of flash cartridges seems to have been successfully evolved.

Color film for aerial photography was developed by Eastman during World War II, and it was used to a small extent for reconnaissance of landing areas and for other purposes, mainly in the Pacific theater. In the Korean campaign, according to published reports, color film has played a significant part. In the World War, color film for aerial photography was made of high contrast, for use from high-flying aircraft. When it was used from low altitudes, however, where there were no flattening effects of haze, it gave too much contrast. A lower contrast version, based on Ektachrome film, was therefore devised, and it is this form which proved important in Korea, for use in fast, low-flying aircraft.

An interesting aspect of the Navy program is the development of 70-mm cameras for aircraft use—the XCA-11 continuous-strip camera, and the XCA-12 single-frame image-motion compensation camera. These cameras are primarily intended for reconnaissance from supersonic-speed jet aircraft traveling at speeds which may be in excess of 1,000 miles per hour, and at altitudes up to more than 50,000 feet.

Other special naval developments include a 70mm hand-held combat camera; the Mark-4 Submarine Periscope camera for recording through the periscope the results of submarine attacks, sea observations and coastal reconnaissance; the Aircraft Landing-Sinking-Speed camera for photographing the landing of aircraft on carriers; cameras for photographing radar and television screens; underwater cameras; instruments for photography of and from rockets and guided missiles; and a variety of high-speed cameras.

Experiments on rain formation, initiated by Langmuir and Schaefer of the research laboratories of the General Electric Company, have been followed as closely as possible by photography. In particular, time-lapse motion pictures have been made of the formation of natural and seeded clouds.

The 200-inch Hale telescope at Mount Palomar was put into operation during the year after the outer edge of its mirror was corrected by polishing off a minute layer, and it is revealing great nebulae at incomprehensible distances in the cosmos. Is the universe a closed, finite system, or is it infinite? There is the problem. Evidence appears to indicate that there is a limit to it, and this evidence is largely obtained through the medium of the new telescope on the mountain top in California. The limit to which the new telescope has penetrated space so far is some one-billion light years away. (The number of miles in one light year is about six followed by twelve zeros!)

Photographic plates and thin pellicles are major instruments in the study of sub-atomic phenomena, and new materials for this purpose have been produced during the year. They are used mainly for recording the tracks of electrically charged particles which come from the disintegration of matter, spontaneous or artificial, and include electrons, mesons, protons, deuterons, alpha particles, and fission fragments. At the turn of the century, just after J. J. Thompson had discovered the electron, the scientists thought that the world was made of atoms consisting of electrons revolving around a nucleus, as the earth does around the sun. Now they know, certainly, of thirteen different kinds of particles.

The technique of autoradiography has been improved. In this means for studying the localization of elements in bone and living tissue, radioactive isotopes, obtained through the Atomic Energy Commission, of elements such as iodine, phosphorus, carbon, calcium, and strontium, are injected into an animal. Sections of bone and tissue are later cut and put in contact with photographic plates or thin films for a time. "Self-portraits" are obtained through the action of the radioactive materials, and the trained biologist can find out how the elements were distributed in the body in the metabolic process.

Changes in the retina of the eye may result from certain systemic diseases such as arteriosclerosis, diabetes, and hypertension, and these changes may be recognized long before the clinical symptoms reveal themselves. Photographic records of the retina must thus be of great value in providing histories and diagnoses in the case of diseases of this type, in addition to pathological conditions of the eye itself. A new camera for this type of photography has recently been produced by Bausch and Lomb, and it appears that it is now the only camera of its kind. It uses an arc as the source of light, and makes photographs of the inside of the eye on 35mm black-and-white or color film with exposure times of 1/25 to 1/50 second.

A novel use of color photography has been introduced by the firm of A. J. Freiman, Ltd., of Ottawa, under the name of Vis-O-Matic. It is a device for selling in small towns, and consists of a series of rear-view projectors for Kodachrome slides. The prospective customer reclines in a comfortable chair in a booth and pushes buttons, by which a series of photographs of the merchandise is projected on a 27-inch screen. The system could well revolutionize the mail-order business.

The shortage of water in New York City gave a lot of anxiety to photographers. The main use for water in photography is, of course, in washing films

Women

are needed in

PHOTOGRAPHY

With the Armed forces drafting 3 million men, and industry expanding, there is no better time than now for women to take up a career in photography. Brooks, a co-educational school, offers equal photographic training opportunities to both men and women, in:

- PORTRAITURE
- ADVERTISING
- FASHION
- INDUSTRIAL
- PHOTO-JOURNALISM
- LEGAL PHOTOGRAPHY

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

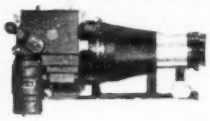
Write for free booklet B-19

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

For Rapid-Sequence & Sports Photography

K-24 KODAK CAMERA with 14" f5.6 lens



only 269.50

Specially developed for rapid sequence photography; ideal for sports, action and educational work. We've combined a famous war-surplus aerial camera and a 14" f5.6 lens to come up with this beauty. Operates either by hand, 24v portable battery back or 110v AC current — cycles faster than once per second, takes single pictures or sequence shots. Pressure plate ensures focus. Shutter speeds to 1/900 sec. Operation automatic — counts exposure, moves film, actuates platen and re-cocks shutter. Detachable film magazines, for up to 100 5x5 pictures per 56' roll. Uses readily available 5½" EK Super XX film. Focuses from 18 feet to infinity. This outfit would cost over $1000 if newly manufactured. Now, Brand-new cameras with slightly used lenses, only **$269.50**

COD's with 25% — PRICE FOB NY

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
555 East Tremont Avenue
Dept. AP-3 **New York 57, N Y**

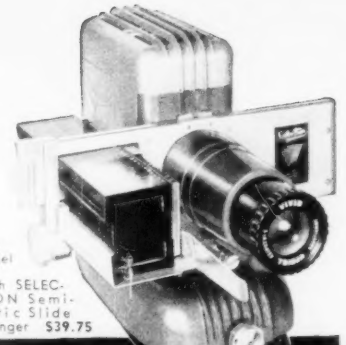
and prints. If washing is inadequate, fading will result. Special measures to ensure best results with the minimum of water consumption were published by J. I. Crabtree during the year, and, if the situation arises again, the reader would do well to consult his article in the August, 1950, issue of *Photographic Science and Technique*, which is the technical section of the *Journal of the Photographic Society of America*.

Much research has been devoted to rapid-processing techniques in recent years, and times of development, fixing, and washing can, in certain cases, be reduced to seconds instead of minutes. In the field of documentary reproduction there is one technique on which much work has been done lately. That is the elimination of washing. It is possible to "stabilize" a print so that it is merely necessary to dry it after fixing. After development, the print is treated in a solution of a compound which will form a so-called "complex" with the undeveloped silver salts. The best stabilizer found so far, and reported on by Russell, Yackel and Bruce at the P.S.A. meeting in the fall, is a solution of hypo containing sodium bisulphite. If this is used instead of the conventional fixing bath, washing can be eliminated. Naturally the print is not as permanent as one which has been subject to the rigorous treatment laid down in recent years for archival stability. The stability depends on the storage but, if reasonably short life is all that is required, or if the reader is not too fussy about a stained background after awhile, he should be able to read his document for years. Paper prints of the Kodagraph type, used for photocopying, can be prepared in a very short time if stabilization and high-temperature development are used. For instance, at 100 F development may be completed in from 4 to 10 seconds, a stop bath rinse may be given in 2 seconds, and stabilization will take place 4 to 10 seconds, depending on the kind of paper.

In the picture of rapid processing, film drying time cannot be overlooked. It is common practice to give a soak in alcohol before drying, in order to shorten the time. A method recently described recommends soaking the washed film in a mixture of 25 percent diacetone alcohol in petroleum ether. Treatment should not be too long, or it will tend to soften the film support, and the proper precautions for inflammable mixtures should be taken. This system has the advantage over alcohol that the effective drying agent does not become ineffective through the accumulation of water in it.

The public, to say nothing of the film industry, is concerned with the effect of television on motion pictures. It is interesting to note that, in an article in the *New York Times Magazine*, Samuel Goldwyn, who should be much interested, said that by the end of 1951 the total investment in television will exceed the two and one-half to three billion dollars now invested in the entire motion-picture industry. He felt that television would supplement, not replace, the motion picture in the entertainment field.

The use of motion pictures in the tele-



TDC Model A-1 with SELECTRON Semi-matic Slide Changer $39.75

PICTURE PERFECTION COMES WITH *modern* PROJECTION

models from $29.75 to $170.00

TDC Model B $39.75

TDC "Duo" Model RN (2x2 & 2¼x2¼) $52.25

TDC Slide Projection

TDC Professional "750" $150.00

TDC Stereo Vivid Projector $165.00

Slides are more thrilling for you and your family when you show them with a TDC projector. And it's so easy with the wonderful, new TDC Selectron changers that show a tray full of slides quickly, smoothly, without touching them by hand! See the remarkable TDC SELECTRON—Automatic and Semimatic changers on a TDC projector—at your dealer's today.

get this TDC FREE BOOKLET

"PICTURE PERFECTION COMES WITH PROJECTION"

This fascinating new booklet tells you how to stage your own home slide shows . . . more fun than a three-ring circus. Illustrated, printed in two colors. Mail coupon now for your FREE COPY

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY P. P. March
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Please send me my FREE COPY of your valuable new booklet on home slide shows.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

NEW... NEEDED ..and NATURALS for BETTER PICTURES!

WATAMETER II

The world's most advanced precision rangefinder!

• With the Amazing Visual MICROSCALE for foolproof focusing!

With the WATAMETER you focus and read the distance in one single operation . . . thereby practically eliminating the usual errors made in scale-focusing and speeding up the operation of scale-focusing cameras. A "must" for working out depth-of-field relationships and flash guide numbers. 21 clearly visible, large distance figures from the extremely close range of 20" to 50' and infinity. Beautiful all-metal construction, complete with deluxe leather carrying case ..... $9.50, including F.E.T.

* * * *

POLYFOCUS

The variable viewfinder with the zoom lens effect!

• For Leica, Contax, Kardon and similar type cameras!

The POLYFOCUS provides a brilliant, upright, right-side-right, fixed-size viewing image. It determines the most effective focal length for a given scene. Conversely, the POLYFOCUS shows the image exactly as reproduced by the camera lens of a given focal length. A scale indicates 12 focal lengths that permit the POLYFOCUS to be used with all miniature cameras equipped with standard lenses. The range of the POLYFOCUS covers focal lengths from 28 to 200mm, thereby also providing settings for lenses of extra long focal lengths. The POLYFOCUS lens system is built into a black housing with satin-finished metal rings and parallex adjustment device ..... $59.95, including F.E.T.

At your dealers or write for literature.

Fine Photographic Products

ALFA PHOTO CORPORATION

303 West 42nd St. New York 18, N.Y.

vision field is on the increase. Films are now being specially made for the job. One producer even predicted that all television shown would be on film within another year, because the method cuts production costs, compared with live talent shows, simplifies rehearsals, and provides a permanent record for future use.

In any report on the progress of photography, it is important to be catholic in the selection of subjects. From the survey, the reader must pick out what interests him most. However, photographic fields are not mutually exclusive. Any progress made in one, must have its effect on the other. The demands of the astronomer, for instance, have had a profound effect on the improvement of films for amateur use. So long as there are critical and demanding users in all fields, there will be progress.—▶

Backstage in Color

(*Continued from page* 37)

chrome Type B film, and then went to wait for the show to start.

Taking pictures of showgirls requires tact—especially when the girls are in a state of semi-undress, and already half convinced that you are there only to ogle them. After some sincere explanations on my part, the girls relaxed and became downright co-operative.

While shooting pictures of them making up, I noticed that they were intrigued by the speedlights. As a public relations gesture, I explained electronic flash to them as simply as I could. They were amazed to learn that I didn't have to change bulbs after every shot, and they readily agreed that the choice of speedlights for this job was a wise one. I didn't particularly care to climb the walls after every shot, nor were they anxious to have me do so.

I shot pictures all night—in the dressing room, in the backstage area, and from the wings. For the stage pictures, to show as much of the club as I could, and also show the performers, I put my view camera on a tripod and made a few pictures through an opening in the curtain behind the bandstand. Since I was shooting directly into the spotlights and through the haze, the view was interesting and different. I thought the scene had a lot of night-club atmosphere, and took particular care in shooting it. To take advantage of existing light, I made a time exposure—about two seconds at $f/4.5$.

For the rest of the pictures I used the Rolleis and the Graflex. The Rolleis were convenient for easy portability, and I fell back on the Graflex when I wanted a larger transparency.

We stayed through two shows. I thought it would be better to make sure I wouldn't have to come back again—not that I wouldn't like to spend more time there. However, there's little point in exhausting your subjects' patience, especially when they are as rushed as performers usually are. So we did our work quickly, and as best we could. I enjoyed myself, and am looking forward to another chance to go backstage.—▶

LIGHTNING-FLASH

"The Proven Electronic Flash Unit"

Chosen by the QUEEN ELIZABETH

and Ocean Pictures Ltd., official photographers for the Cunard Line, whose famous lines also include "Queen Mary," "Mauretania," and "Caronia." Up to 2500 flash photos are taken on each round trip (equivalent of 8 to 9 years' normal flash use). LIGHTNING FLASH proved itself "tops" in performance.

At your dealer—or write

EPCO PRODUCTS, Inc.

2500 Atlantic Ave. (Dept. P30), Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Supreme Quality— Reduced Prices

2¼"x3¼" mounted . . $0.30
3¼"x4½" 50¢; mounted . .60
5"x7" $1.50; mounted. 1.75
8"x10" $2.00; mounted 2.50

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted," EACH 25¢

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) $1.00

COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED (35mm) . .25 EA.

PHOTO LAB, INC.

Please enclose remittance with order.

1825 Georgia Ave. N.W., Suite 131, Washington 11, D.C.

FRANK BARBEAU

WILLS BUY·SELL·EXCHANGE

ANY LENS, CAMERA OR EQUIPMENT

• WHAT HAVE YOU?
• WHAT DO YOU WANT?
• QUOTE LOWEST CASH PRICE

BARBEAU'S

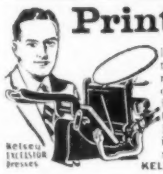
33 E. BRIDGE • OSWEGO, N.Y.

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others. Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and full details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-98, Meriden, Ct.

Be a TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. "TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet K-1

TELEVISION WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM

SAFETY BASE—ASA12

20 Exposure Reloads in Metal Cartridges

4 for $4.95 8 for $9.25
27½' rolls $7.95 100' rolls $28.95

(IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—NO COD'S)

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONTESTS *and* MARKETS

CONTESTS

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION announces the Fifth Annual Greater Iowa Photographic Contest, with prizes totaling $500. Contest closes Feb. 28, and the competition is open to both amateur and professional photographers. Only black-and-white prints and color transparencies *taken in Iowa* are eligible. Entrants need not be residents of Iowa. Prints must be at least 8x10, mounted on 16x20 white mounts. Transparencies must be bound in glass. Entrants may submit six prints and or six transparencies. Entry blanks are available from Iowa Development Commission, 708 Central National Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa.

FRED BOND announces a color slide contest, to be conducted in conjunction with the publication of his new book on color photography. Four subject classifications, which include landscape, figures and or portraits, still life, and nature subjects, will be open for competition, with a first and second prize awarded in each. Each first-prize winner will be awarded $100 in cash, and will be reproduced in color in the book. Each second-prize winner will be awarded $25 in cash. Closing date for entries is March 1, and entry blanks are available at camera dealers. The contest is open to all amateur photographers. Bond's new book, called "Making Better Color Slides," will be published June 1. For further information write Camera Craft Publishing Co., 95 Minna St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

MARKETS

ANSCO, INC., is currently interested in buying black-and-white photographs for use in its advertising program. People, particularly young people, are preferred as subject material. Pictures should feature action, and human interest, and have strong poster value. Children with pets, parents with babies, teen-age capers, sports, and other pictures with story-telling qualities, are also desired. In keeping with these categories, candid-type photography would best reflect Ansco's style of advertising. Close-ups are favored, and all pictures must have been taken on Ansco film, with negative sizes 2¼x2¼ or larger. Payment will vary, depending upon potential use in Ansco advertising. Model releases must be available, and negatives will become the property of Ansco, Inc. Photographers whose pictures are accepted will be supplied with duplicate negatives, and they may use them in making pictures for editorial use or for exhibition purposes. Send prints *only* to Advertising Dept., Ansco, 175 Clinton St., Binghamton, N. Y.

ORGANIC GARDENING Magazine is interested in purchasing color transparencies for use on covers. Transparencies should be 2¼x3¼ or larger, and may picture any garden subject. Vertical compositions are most often used. Payment for such transparencies is $25. The magazine also wishes to buy black-and-white photographs, accompanied by interesting captions, for its garden hints department. Clear pictures showing garden devices or techniques are much in demand, and are paid for at the rate of $5 each. Individual photographs and picture stories on all phases of gardening are also sought, and the magazine desires to make contact with photographers who specialize in shooting garden subjects. To submit photographs, and for further information, write Organic Gardening Magazine, Emmaus, Penn.

HO MONTHLY, a magazine devoted to model railroad building in HO scale, wishes to purchase photographs of model railroad layouts of individuals or clubs, and also single photographs for use in the Picture Parade section. In addition, story-telling series, and profusely illustrated stories will be given consideration. Rates of payment are from $3 to $5 each for photographs used inside the magazine, and $10 for cover photos. Cover pictures usually have some relationship to feature articles. Payment will be made within thirty days of publication. For further information, write The HO Monthly, 865 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia 4, Penn.

for candid photography . . .

GEVAPAN

a new, fast, panchromatic roll and sheet film. In all popular rollfilm sizes and in sheet sizes: 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5, 5x7 and 8x10.

Gevaert

PANCHROMOSA

fast, too, but not quite so fast as Gevapan. Ideal for indoor photography.

GEVACHROME

general purpose ortho film for daylight use. High speed, very fine grain. Now coated on safety base. In all popular rollfilm sizes and sheet sizes to 8 by 10.

Your photo dealer has, or can quickly get, all Gevaert products for you.

The GEVAERT COMPANY of AMERICA, Inc.
423 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

A Professional School
EST. 1938

ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL
COLOR
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
SEND FOR CATALOG
1016-18 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

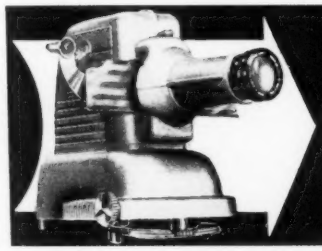
COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces quality unobtainable from any other source. A trial order will convince the most exacting color fan that our color prints are superior to any produced in the country.

PRICES	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Each...	$0.30	$0.60	$1.25	$2.50

SAVE C.O.D. charges—remit with order.
24-hour service—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
Color Division
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.



Viewlex **SLIDE PROJECTORS**

Top quality at lowest cost! Compare it with any projector at double the price. Backed by a Lifetime guarantee! Write for illustrated brochure!

VIEWLEX, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y.

The Improved
SPOT-O-MATIC
Enlarging Meter

Model 6A
Twice as sensitive as all previous models.

Taxpaid
$12.50

complete with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, speed chart.

110 to 125 Volts AC-DC

For Faster . . . Easier and More Accurate Enlarging

SPOT-O-MATIC
Enlarging Meter

In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC improved enlarging meter tells you paper contrast, exposure time, negative control, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper, and guesswork. It's now twice as sensitive because of its new high reflection target and its new more sensitive spot. Get it now!!

KINNARD CO.
325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

NEW SWIVEL SCRU-POD

Sharper pictures when you use a SCRU-POD to hold your camera steady. Takes shake out of your pictures. Clamps to furniture, car window, railing, etc. Carry one with you always.

SCRU-POD gives all the advantages of TRIPOD PLUS TILT-HEAD for only
$4.95

Holds any size or weight camera in any position.

Rubber padded . . . will not scratch.
10-day money-back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to avoid C.O.D. charges.
Dealers write for literature

F. BIEL CORPORATION
129 PEARL ST., DEPT. A, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

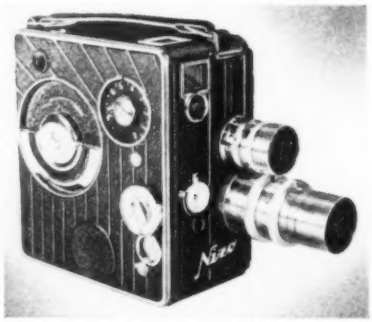
12 Exposures 120 FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED $1.25
5 DAY SERVICE

TO SUPERB 4½X4½ SALON PRINTS
On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped
On double-weight matt paper $1.50
35mm Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3¼x4½ on selected single-weight glossy paper
36 exp. Roll $2.00 20 exp. Roll $1.50
Write today for FREE Mailing Bag, sample and complete Price List of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
MILLSIDE MANOR 24, NEW YORK

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

A NEW MOVIE CAMERA has been announced by Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. The camera is the 8-mm Nizo, made in Munich, Germany. The Nizo features a double lens mount set on a slide, which permits lens-changing by sliding up and down instead of rotating. The optical viewfinder automatically provides the correct field of view for any lens in use. Three separate viewfinders allow direct viewing,

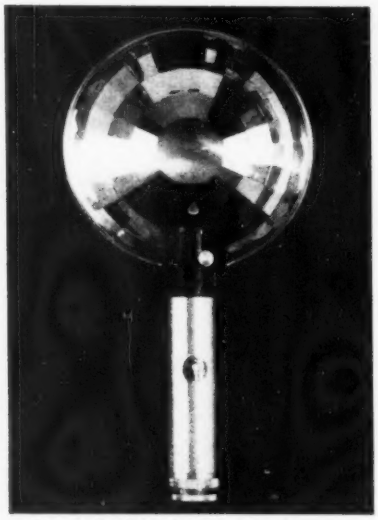


Movie camera changes lenses by sliding mount.

waist-level viewing and right-angle viewing. Frame speeds range from 8 to 64 frames-per-second, and include single-frame exposures in continuous sequence. A built-in mechanism permits a variety of trick effects. Equipped with a coated f/1.9 Schneider lens, the camera sells for $159.50; with coated f/1.5 Rodenstock, the price is $219. For more complete information, write the distributor.

A B-C CARTRIDGE designed for use with solenoid synchronizers is offered by Shurflash Laboratory, Inc., 537 E. 3rd St., Newport, Ky. The Type C, an addition to a line now made for synchro-shutters, is for shutters having not more than a four ounce shutter trip tension when equipped with a solenoid having a resistance of at least four ohms. Representative shutters meeting the above requirements are the Rapax, the Graflex, most Compurs, and some Supermatics. Solenoids include the Graflex No. 3, and the Holland blue or tan tip. The solenoid B-C cartridge is priced at $7.80, and is the size of two standard cells. With an adapter costing 60 cents, the cartridge will fit standard three-cell battery cases. The manufacturer guarantees the capacity of the cartridge to fire 25,000 flashes at any time within one year, but expects the cartridge to last from three to four years. For further information write the manufacturer.

FLASH USERS will be interested in the Fraco Model C flashing unit, manufactured



New flash unit is adaptable to most cameras.

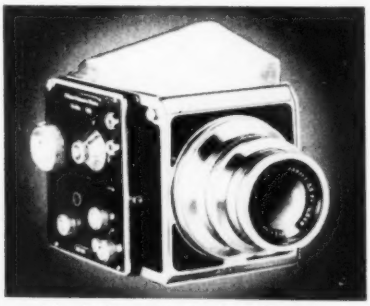
by Fraco Photo Products Co., 2288 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N. Y. The Model C consists of a basic unit together with appropriate flash cords and trippers for use with almost any camera, synchronized or non-synchronized. Of all-metal, lightweight construction, the Fraco flash unit has an adjustable reflector, extension flash outlet, rubber-covered mounting arm, and lamp ejector. Price is $16.95. For additional information, see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

FOR STEREO ENTHUSIASTS, the Three Dimension Co., 455 W. Addison St., Chicago 11, Ill., makes available the TDC Stereo Viewer, a battery-powered viewer for standard 1-5.8x4 stereo slides. Of the focusing type, the viewer has a two-position switch which, when locked in the "on" position, shows a red light. The viewer uses standard flashlight batteries, and accommodates all

Red light on stereo viewer shows "on" position.

standard stereo mounts. For price and further information, write the manufacturer.

REFLEX FANS are offered the new Primar Reflex II, a single-lens camera which makes 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on 120 film. It features a Zeiss prismatic housing for direct-view focusing, in addition to a regular groundglass viewfinder and focusing screen. The



Prism finder on 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex.

prismatic housing is interchangeable with the groundglass screen, and provides an image which is greatly enlarged, always upright, and always right-sided. Other features include a focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second, built-in flash and speedlight synchronization, delayed-action self-timer, and new sports finder. With 100-mm coated f/2.8 Meyer Trioplan lens, the price is $275; with 105-mm T-coated f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, the camera sells for $295. The prismatic housing is optional at extra cost. For price of housing, and complete information, write Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PROJECTION LENSES for long-throw projection of 3¼x4 slides are offered by GoldE Manufacturing Co., 1220 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. The new 14, 16 and 18-inch color-corrected coated anastigmat lenses are especially designed for use with the GoldE 1,000 watt Air-Flo and All Purpose projectors, and the 1,000 and 500-watt Master projectors. The lenses are of modern design, with heat vapor coating, and barrels made of satin-chrome turned brass. For price and further specifications, see your local dealer or write the manufacturer.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼
Now 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00
UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (Post St. Size) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2.75
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM slide mtd/120-620 - $1.00

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark.
Dept. A-45 301 Cedar St. N.W. Washington 12, D. C.

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA WITH
BUILT-IN
FLASH
ONLY $6.50 to $12.50 depending on shutter
Special prices for some Reflex and Focal Plane Shutters
Flash Gun included with above, $8.90 additional
• Unconditionally Guaranteed
• Quick, Efficient Service
• Genuine A.S.A. Parts
Write or Send Your Camera For Estimate (No Obligation)
FREE: New Illustrated Catalog of Outstanding Photo Buys
EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE
66 West Columbia St.
Hempstead, L. I.

"I Have Earned an Average of
$15.20 AN HOUR"
with Science's New Midget Miracle, the PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

W. F. Wydallis

Says William F. Wydallis, Ohio. Many Others "Cleaning Up" —So Can YOU!

Science's New Midget Miracle—"PRESTO"

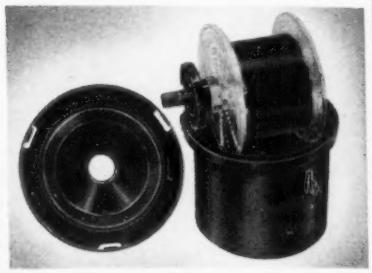
AMAZING *new kind* of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed 20 years!* Sells for only $3.98!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc.—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. *MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 465, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.* (*If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send $2.50. Money back if you wish.*)

A MOVIE TITLER, called the Auto-Sight, is now manufactured by National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York 7, N. Y. The titler will fit all 8 and 16-mm movie cameras, and has a locking device which automatically centers and focuses on the title. All-metal construction assures durability. The titler, complete with title cards, art backgrounds and instructions, is priced to sell for $10.95. For more information, write the manufacturer.

A SOFT-CONTRAST film and paper developer, for use when subdued tones are desired, is announced by Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second and Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Mo. Called Softone, the developer requires 20 minutes in tanks, at a temperature of 68 F.; trays, development times are approximately 20% less. For more complete information, see your dealer, or write the manufacturer.

A DEVELOPING TANK that is adjustable for all sizes of roll film from 35-mm to 116-616 is announced by Testrite Instrument Co., 77 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y. The Redrite Model 2 developing tank will process two rolls of 127, or 120-620 film simultaneously. A one-piece spindle prevents loss or breakage of parts, and a lock-on cover simplifies the pouring of solutions. Transparent reels facilitate processing of color film, since the second exposure can be made without removing the film from the reel. The


Developing tank takes all sizes from 35-mm to 116.

plastic tank has a built-in semi-agitation feature which helps prevent formation of air bubbles on the film. The tank is priced at $2.95, and is available from dealers. For further information, write the manufacturer.

NEWS NOTES: The Watameter II Pocket Rangefinder, formerly available with the Ventura Gift Package, can now be purchased individually. The price is $9.50 at camera dealers. For further information, write Alfa Photo Corp., 304 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Burnett and Jaffe, 633 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Penn., announces the availability of the Baja Versatile Model No. 3143 slide case, for 3¼x4 lantern slides. Holding 50 slides, the plastic and fiber unit comes complete with a removable index card. Price is $5.60. For further information, write the manufacturer.

Harold Rubin, former general sales manager of Spartus Camera Corp., has purchased that firm, and will continue to manufacture the Spartus line under the firm name of Herold Manufacturing Co. The address of the firm, 715 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill., will not change.

The entire battery of Leica lenses can now be used with the Cine-Kodak Special I, with the help of the new Tenplus Adapter. Leica lenses screw directly into the Adapter, and the viewfinder on the unit is masked to allow use of Leica lenses of all focal lengths. For price and further information, write The Tenplus Co., 43A Garden Drive, Roselle, N.J.

Yardney Electric Corp., manufacturers of batteries, announces the appearance of the new Model No. 5HR Yardney Silvercel rechargeable storage battery, a smaller, lighter battery than most others of comparable power. For prices and other information, write the manufacturer at 105 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

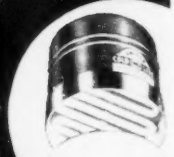
Oscar Fisher Co., Inc., formerly of 109 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y., has acquired a manufacturing plant at 1000 N. Division St., Peekskill, N. Y., and has moved its general offices to that address. Production will still be maintained at branch sites, but all Fisher production will be managed and directed from the Peekskill address.

Abbeon Supply Co., 58-10 41st Drive, Woodside, N. Y., has placed the Plug-In Humidity Controller on the market, at a price of $45. The Controller is equipped with a dial which is used to select the percentage of humidity desired. No installation

THE MOST *Modern Light* FOR ALL ENLARGERS
THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE YEAR
Here are four of the most popular ARISTO COLD GRIDLITE units for all enlargers. Equip your enlarger with this amazing, new—and improved—light source that is the talk of the photographic industry. Now being used in all phases of photography—by amateur and professional alike—an ARISTO COLD GRIDLITE unit converts your regular enlarger into a better enlarger.

ARISTO D2
Precision fitted for Omega D2 enlarger.

Aristo
"MINI"
For the Federal 250, 269, 279, and 288; for the Omega B-4.



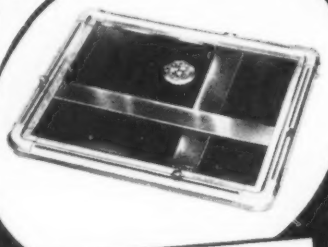
ARISTO 2¼ x 3¼
Fits the EK Precision A, Federal 312 to 315 and Sunray. Can be adapted to other 2¼" x 3¼" enlargers.

ARISTO 4" x 5"
For Federal 45, Easily adapted to any 4"x5" The perfect light for home-made enlargers.

OTHER ARISTO REPLACEMENT HEADS:
• Elwood 5x7
• Solar 5x7
• Saltzman 5x7
• Eastman 8x10
• Elwood 8x10
• Saltzman 8x10
• Eastman Precision B
• Eastman Auto-Focus 5x7
. . . and all other standard models.

Make FINER PRINTS—FASTER—AND MORE ECONOMICALLY with ARISTO COLD GRIDLITE Replacement Heads for *all* enlargers.
WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE PJ—STATE SIZE AND MAKE OF YOUR ENLARGER
ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

• FAST
• ACCURATE
• PRECISION-BUILT
in the SPOTLIGHT with AIREQUIPT



AIREQUIPT DIALMASTER EASEL
The Ultimate in Easels—for all sizes through 14 x 17, yet no larger than most 11 x 14 easels
- One twist of the Dial adjusts top and left hand margin
- Direct reading calibrations eliminate "figuring"
- Margins from 3/16" to 3/4" (fixed 3/16" on 14 x 17)
- Self-aligning, super-accurate steel masking bands
- All steel "no-warp" construction
- Non-skid rubber lined base
- "Handsomely finished in red, silver and black

only $18.98 incl. Fed Tax

Airequipt at leading photographic stores everywhere
MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle, New York
MAKERS OF FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

SEYMOUR'S

Kine Exaktas

and ONLY Kine Exaktas is our business! Largest selection of new and SEYMOURebuilt Kine Exaktas: all models, all lenses. Lowest possible prices. Extra Service, extra Guarantee. Free Registration, free Trial.

WRITE for illustrated descriptive literature and price list.

● We are Kine Exakta Specialists

and carry the most complete assortment of accessories, lenses and specialties.

WRITE for latest accessory list.

New!!! MULTISCOPE New!!!

The most exciting accessory for the Kine Exakta ever designed! Use for Telephoto, portraiture, copying, close-up.
Solves all your photo problems. Write for all the details about the unique Multiscope $49.50

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS!!!
Send us your name and receive free Seymour's Bulletins and Exakta News. No obligation. Request Booklet KX.

SEYMOUR'S
THE KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS
249-P West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Tel. WI 7-0453

is necessary. The unit, which utilizes a humidistat of the human hair type, is equipped for wall mounting, and will handle a continuous load of 1,700 watts. For further information, write the manufacturer.

Ercona Camera Corp., importers of the 1951 Contax-S camera, has announced that the camera, equipped with the standard 5-mm Zeiss Biotar lens, will also have a preset diaphragm device. For further information write the importer at 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Circle S Products Co., 2051 N. Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill., announces that a patent has been granted to their Roto-Lite lighting unit. The patent was issued under No. 2,535,372. For further information, write the manufacturer.

A Field Lens for $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$ cameras has been announced by The Hartley Co., 542 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 3, Calif. Price of the lens, which has the Magnic-Clear Spot, is $4.95, and it may be obtained at photographic dealers. For further information, write the manufacturer.

A booklet and a folio of photographs, entitled "How to Take Glamor Photographs with Amateur Equipment," is available from Philip Gotlop Photos Ltd., 22/24 Kensington Church St., London, W.8, England. The price of the unit is $4.50, and the material is postage free.

Alfa Photo Corp., 303 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., announces changes in the prices of Ventura folding cameras. All prices are fair traded. For new prices of Ventura cameras, write the distributor.

T-stop calibrating service for movie lenses on 8, 16, and 35-mm motion picture cameras is available for lenses in focal lengths of from 13 to 300 mm. This service is available from National Cine Equipment, Inc., 20 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y. This firm also manufactures a collimating type T-stop calibrator unit. For prices of the unit and/or the service, write the firm at the above address.

Diamond Case Div. of Louis Lefkowitz and Bro., Inc., New Brunswick, N. J., announces an Eveready case for Hawkeye Brownie with flash attachment. The case, No. C258, costs $2, and is available from dealers.

Bennett Co., 837 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif., announces that the prices of the Finelux folding flash unit are $9.95 for the accessory-clip model No. 1, and $10.95 for the extension bracket model No. 2. The leather carrying case is still $1.48.

Edwal Scientific Products Corp., Rinewood, Ill., announces a new booklet on darkroom work for the amateur. The booklet, written by Dr. Edmund W. Lowe, is available free from the company by writing to the above address.

The Jen Flash "Captor" Synchronizer, a B-C unit designed for Leica cameras, has been reduced in price from $47.82 to $35.50, including carrying case. For further information write the manufacturer at 419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

The "Hollywood," a new snapshot album designed by Holson Binders, Inc., is now available from photographic dealers. The album is made of du Pont Fabrikoid, and features acetate sleeves for the pages.

Laurel Macon Co., 547 S. Crestway, Wichita, Kan., is marketing a Kolor Kalculator, which is intended primarily for users of 35-mm color film, and which serves as a guide for flash photography, synchro-sunlight exposures, and color film latitude. For information write Laurel Macon Co.

Title Slides, 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y., offers several ready-made color titles in 2x2 mounts. A set of four slides costs $1.50. For further information, write the company at the above address.

Laker Hairspring Service, 93 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y., makes available the Relaxo body release for Kodak 35 R.F. cameras. Price is $4. The unit is available at dealers or from Laker Hairspring Service.

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., makes available its new Kodak Technical Book, "Filters and Lens Attachments," which covers more than 200 different filters along with the various types of lens attachments. The illustrated and indexed book costs 50 cents.

Projectionists are offered free a booklet published for the Three Dimension Co., 4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill. Written by Rus Arnold, a professional photographer, the book gives the ABC's of preparing and projecting slides. Write Three Dimension for a free copy.

Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., introduces its new Polaroid Master Compartment carrying case, which holds all the extra accessories for the Land camera and sells for $29.75.

Information on the Astro-Berlin lens described in the January Trade Notes and News column, is available from Sterling-Howard Corp., 1960 Monterrey Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

Lifetime Guarantee
(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)
3 DIALS
5 HANDS
2 BUTTONS
$7.90 Plus Tax

Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, pace, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for 60 to Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Separate Minutes—Hours, all re-set automatically.

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS
For sportsmen, professional men and women—timekeeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch, sold everywhere for as high as $17.00. Our low introductory price is only $7.90 plus Fed. Tax. (Total $8.63.) Send cash or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus charges. LIMITED STOCK!

MARDO SALES CO., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. S-11, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

FREE PIN UP
by Peter Gowland

This is what so many people have requested. Actual glossy photograph of one of Hollywood's most vivacious models.

Send 15c for Handling and Mailing
ADAMS ART STUDIO
(Agents for Peter Gowland)
554 Wagner St., San Lorenzo, Calif.

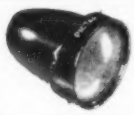
35mm PROJECTION SLIDES
Made From ANY SIZE Negative or PRINT

Now—see your favorite shots on the screen! Send us ANY SIZE negative or print, returned, mounted for 35mm black-and-white Projection slides. 50c ea. in strip form from 35mm negatives, mounted. 10c ea. mounted. 25c ea. from negatives larger than 35mm, mounted or in strips. 40c ea. from photos up to 8x10, mounted or in strips. Send for complete price list. NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES, New Hyde Park 24, N. Y.

DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have with Tobacco Redeemer. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved many men.

In Business Since 1909
300,000 Satisfied Customers
THE NEWELL COMPANY
459 Clayton Sta., St. Louis 5, Mo.
FREE BOOK



Ask for
PICTAR
The Quality $1.00 Viewer
Brilliant, Sturdy, Dandy Gift. Order Several.
Dealer Out? Send $1.00 each
PICTAR, DAVENPORT 3, IOWA

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.

EASY TO LEARN

FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2263, Chicago 14, Ill.

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

Sixth Port Colborne International Exhibition of Photography*, Port Colborne Camera Club, Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada.

Closes March 3.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit March 18 to 31.
For information and entry blank write Jos. G. B. White, 239 Sugarloaf St., Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada.

First Crossroads All-Canadian Salon of Pictorial Photography*, Crossroads Camera Club, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Closes March 10.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit at Museum of Arts, Edmonton, April 2 to 7.
For information and entry blank write N. P. Ochotta, 11522 98 St., Edmonton, Alta., Canada.

3rd Reading International Exhibition of Photography*, Berks Camera Club, Reading, Pennsylvania.

Closes March 12.
Entry fee $1, four prints or color slides allowed.
On exhibit at Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, March 25 to April 22.
For information and entry blank write August J. Heinrich, Central YMCA, Reading, Penn.

1951 Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*, Seattle Photographic Society, Seattle, Washington.

Closes March 15.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit at Seattle Art Museum, April 4 through May 6.
For information and entry blank write Ray B. Pollard, 4003—50th Ave. S. W., Seattle 6, Wash.

15th South African Salon of Photography, Johannesburg Photographic Society, Johannesburg, Union of South Africa.

Closes March 15.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit at Johannesburg, Port Elizabeth, Durban and Pietermaritzburg during May.
For information and entry blank write Salon Secretary, P.O. Box 7024, Johannesburg, South Africa.

First Salon of Wild Bird Photographs*, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Closes March 25.
No entry fee required, four prints allowed.
Entries must be of birds indigenous to New York State, although negatives need not be exposed in New York.
On exhibit at the State Museum, April 1 to May 31.
For information and entry blank write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

II Exposicao Mundial de Arte Fotografica 1951, Sociedade Fluminese de Fotografia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Closes March 30.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Ministry of Education during May.
For information and entry blank write Sociedade Fluminese de Fotografia, Rua Aurelino Leal, 21, Caixa Postal 118, Niteroi, Estado Do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

2nd International Festival of Color Slides, Societa Fotografica Subalpina, Turin, Italy.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Royal Palace Garden, Turin, during May.
For information and entry blank write Dr. Renato Fioravanti, Societa Fotografica Subalpina, Via Bogino 25, Turin, Italy.

KLEIN *for* KAMERAS

WARRANTEED. USED
Auto Rolleiflex F:3.5 Tessar ... $149.50
Medalist I F:3.5 Ektar ... 69.50
NEW GERMAN
Ventura 66, F:4.5 ... $ 44.95
Rolleiflex F:3.5 ... $199.50
Primoplan ...

BIG DISCOUNTS on German and American Cameras!
NEVER USED
With sync. shutters, coated lenses, L.R. cases
Super Ikonta B F:2.8 Tessar ... $174.50
Contessa 35 F:2.8 Tessar ... $164.50
Ikoflex II F:3.5 Tessar ... $149.50
WE NEED CAMERAS! We trade. We Deal!" What have you?

SID KLEIN, INC.
7916 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles 46, California

SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000%

Get F1.4 performance from an F4.5 lens.

A few drops of HYDRAM hypersensitizer added to your developer enables you to shoot at 10 times rated film speeds. A boost of latent image to give negatives of normal density and contrast from only 1/10 usual exposure. No other treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Makes stage and other difficult shots possible without flash or extra lighting. Generous supply with full instructions mailed for ONLY $1.00. SEND FOR HYDRAM TODAY.

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
Box 3700-BQ, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

To Professionals . . .
LIGHTING & ENLARGING EQUIPMENT
Mean
SALTZMAN

ENLARGERS

- Rigid Cast Iron Base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable Legs
  - Convenient handwheel for accurate lens setting
  - Protractor to record tilt of lens board
  - Iris Diaphragm Lens Holder
  - Built-in adjustable masks
  - All-metal Mercury Vapor Lamp House

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Distributor for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS

Send for Catalog A
48 Pages Chock-Full of Professional Photographic Equipment

MODEL 30 W
For negatives up to and including 5"x7". Other models available

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920
J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

NEW!

NOW EVERYONE CAN ENJOY THE 'LAST WORD' IN COLORSLIDE PROJECTION

AO PERFORMER 150

Delineascope

Discriminating amateurs and professionals, enthusiastic in their praise of the MC Delineascope, brought about the demand for this 150-watt 2" x 2" color slide projector to meet the needs and pocketbook of the average home user.

The new PERFORMER 150 offers . . . aspheric condensers . . . heat-absorbing glass . . . 5" focus f/3.75 Americoted objective, *achromatically—anastigmatically balanced* . . . true color projection . . . fast, positive elevating lever . . . Autofocus slide carrier . . . cool double lamp house . . . sturdy metal construction.

Ask your photographic dealer to show you the new AO PERFORMER 150 Delineascope.

$46.50 (Attractive lift-off carrying case $7.50 extra)

American Optical COMPANY

INSTRUMENT DIVISION • BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

DURA-FLASH DAN SAYS:

"Compare.. test then use the best"

DURA FLASH

FOR BETTER FLASH PICTURES

8 POPULAR SIZES

Press Flash 5—5B—11—11B
Focal Plane 31 • Pro-Flash 50—50B
Instant-Flash 5M.

Write for free copy of detailed folder "Flash Pictures Are More Fun."

DURA-FLASH DIVISION
DURA ELECTRIC LAMP COMPANY, INC.
82 E. Bigelow St. • Newark 5, N. J.

FLUORESCENT STARTERS • DURA-FLASH BULBS
INCANDESCENT LAMPS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC master

The New Photographic Tool That Uses Polonium to Destroy Static Surface Electricity

Amateur 1" Model $4.95

Professional 3" size $12.50

Static-Master eliminates dust on negatives, filmholders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts with POLONIUM, a harmless by-product of the Uranium-Radium series. It is the first commercial product of atomic energy.

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. Most important, the neutralized surfaces remain free of dust and lint.

Static-Master reduces print spotting and negative opaquing to a minimum . . . saves time and money.

Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
2150 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California

20th Annual Boston Salon of Photography*, Boston Camera Club, Boston, Massachusetts.

Closes March 25.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Boston Camera Club, April 22 to 29.
For information and entry blank write Selma Koehler, 122 St. Stephen St., Suite 14, Boston 15, Mass.

7th Louisville International Salon of Photography, Louisville Photographic Society, Louisville, Kentucky.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at J. B. Speed Art Museum, Louisville, April 28 to May 26.
For information and entry blank write Ernest T. Humphrey, 4722 Burkley Ave., Louisville 8, Ky.

4th Annual Exhibition of Marine Photography*, James River Camera Club, and Mariners Museum, Newport News, Virginia.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee 25 cents for each print, minimum of $1.
On exhibit at Mariners Museum during April.
For information and entry blank write T. P. Holt, 1016 Ferguson Ave., Newport News, Va.

1951 Baltimore International Salon of Photography, Baltimore Camera Club, Baltimore, Maryland.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, April 17 to May 7.
For information and entry blanks write Vernon N. Kisling, 2527 Creighton Ave., Baltimore 14, Md.

2nd International Rose Color Slide Exhibition*, Reading Rose Society and Berks Camera Club, Reading, Pennsylvania.

Closes April 2.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
Entries must be slides showing outdoor-grown roses.
On exhibit at Reading during April.
For information and entry blank write Blair M. Slepps, FSA, Berks Camera Club, 550 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.

52nd Annual Photographic Salon, Portland Society of Art, Portland, Maine.

Closes April 4.
Entry fee $1.
On exhibit at L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, Portland, April 15 to May 13.
For information and entry blank write Bradford Brown, Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, 111 High St., Portland 3, Maine.

7th Canadian International Exhibition of Color Photography, Toronto Camera Club, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Closes April 7.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Royal Ontario Museum Theater, Toronto, April 16 through 18.
For information and entry blank write W. J. Blackhall, Toronto Camera Club, 2 Gould St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

2nd International Exhibition of Photography, Barrow Photographic Society, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancaster, England.

Closes April 7.
Entry fee $1, four prints or six slides.
On exhibit at Barrow Town Hall, May 12 to 19.
For information and entry blank write J. L. Smettem, 233, Ainslie St., Barrow-in-Furness, Lancaster, England.

4th International Exhibition of Photography, Sydney University Photographic Society, Sydney, Australia.

Closes April 9.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
Entries open only to graduates, undergraduates and faculty of any university or college.
On exhibit at Sydney University, April 30 to May 4.
For information and entry blank write Bern Stephens, Sydney University Photographic Society, The Union, University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Prints from Ansco, Kodachrome, Ektachrome

2¼x3¼	$ .50	4x5	$1.00
3¼x4	.85	5x7	1.75
8x10	$3.00		

Ansco Film Developing

35 mm Mt. . . . $1.15	620 & 120 . . $1.00
35mm Duplicate Color Slides	25c
Stereo-Realist Duplicates, in glass	$1.25
Minimum order, not prepaid	$1.00

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

---

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

FREE PROCESSING—24 HOUR SERVICE

Top quality and fresh stock for guaranteed results, plus extra film with the savings you make at these low prices. Finest automatic lab. machine processing included FREE. 24-hour service. "Stock up now!"

—WESTON 32—PANCHROMATIC—

Please add postage.	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm, 25 Ft. 8-8	$1.35	$1.25	$1.15
16mm, 50 Ft. Mag	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm, 100 Ft. Roll	2.95	2.75	2.50

—WESTON 100—PANCHROMATIC—

	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm, 25 ft. 8-8	$1.45	$1.35	$1.25
16mm, 50 ft. Mag	2.75	2.50	2.25
16mm, 100 ft. Roll	3.25	2.95	2.75

Above prices include FREE PROCESSING
Please add postage

RADIANT CINE LABORATORIES
P. O. BOX 720 CHICAGO 90, ILL.

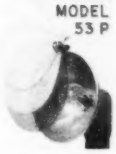
Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA.

2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. Calichrome Color Prints made from your transparencies, regardless of size.

SIZES: 3¼x4¼—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
Ansco and Ektachrome Film Processed
$1.00 Per Roll. (Minimum Order $1.)

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA



MODEL 53 P

FOR SAFER FLASH PICTURES ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A

SPEAR CLIP-ON
QUICK - DETACHABLE
FLASH SHIELD

Diffuser-blue-clear shields for Kodaflash cubes. $2.75

SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

KINGDON FILM WASHER
9 Minute Hypo Remover
Genuine Bakelite
Washer handles simultaneously Two rolls 120 or 127 film, plus one 35mm, or one roll 116 plus one 35mm, or 3 rolls 35mm, or 12 cut films up to 4x5.

$1.95 postpaid. Tax incl. CODs you pay postage and charges.

Lew Mitchell
605 West 137 Street
New York City

CUSTOM 35MM. DEVELOPING & ENLARGING

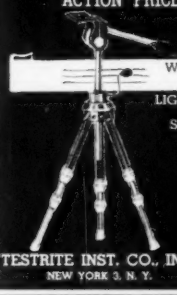
NOW you can send those precious black and white films to our labs without worries . . . our ultra fine grain developing formula guarantees an enlarged print with a minimum amount of grain. No mass production. Each negative enlarged with Omega enlarners to giant 3½x5

36 exp. roll **$1.75** **20** exp. roll **$1.25**

Send 3¢ stamp for mailing bag and complete information

FRED SIRKIN 66 HARDY LANE WESTBURY L.I.N.Y.

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW



Write for FREE Literature
LIGHTWEIGHT Aluminum with New Single Lock Panhead.

2 section $16.95 plus tax

3 section $19.95 plus tax

TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

LEARN THE SECRETS OF FINE PORTRAITURE

FRED ARCHER shows just how to make vivid portraits of superb quality with the equipment you have.

Special Sections on Corrective Portraiture, Posing, Make-up, Retouching, Glamour Portraits, Creative Portraiture, etc. 282 superb illustrations

Only $5.75 Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

BLACK & WHITE **35MM FILM** ANSCO COLOR

EASTMAN or DUPONT B & W
36 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $1.00
25 ft. $1.00 • 100 ft. $3.50
NOT WAR SURPLUS
#235 A.S.A. 12

DAYLIGHT **ANSCO COLOR**—SAFETY
20 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $4.00
25 FT. BULK $7.50

In California add tax All prices postpaid

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO.
1510 N. SIERRA BONITA • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

The Male Figure
Dual Poses of Tension and Strain

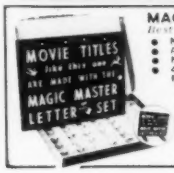
Catalogue No. 12, 15—4x5 photos, $1.00 Postpaid. Airmail 25c extra.

Bruce of Los Angeles
Box 9305, Station S.
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS

Safety Base—ASA-12 . . . Daylight Type 235
20 exposures in metal cartridges
4 for $4.75—8 for $9.00
27½' rolls $7.50—100' rolls $26.95
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID
NO C.O.D.'s

COLOR FILM SUPPLY COMPANY
29 Morrell St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y.



MAGIC MASTER LETTER SET
Best Results in Home Movie Titling

- No Pins, Magnets or Tabs
- Any Camera, Any Lens
- No Special Equipment
- 480 Letters, Numerals, Figurettes

"Its Magic"
Order Today Only $9.95
Guaranteed

GUS' CAMERA EXCHANGE
133 Park Ave., Bklyn. 1, N. Y.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.35 36 Enlargements

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service, the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c

12 exp. 50c • 16 exp. 60c • Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.
From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ . 25c ea.
3¼x4¼ . 50c ea.
4x5 . . . 75c ea.
5x7 . . . $1.00 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exposure mounted 35mm 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome . . . $1.00 Roll

Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

BEAUTIFUL POSES OF HOLLYWOOD'S most gorgeous girls. Printed on double thick mat finish. Beauty and Quality you'll be proud to own. Start YOUR collection NOW!

Autographed	Not Autographed
Wallet . . 3 for $1	Wallet . 12 for $2
5 x 7 . . 2 for $1	5 x 7 . . 7 for $2
8 x 10 . . 3 for $2	

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PERSONALIZED PHOTOS
Dept. PP-3, P.O. Box 68, Hollywood Sta.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

CLOSE-OUT—SAVE 50%
Only $10.95
KIMAC UNIVERSAL VIEWER

Takes 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies. Adjustable M-Dn. Large 3½ inch eye viewing lens. Unbreakable Aluminum Complete with lamp, 110 volt and 2x2 35mm, 120 2¼x2¼ carrier. Regularly $19.95—only $10.95. Accessory carrier for 2¼ x 2¼ binders . . . $2.50

FOTOSHOP BOX P
Old Greenwich, Conn.

Guaranteed Fresh Dated Safety Film

35 mm Ansco Color Reloads Daylight Type 235
20 exp. roll $1.05 5 rolls $4.95
35 mm Ansco Color Reload Tungsten Type 234
20 exp. roll $1.25

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

---

18 FULL-PAGE PIN-UPS

HOW TO SHOOT AND SELL THEM

Now you can learn first-hand from one of the best professional photographers the camera technique and trade tricks of this big money-making business. Fully explained in this fast-selling, idea-packed instruction manual which also shows you how to sell your Pin-Ups for large cash profits. Write today — send only $1 to:

PHOTOGRAPHERS HANDBOOK
1504 N. Gardner Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to

ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼ — 25¢ | 3¼ x 4½ — 50¢ | 5 x 7 — $1

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Washes 60 DW 8 x 10's thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11 x 14's. Thousands in use.

- White Plastic on Spun Aluminum
- Triple Jet Action Constant Motion
- Continuous Drain from Bottom
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

See Your Dealer or Write for Literature

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.
1502 E. Colorado — Dept. A-3 — Glendale, Calif.

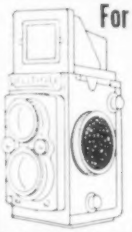
SOUTHWEST
Photo Arts Institute
... PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING

4405 BELMONT AVE
DALLAS, TEXAS

VETERAN APPROVED
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST...

New MICRO FOCUSING KNOB

For All Rolleiflex Rolleicord CAMERAS



For sharp, critical focusing. Nothing to install. Snap it on—snap it off. May be used in or out of carrying case.

Price Only $2.75

Buy at your camera shop or sent prepaid if cash with order.

PACIFIC PHOTO PRODUCTS
3422 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

SAVE $37.25 ON THIS
ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Brand New • Complete
only $79.95

• ARGUS C3 CAMERA with f/3.5 color-corr. coated lens. Built-in rangefinder • FLASH GUN • GENUINE LEATHER CASE ($66.50) • TELEPHOTO LENS • SUNSHADE, FILTER HOLDER, 4 FILTERS (Color or B. & W.) • 35MM SLIDE PROJECTOR, 100 watt

TOTAL VALUE $117.10 — OUR PRICE.... $79.95
Shipping Cost $1.50

WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY BULLETIN

SIRKIN'S camera exchange
162 B DELANCEY ST. NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

NOW! 24 Hour Processing!
COLOR FILM and PRINTON
New Items Improved Tape Your Collection Equipment

ROLL FILM 120 & 620
35mm (20 exp) mounted **1.10** Roll

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.
20c Each—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼ wallet		40c ea.
3¼ x 4½		75c ea.
4 x 5	in folder	$1.00 ea.
5 x 7	in folder	2.00 ea.
8 x 10	in folder	3.00 ea.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

STEDCO PHOTO
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 0658

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

STANDARD only $6.95

AUTOMAT only $8.95

and the HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS 519 E. 31st St.
LOS ANGELES 11 CALIFORNIA

Critical Groundglass Focusing
for 35mm Camera Owners
with SPEED-O-COPY

for Leica, Contax, Argus C3, Argus 21, Ektra, Kardon, Clarus, Perfex

Owners of these fine 35mm cameras can enjoy the advantages of positive, accurate groundglass focusing for making copies of manuscripts, photos, maps, pictures, for table-top photography, portraiture, and for micro and macro photography. SPEED-O-COPY is guaranteed to be the finest copying equipment made. Used and approved by thousands of doctors, dentists, colleges, professional and amateur photographers.

See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars

D. PAUL SHULL CO., Dept. PP-3 8687 Melrose Hollywood 46, Calif.

Catalog No. 9, featuring the finest camera studies of the male figure in America—of Invaluable aid to

- ART STUDENTS
- SCULPTORS
- PAINTERS
- PHOTOGRAPHERS, etc.

This series is priced at $1.00 and includes **FREE** one 5 x 7 Professional enlargement of one of **Urban's** best known works—**"Sculpture in Bronze."** Send remittance by Money Order to:

AL URBAN, Dept. P.P.-11
1230 East 63rd St.—Rm. 215 — Chicago 37, Ill.
Phone No. MUseum 4-0579
WORLD'S OUTSTANDING PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHER

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent
GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:
500—2¼x3¼, 2½x3¼, 2¼x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 300—3x4½, 3x5, 4¼x5, 2x5 • 250—4¼x4½, 3¼x3, 250—4½ x 6, 4½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¼ x 6, 3 x 5½, 200—4¼x5½, 2x8, 4¼x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 4½x9, 2¼x8, 100—2¼x16, 8¼x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¼x7¼, 2¼x10, 2x14. Slide Mounts, 35mm, heat seal: 75—$1.00; 1,000—$9.50. Photoys' Receipt-Order Bk. 100 sets, $1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Photoys' Office Rec. Cards, 4x6. 100—$1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.95. Photographers' Release Blanks, 39—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels, "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100—25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog!
ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

OPTICAL POINTER
PROJECTS BRIGHT ARROWHEAD

POSTAGE PREPAID
DEALERS WANTED
$4.75

KODACHROME HOBBYISTS
TEACHERS LECTURERS
No more wooden stick pointers. Projects bright arrowhead up to 15 feet from screen! Send check or money order today.

PENBERTHY INSTRUMENT CO.
Dept. 19-666 Adams St.
Seattle 8, Wash.
Pats. Pending

KODAK 35 R.F. Owners
Have more clear shots, less throw-aways. Use the NEW model RELAXO BODY RELEASE with coil spring action. Fully guaranteed, price $4.00. At selected dealers or direct. Sent postpaid if cash with order. Ask for Leaflet H. Laker Co., 93 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical, Wedding, Baby Confirmation

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5011

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome roll film 120-620 or 35mm (20 exp) mounted ... $1.00 Roll

COLOR PRINTS Wallet Size 2¼x3¼ ... 25¢ ea.
3¼x4½ ... 50c — 4x 5 ... 75c
5 x7 ... 90c — 8x10 ... 2.00
Minimum Order—$1.50. No C.O.D.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 8626 Cole Branch — Los Angeles 46, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE
★ **RETOUCHING**
A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.
For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. P-3 — 162 N. State St. — Chicago 1, Ill.

BARGAIN LIST
Free
New and used still and movie cameras, supplies, etc. Write today for big list. SPECIAL new 100 Ft. 16mm Soundies. Were $7.50. Now $2.95.

STARK FILMS
Est. 1920 • Dept. SA • Baltimore 1, Md.

Custom FINE GRAIN *Developing & Enlarging*
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING
35— PERSONALIZED SERVICES
And ROLL FILM
WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97, UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 ft.
- 8mm, 16mm, 35mm
- Movie, X-ray, Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Unbreakable Plastic
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm Tank Also Available

Write for free literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 20 East 18th St. New York 53, N.Y.

USED BARGAINS

Bolsey "C", Showcase Sample	$ 79.50
Kine Exakta I, F2.8 Triplan, Brand New	99.50
2¼x2¼, Bee Bee, F4.5 Schneider, Compur, 2 Holders, FPA, Case	49.50
Contax II, Coated F2 Sonnar, Very Clean	175.00
Contaflex, F2 Sonnar, Guaranteed	149.50
Leica IIIc, Coated F2, Case	175.00
Icon 12.8 Sonnar, Elektrosmpe, Chrome, Icon F5.5 Tele-Xenar, New Leitz Bellex Hdsg.	395.00
Leitz Focusslide, Arm, Magnifier, Like New	295.00
5x7 Brandoff, 1½" Dazor, 6 Holders, Case	49.50
	275.00

10 DAY REFUND GUARANTEE

WELLS-SMITH CAMERA COMPANY
Department P-3
15 E. Washington Street Chicago 2, Illinois

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

WALLET SIZE 2x3

2¼x3¼ .25 2½x3½ .30
3¼x4½ .45 3¼x3¼ .40
5 x 7 .90 4 x 5 .50
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
MINIMUM ORDER ON PRINTS 1.00
ANSCO & EKTACHROME
ROLL DEVELOPED . . 90

VALU-COLOR
P.O. BOX 534 OAKWOOD STA.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

ON APPROVAL!
KODACHROME (2x2) SLIDE TOURS
OF THE WESTERN STATES
Scenic Views-Flowers-National Parks
JOIN THE
WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB
AND RECEIVE MONTHLY SELECTIONS OF 18 BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDES
Membership is FREE. No minimum purchase.
West-View Kodachrome slides are the FINEST . . . Pictures by professionals
WRITE TODAY for your first approval set of slides and for full information regarding membership in the West-View Color Slide Club.
WEST-VIEW
1518 Montana Avenue (Dept. B)
Santa Monica, California

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼x3¼ 25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40c	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60c	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620
DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Quality Guaranteed
Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

CASH for CAMERAS

Sell your equipment at
HIGHEST PRICES

★ Send on consignment. Name your price. Cost—15% when sold.
OR
★ Send for appraisal. We buy for cash.
Write today.

Westen's
800 STATE STREET TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

BIG 3
Write for FREE literature.
LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 W ELK AVE., GLENDALE, CALIF.

Pin-ups For Your Den!

22 Glossy (2½x3½) Photos of
Evelyn **WEST**
EXOTIC DANCING STAR
Of Stage and Screen
Write her personally
Send $1.00 Today!
Evelyn **WEST**
601 South Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles, California

NEW, ACCURATE, DUST-FREE FILE FOR SEQUENCE SHOWING OF 2x2 SLIDES

E-Z-JECT SLIDE FILE

only $2.95 complete

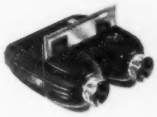
Dispenses 1 slide at a time with a POP-UP action

E-Z-JECT is practical to own, and fun to use. Just touch the key, and POP, up jumps the next slide, ready for projecting or viewing. Protects slides against dust, buckling, and warping. Ideal for keeping slides in orderly sequence. Holds 100 cardboard mounted 2x2 slides. Light weight, durably made of harmonizing brown plastic. *Enclose check or money order for the number of E-Z-JECTS desired. Sent postpaid—guaranteed.*

WESTERLIND PRODUCTS
1000 E. Walnut St. Pasadena 4, California

STEREO — 3 Dimensional Thrills in Picture Viewing

KEYS STEREO VIEWERS



Precision designed, battery operated viewer for STEREO-REALIST SLIDES. Self illuminated—beautiful plastic—adjustable eyepieces—optical glass lenses
Price $9.75
Daylight model, same design
Price $4.75

Buy Keys Stereo Viewers at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid if cash with order.

KEYS STEREO PRODUCTS
1561 W. Pacific Coast Highway, Long Beach 10, Calif.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp. & Mercury UNMOUNTED or 120-620 . . . **90c** ROLL

COLOR PRINTS 2¼x3¼ 25c ea. 3¼x3¼ 50c ea. 4 x5 60c ea.
5x7 . . . 85c ea. 8x10 $1.75 ea.
Minimum Order, $1.50. No C.O.D.'s.
VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 257 Northridge, California

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x5" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.
Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.
PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE **PIN-UPS**
AMATEUR MODELS
2x2 Color Slides—2 for $1.00, 12 for $5.00, 25 for $10.00
2¼x2¼ (split 120) Color Slides—$1.00 each, 6 for $5.00
4x5 Black and White Photos—5 for $1.00, 30 for $5.00
2¼x2¼—2¼x3¼ Negatives—$1.00 each, 6 for $5.00.
HOOSIER COLOR STUDIOS
BOX 322 KOKOMO, INDIANA

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation earned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3013, Chicago 14, Ill.

FREE CATALOG

Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

HOLLYWOOD'S Best of the Best
A new series of your favorite All-American Cover girls. Send 25c for a sample slide and illustrated brochure.
5—2 x 2 color slides . . . $2.00
3—5 x 7 black & white prints 1.00
GEORGE K. GRINDROD
1616 N. WILCOX, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF

8MM-16 MM SILENT
MOVIES IN COLOR
NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES.

Big 105 Subject Catalog . . . 3¢ in stamps
Kodachrome "WAIKIKI" sample $1* (Specify size)
• NO C.O.D.'S • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •
WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS - ELMIRA, N.Y.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety backgrounds available. No charge for tinting film Amber!
WRITE FOR free illustrated booklet and samples.
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors
DeLuxe Glossy Originals Only.
10—8x10 . . . $6.00; 5 . . . $4.00
Sample . . . $1.00
18—4x6 . . . $3.00; 10 . . . $2.00
Three samples . . . $1.00
Illus. catalogue with each order.
Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th Manhattan 8, Kan.

Sunset COLOR LAB — COLOR PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) **85¢** ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3½ x 4½ 50c
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00
Color Slide Duplicating ... 25c ea.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING 35mm 20 EXP. **$1.00** roll
620-120 ..... $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

Kitchen and Bathroom Photographers!
DeHYPO Turbulator PRINT WASHER
was created for you . . . does Professional Print Washing
IN SINK OR BATH TUB

Prints kept in motion with gentle, turbulent washing action. Protective guards prevent prints from clogging drum. Nothing to rust, break or get out of order. Low drainage outlets rapidly draw off hypo.
Satisfaction Guaranteed **$2.00** complete
At Camera Stores or sent postpaid if cash with order
A. J. GANZ CO. 7457-P Melrose Ave. Hollywood 46, Calif.

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS
E. K. PLUS-X, E. K. PAN-X, DU PONT #2
20 Exposures in Metal Cartridges — Not War Surplus!
Frame Numbered
4 FOR $1
(36 Exposures — 3 for $1)
BULK FILM: (PLUS-X)
(55 ft. $2.00) (2—55 ft. $3.50) (1—100 ft. $3.50)

ANSCO #235 COLOR Daylite or Tungsten
New Bulk Color packaged by "Ansco"
5 NOTCHED 20 EXP. LENGTHS $7.46
20 exp. loaded Cartridges 3 for $4.75

E. K. 35mm Kodachrome Daylite or Tungsten
(For Stereo Realist or Mercury #2)
36 Exp. cartridges — $3.98
20 Exp. cartridges — $2.58
Includes processing by Eastman Labs for a service fee of 25c, but does not include slide mounting.

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, Calif.

GIANT PIN UP
17 x 22 INCH
PAT HALL
MELODI JAMES

You'll Want To Frame This One!
YOU ALSO RECEIVE
• COLOR SLIDE 2 x 2, mounted for projection of a Hollywood model.
• SALON PHOTO Beautiful print of a new movie starlet just released.
• FILM STRIP An actual sample of a sparkling movie featuring lovely Marla Adams.
PLUS the illustrated "STARLET PORTFOLIO" introducing the best of Hollywood Starlets and Models.
ONLY $1 FOR ALL FIVE!
This amazing Sample Offer is for a limited time only . . . don't miss this chance of a "pin-up time"! Send $1 today to:
JAY DEE PIX
1504 N. GARDNER • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

24-HOUR SERVICE
36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM
ONLY **1.25**
Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3¼ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00; Reprints - 4c each.
Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS
GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

What CUT FILM Does for YOU!

GET THIS BEAUTIFUL
28-page idea and guide book, by George Boardman, famous advertising and illustrative photographer. Tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging, retouching, color photography, etc. - 18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photos and charts.
Send for your copy TODAY. Only 20 cents (coin) for handling and mailing, or ask your dealer.
FIDELITY MFG. CO.
Dept. 2-J
5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

"THE PROOF IS IN THE PROJECTION"
SEE A SAMPLE *FIRST*!
PROJECTION-LENGTH SAMPLE SHORTS OF NEW 1951 EXCLUSIVE GLAMOUR MOVIES FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OF THE UNUSUAL.

8 or 16mm - 50¢ EA.
3 FOR $1.00
TWO-COLOR BROCHURE OF COMPLETE TITLES INCLUDED
CAMERA CORNER
391 Bridge St. • Rm. 1
Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW! FOTO-RULE

SPECTACULAR CLOSE-UPS MADE EASY! NO MORE "CUT-OFF" OR OUT-OF-FOCUS PICS
★ Screws into tripod recess (still or movie). • No tripod necessary. (Can use if desired.) • Both hands free to hold camera.
• For flower or nature portraiture, copying, tabling, table-top, scientific, etc. • Blade rigid for average close-ups. Aids in centering. • Smart chrome case, red dial, 6' blade. Dial gives camera settings and distances for supplementary lenses. Send check or money order Now! Money-back guarantee

ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID
FOTO-RULE CO.
50½ SO. MYRTLE AVE.
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**
SUPER XX PLUS X PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 1, No. 2, No. 3
20 Exp. Rolls .25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls .40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12) . . . . .$1.25 Ea.
Safety Film—Not motion picture stock.
Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Shipped postpaid. Minimum order $1.00.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

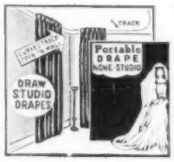
Learn **PHOTOGRAPHY at Home**
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3013, Chicago 14, Illinois

The Mohawk Shutter **No. 2**
Investigate this leaf type shutter with synchronizing switch. Finished in black wrinkle, polished aluminum, and chrome. Has 2" opening. Adapts for use on lenses up to 2½" in outside diameter. Use it before the lens, or on the lens board.
Price $32.50, excise tax exempt
Arrowhead, Inc. 360 So. Navajo St. Denver 9, Colorado

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING
36 EXP. ROLL **$1.25** 3¼ x 4½
Films Fine-Grain Developed by Kodak Musical No. 5 automatic continuous printers used, but the latest 35mm machines designed to give large, sharp, brilliant enlargements. Selected extra heavy paper corrects for underdev. and overexposures. 20 Exp. Roll, 90c. Fast service. $1.50 to Jumbo, 45c. 16c. Send your roll with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.
BELL'S PHOTO LAB., Box 51, Sta. "E," Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

Photos . . . Movies . . . Slides
CALIFORNIA MODELS
8x5 B&W Photos, set of four $1.00
2x2 Full Color Slides, set of 5 ..... 2.00
8MM 50' reel—B&W 3.00
16MM 100' reel—B&W 6.00
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
R. X. ADKIN, INC.
5864 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

BACKGROUNDS
. . . Save Time



2-in-1 Black & Gray — Roller Screen & Stand, width size, 54 x 96 $22
72 x 96, with Stand $34
VELOUR—Black, Gray or Colors, 8'9" x 7'6" & Two Portable Stands $38
Wall style, all sizes, colors. Send sizes, samples, estimate.
CAMDEN ARTCRAFT CO.
180 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6

LEICA OWNERS
Obtain maximum performance with your Focaslide, Steed-O-Copy or Stewart Copying Attachment by securing the
CBS FOCUSING ADAPTER
50mm collapsible lens for complete coverage infinity to 1.7 magnifications without extension tubes. Also available for Kardon, Contax, Clarus, Perfex, Argus C3 and Argus 21 with Steed-O-Copy Copying Attachments.
Write for literature. See your dealer.
CBS LABORATORIES
561 Crescent Ave. Buffalo 14, N. Y.

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!
PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD
on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.
BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1514C Groesbeck Cincinnati 24, Ohio

35mm FILMS FINE GRAIN ENLARGED
3¼x4½ Glossy Prints
20 exp. 90c
36 exp. $1.25

Your films ultra fine grain developed and enlarged by "electric-eye" machine. Each print given extra-special attention. Mailed same day order received.
DURO-TONE LABS
Box 52-B, Station P, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

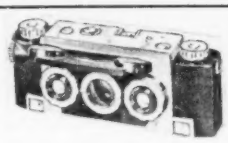
GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—
As Illustrated
ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50.
Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. P6 Hollywood 28, California

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
STEREO REALIST
The Camera That Sees the Same As You



The two lenses of this amazing new Stereo-REALIST Camera see the same as your eyes do—but they retain what they see on film. Like your eyes, the Stereo-REALIST sees things in true perspective, with height, width, and depth (third dimension)—plus amazing natural color.

Camera and Viewer (tax incl.) $182.25
ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC
EXPORT SPECIALISTS
COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

NEW **CinKlox** SUPER FM-7
16 mm. Movie Camera
$69.50

Wollensak coated click stop 1:2.5 lens. Direct viewfinder. 3 speeds. Capacity 100 ft. roll film.
Optional 35 ft. remote control cable to take your own picture!
If dealer can't supply, write
CINKLOX CAMERA CO. 1113 YORK STREET CINCINNATI 14 OHIO

Finest Quality Ansco
COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7	1.75	1.50
8 x 10	3.50	2.75

Ektachrome rolls $1.10
Slides 4x5 50c ea. ..... 6 for 2.50

MARCH SPECIAL
Ansco Color 35 MM, 620 and 120 Developed 79c

Complete Black and White Processing and Finishing Service for Professional, Free Lance and Advanced Amateur—Complete Price List on Request.
Include return postage on all orders.
CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 5, D. C.

MICO **Vue**
SENSATIONAL SLIDE VIEWER

- *Finest Optical System*
- *Binocular Vision*
- *No Batteries . . .*
- *Bigger*
- *Brighter*
- *Pictures*

7.95
Holds 30—2x2 slides, also shows strip film.
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Shoot Your Own 16mm
TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!
with the New "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera
$695.00

Please write for free folder. No obligation.
BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Auricon Hollywood
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif. SINCE 1931

2 or 4 negatives on 1 film!! for PRESS CAMERA

BEAT FILM SHORTAGES! Double film to QUARTERS, HALVES. Shoot COLOR or black and white. FILM HOLDERS for all ROLL HOLDERS. Make 2 or 4 exp. negs. on 4x5 film, 2 on 2¼x3¼, 2 on 3¼x4¼, 2 on 4x5, 2 on 4¼x5¼, 2 on 4x5 for slides, 2 on 4x5 for Graphics 120 roll holder, 2 on 4x5 for Speed Graphic 120 roll holder. $3.25 ea. for Speed Graphic 120 roll holder. $4.50 ea. for Speed Graphic 120 roll holder. $5.00 ea. Slide permanent made of black lacquered steel and chromed metal. Simple to use. ENDORSED by LEADING MAGAZINE PHOTOGRAPHERS. BE PREPARED. ORDER BOTH SLIDES. Prepaid on orders. NAME YOUR HOLDER or ADAPTER TYPE and SIZE when ordering. Literature available. *Pat. Appl. For
AVAILABLE ONLY FROM
ROBERT M. DALY, DEPT. P-9
2025 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

"BETTER PICTURES" SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order Photo Finishers
35mm -- $1.80
35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 24 exp. $1.80, 20 exposure rolls $1.50. Extra enlargements 3½x4½ 10c each. No. 127 split rolls 40 exposure, enlarged to 3¼x4½ 85c. No. 127 and 120 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x4½ 75c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 4½x5½ 75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 4½x5½ 90c. Extra enlargements 3¼x5½ 10c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A.
We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.
BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

ATTENTION SERVICE MEN!
Bonus paid for Retina 2 B and Rolleiflex cameras
We need them badly and are ready to pay highest prices for some. Write, give details, get our offer. Other clean equipment also purchased. Extra prompt attention to servicemen.
Free Bargain list. Write today.
ALFRED BASS, INC.
585 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

LEARN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING
the "Visual" Way! Amazingly simple course, plainly worded, profusely illustrated, includes 40 actual glossy contact prints, both positive and negative (no halftone cuts) showing step-by-step procedure. You learn by seeing—you can't miss. FREE glamour practice negative included. Complete course $3.95 postpaid. Nothing more to pay.
STUDIO CRAFTS P.O. Box 4523 Atlanta 2, Ga.

STAINLESS STEEL TANKS
- 1½ gal. and 1 qt. capacity
- Holds 12 and 6—4x5 Hangers
- Top grade 18-8—stainless
- Guaranteed against contamination
- Either size—$2.75 ea.

WORLD SUPPLY, Dept. A
Box 52, Culver City, Calif.

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION *If you get to GO you GOT to go!*

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR!
set of FOUR **$1.50**
A1. Let's Get Started
A2. Ladies Remove Hats
A3. Intermission (Illus.)
A4. That's All, Folks.
FREE LIST!!
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Photographic Match Covers
Make Your Own
Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying
FOTOMATCH CO.
P.O. Box No. 3584, Grand Central Station, Dept. P, Glendale 1, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE Retouching
A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE
Paper Practice Negatives Included. A small additional fee for Personal Examination and advice.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded if returned in good condition in 5 days. SEND FOR YOURS TODAY! $1.95 Postpaid
Free Literature on Request.
DE GORE STUDIOS, Dept. C 164 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME
Custom processing. Each order individually developed. 24 hour service.
1 to 6 sheets $2.00
Roll film 1.00
Include Return Postage on All Orders.
EKTACOLOR FILM PROCESSED
EKTACOLOR AND
DYE TRANSFER PRINTS
Prices on quotation
Axel Bahnsen, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, O.

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS
120 Size

Many Types and Sizes
"GRAPHIC" "GRAFLEX" "BUSCH" (2¼ x 3¼ only) "MEDALIST" 6.5x8 and 9x12 Cm. EUROPEAN slide type, etc. Pack adapters for EUROPEAN type.
E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Ave.
Pasadena 3, Calif.

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING
36 FULL SIZE ENLARGEMENTS $1.50
INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. 24 hour service. Highest quality developing. Write for **Free** mailers and other ***Outstanding Offers.***
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

35mm Slide Strips
Printed on fine grain safety positive film from your 35 mm or S28 negative strips. New Rotolok process. $1.00 per negative strip up to 5½ feet. You will be getting high quality projection positives by this modern process. For black-and-white only. We know you will like this new service. If your negative strip has not been developed add 25c for fine grain developing. New heat-seal cardboard mount, 35c per dozen. Free mailers.
SLIDESTRIP SERVICE
P. O. Box 924 Santa Monica, Calif.

SIRKIN'S UNBEATABLE LENS OFFER

BRAND NEW, COATED, GUARANTEED

WIDE ANGLE LENSES (Virtually double picture field giving 1½ normal picture taking area.)

TELEPHOTO LENSES (Equal 2 to 3 times in bulk.) **FOR ARGUS C3, KODAK 35, KODAK PONY 828 & 135.**

only **$16.95** each

Each lens is coated and fully color-corrected. Requires no compensation for increase of focusing scale. Perfect results from color or B.&W. Just screw on or snap over front of mount.

• 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • NO EXCISE TAX CHARGE—we absorb full excise tax ourselves.

FREE Optical Glass View Finder for Wide Angle or Telephoto lens. Valued up to $1.00. Genuine Leather Carrying Case, $2.50 value. BOTH FREE WITH EVERY LENS ORDERED.

SHIPPING COST 30c. SPECIFY CAMERA & LENS WHEN ORDERING

WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY BULLETIN.

SIRKIN'S camera exchange

162 B DELANCEY ST. NEW YORK 2, N.Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x2¼	30c	4x5	75c	5x7	$1.25
3 x 3	40c	4½x4½	50c	8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

NOW! TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR PRESENT CAMERA

and the **STEREO-TACH**

12 YEARS OF WORLD WIDE USE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

For 35MM Cameras	To make color or B.&W. stereo slides. Output 2-100 Stereo-Tach and 3-D slide viewer.	17.70*
For Larger Cameras	To make stereo-pairs. Output 2-100 Stereo-Tach and print viewer.	16.25*
For Polaroid 1 Min. Cameras	Output 2-100-PL. Stereo-Tach and print viewer.	16.25*

*plus 2.09 fed. tax

Save $150.00 or more! No costly Stereo Camera is needed. Make realistic 3-D pictures in color or B.&W., with the Stereo-Tach. See and buy at your dealers or write.

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.

Dept. PP1, 419-423 Pike Street, Covington, Ky. U.S.A.

Tiffen

FILTERS
LENS SHADES
ADAPTER RINGS

to fit any camera made!

FILTERS...coated...uncoated for all color and black-and-white films. *ADAPTER RINGS*...screw-in...bayonet...set screw, slip-on. *LENS SHADES*, all types in stock.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation

71 Beekman St. • New York 7, N.Y.

The **DEEPSTER**

A SET OF TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35mm TO 120 ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. —GUARANTEED FOR LIFE— SEND ONLY $2.95 FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS WITH WALL BRACKETS, FILM CLIP, AND LIGHT-TIGHT CAPS. (Tanks for larger roll films also available.)

At your dealer or direct, giving dealer's name

GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS Box 905 Sea Cliff 1, N. Y.

VETERANS—G. I. Approved

One of the Finest Schools in the Country

Learn—

Photography

Basic—Commercial—Portrait—Color

Camera Repair Course

Write for Booklet

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

104 East 12th Street Fort Worth, Texas

Full color **PHOTOGRAPHIC DECALS**

3 BEAUTIFUL PHOTOS $1

GORGEOUS PIN-UP GIRLS

Decorate your Windshield, Highball Glasses, Mirrors, Walls, Ties!

Hollywood's Favorite Models. Actual full-color life-like photo decals. Just wet them and the picture adheres to wood, glass, metal, cloth, leather, etc. *A sensation that's sweeping the country.*

Send $1 now for 3, or $3 for 12. Approximately 4½" high. All different. No C.O.D.'s please.

SYDNEY of HOLLYWOOD

1072 S. LA CIENEGA • LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

ECONO-COLOR PRINTS

Ansco Printon—2 x 1 3/8

EXCELLENT FOR WALLET OR ALBUM

2¼ x 3¼ . 25c 5 x 7 . . $1.00
4 x 5 . . . . 50c 8 x 10 . $2.00

SPECIAL OFFER! COLOR PROCESSING & ECONO PRINTING 20 exp.—35mm only. Min. 20 prints. $3.75

15¢ EA.

120-620 Processing $1.00 Minimum Order $1.50

CANYON COLOR COMPANY

P.O. Box 2036 Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SAVE 50% and more

World's Greatest BINOCULAR

See BUSHNELL'S NEW FREE CATALOG!

VALUES 33 Models $14.95 UP

30 Day FREE Trial

Guaranteed to give you more and save you money on every popular model. Don't overpay! Compare BUSHNELL'S before you buy. Send for FREE CATALOG and

Free Book "How To Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL Binoculars Dept. R23 Bushnell Building Pasadena 1, Calif.

The sturdiest and best looking

ALBUMS

on the market

HANDCRAFTED 24 Kt. Gold Tooled Border. Each with 6 reversible inserts, for 12 - 8x10 prints. Extra inserts may be added. Snow white with delicate floral design. $8.00 postpaid. Musical Albums, $12.50. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND.

ART BINDERY PRODUCTS

Bay Shore, N.Y.

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!

PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1514F Groesbeck Cincinnati 24, Ohio

35MM FILM SCOOP! GUARANTEED SURPLUS

35mm Plus X:	Five 36 Exp. Cartridges	$1.00
35mm Microdot:	Five 36 Exp. Cartridges	1.00
35mm Plus X:	100-foot roll, ... Per Roll	.98
16mm PAN film:	GSAP can: 54 Rolls (1320 ft.)	5.98

"TAB" That's A Buy! Dept. 2-P 6 Church St., New York 6, N. Y. Phone: WOrth 2-7230

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be May. Copy must be in our hands before Feb. 28th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

SAVE 50% on new Binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 23-R23 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

FOTON, T2.2, spotless, $350.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

MINOX spy camera, spotless, $60.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 5C, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, case, used, $145.00, spotless, $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, f2 Sonnar, excellent, $175.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

EXTRA, f1.9 Ektar, Kodak's finest, spotless, $265.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

BANTAM Special, case, f2 Ektar, Ln. $100.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CROWN Graphic 4x5, $147.50. Box 193, Sedona, Ariz.

RETINA II-a, f2 Heligon, Ln. $75.00; f2 Xenon, Ln. $85.00, coated f2 Xenon, spotless, $110.00; coated f2 Ektar, spotless, $110.00; Retina II-b, f2 coated Xenon, spotless, $135.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

I BUY, sell, exchange everything photographic. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Heyden, Detroit 23, Mich.

CONTAX IIa, 12 Sonnar, spotless, $285. F1.5 Sonnar, $335. Biogon, $106. Leica D, $76. J. S. McMillness, 2135 Sacramento, San Francisco 9.

ROLLEIFLEX Standard, f4.5 Tessar, $65.00; Leica IIIc, 12 coated Summitar, $199.50 up; Leica IIIc f.5 coated Elmar, $150.00 up; Leica IIIa, 12 coated Summar, immaculate, $174.50; Leica III, 12 Summar, spotless, $140.00; Leitz 28mm 12.8 Hektor w/ finder, $97.50; Leitz 35mm Elmar, $67.50; Leitz 50mm f1.5 Xenon, $114.50; Leitz 85mm f1.5 Summarex, coated, $295.00; Leitz 90mm f4 Elmar, $9.50; Leitz 90mm f2.2 Thambar, $179.50; Leitz 135mm f4.5 coated Hektor, $110.00; Contax II, f1.5 Sonnar, $185.00; Contax I, 12 Sonnar, immaculate, $75.00; Contax 28mm Tessar w/finder, $95.00; Contax 85mm 12 Sonnar, $165.00; Contax 135mm f4 Sonnar, $129.50; Robot II, f1.9 Xenon, $99.50; 135mm Robot Telexenar, $12.50; Kodak 35, latest model, $66.50; Dollina II, coupled rangefinder f2.9 Sonnar, $65.00; Super Ikonta B, coated 12.8 Tessar, $125.00; Recomar, 2¼x3¼, coupled rangefinder, solenoid flashgun, extras, $89.50; 2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, completely equipped, $195.00. Stereo Realist, new and used. 1951 Rolleiflexes, new Rolleicord III, prompt delivery! Many, many more! Cases included on most! All equipment fully guaranteed! American Camera Exchange, 216 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BUSCH 4x5, complete outfit, cannot be told from new, $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, T-coated 12.8 Tessar, synchronized, "feet" case, spotless, $165.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

2¼x3¼ WATSON, f4.5 Tessar, Compur, excellent condition, $59.50. Wells-Smith Camera Co., Dept. P3, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

SUPER Ikonta BX, T-coated, 12.8 Tessar, synchronized, "feet," case, spotless, $200.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

ANSCO Reflex, latest, synchronized, case, spotless, $175.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

SURPLUS Film hangers, 4x5, stainless steel, 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 809 Hillside, Hollywood 46, Calif.

1951 ROLLEIFLEX, bayonet, 12.8 Tessar, case, spotless, $135.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA IIIc, 12 coated Summitar, case, used, $187.00. f.1.5, $215.00; spotless, $250.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

LEICA IIIc, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, used, $140.00; f.1.5, $160.00; spotless, $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA IIIF, 12 coated, Summitar, spotless, $225.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

NEW one minute to one hour electric darkroom timers for controlling lights, bells, or motors. Has Teletron motor calibrated dial, transformer, and heavy steel case. Regular, $17.95, fully guaranteed, $3.50 prepaid. Cash or money order only. Manson Co., 1470 Midway Pkwy., St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

ROLLEIFLEXES, biggest stock in Chicago, trades invited; you will be amazed at the deal we give. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

KINE-EXAKTA VX, f3.5 Tessar, 12 Xenon, 12 Biotar, f1.9 Primoplan, used and new, trades invited. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

MEDALIST II, f3.5 coated Ektar, spotless, $175.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

DON'T buy until you get our special low price on any Still or Movie Equipment. Just send postcard for lowest price on any item you want. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, New York.

CONTESSAS, loads of them, compare our deal. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, used $145.00; spotless, $200.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

ZEISS Super Ikonta B, $162.00. Latest model, like new, fully guaranteed. Merchants Sales, Inc., 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CONTAX II-A, 12 Sonnar, American calibrations, spotless, $315.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

RAILROAD Fans: 3¼x5½ Speed Graphic, f6.3 Tessar, Comp., 3 Holders, FPA, case, $87.00. Also 5x7 Zeiss Jewel, 120mm f6.8 Anguloc, Compur, Magazine, $179.50. Wells-Smith Camera Co., Dept. P3, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

CONTAX III, 12 Sonnar, case, f.n. $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

UNBEATABLE! Up to 40% discount on brand new photographic equipment, appliances, typewriters, silverware. Write Straus Supply Center, 113 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

ROBOT II, chrome, 12 Biotar, f.n. $90.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

ZEISS Contessa 35, $142.00. Latest model, like new, fully guaranteed. Merchants Sales, Inc., 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STEREO-REALISTS, trades invited, compare our deal. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 583 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

COMPARE my offer is all I ask. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

PREMIUM, clean Leicas, lenses, and accessories. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras & Lenses. We buy, sell and exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway, 175th St., New York 23, N. Y.

PREMIUM, clean Speed Graphics and accessories. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by Air Mail immediately. Items held ten days for approval. Highest prices in the U. S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

PREMIUM, clean Retinas, Contax, Rolleiflex. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CASH airmail for: Bantam Special, Contax, Ektra, Exakta, Korelle II, Leica, Medalist II, Retina II, Rolleiflex, Speed Graphics, Super Ikontas. Clean merchandise preferred. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CASH sent immediately for Cameras and Lenses. Highest prices paid. Equipment held 10 days for your approval. Elite Camera Shop, 133 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

WANTED immediately: Cameras, Lenses, Equipment. Prompt, courteous service. Unbelievable prices paid! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SHIP at our expense! Leicas, Lenses, Accessories. Cash air-mailed immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WANTED: Cine Special Camera or complete outfit. Arthur Rich, 645 West End Ave., Apt. 5F, New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Contax Camera or complete outfit. L. Rednal, 890 6th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SAVE 50%, on double 8mm or 16mm roll movie film with 24 hours free processing service. Send postal card for free circular. Fromaders, Box 637E, Davenport, Iowa.

MOVIE TITLES

ANNOUNCING lower subtitle prices for 8-16mm. Catalog & Samples 25c. Elite, Box 5261P, Minneapolis.

POPULAR Clingtite Letters for titling movies and slides $3.45. Send for sample. Clingtite Products Co., 201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

NEW 1 reel 16mm sound films low as $3.98, formerly $17.50; new 1 reel 16mm silents, $1.98 up, formerly $8.75, all first quality prints in original cartons. Used Panoram 100' 16mm musicals, $9.95 per dozen. Equally attractive bargains in good used feature pictures, cartoons, sports, comedies, musicals, travels. Big selection of used 16mm sound projectors. Save on new and used reels and cans, projection lamps, and other supplies. We have the biggest stock of 16mm films in the world, over 100,000 prints on hand! Write today for your copy of Blackhawk's big catalog 3-M. "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films Inc., Davenport, Ia.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Free Equipment catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

8-16 MOVIES. Warning! Don't buy any movie before you receive Lenseraft's giant new 1951 Party Film Directory and Cinema Supply Catalog. Over 1,000 subjects; many rare and hard to find collector's releases. Name on postcard will bring it. Lenseraft Corp., Dept. C51, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Tex.

MOVIE bargains! Free exchange plan. Lists free. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm films, catalogs, sample 10c. EESCO, 270-B Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

NEW Releases 8mm & 16mm Movie Film. Free catalogue. Friart, 110 Liberty St., New York 6.

I BUY, sell, trade all types movies. Krasow, Danbury, Conn.

WE will purchase your old films. Complete editions only. 8mm silent, 16mm silent and sound. What have you? Empire, Box 23, White Plains, New York.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm Films. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I. C. S. 1951 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound Features, comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals, new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list. A today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service Inc., 1560-01 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

EXCHANGE 16mm Sound Features, shorts 60c reel. Bedner, 5300 S. Talman, Chicago.

WE Buy, Sell, Rent, 16mm Sound, Silent, 8mm films. Free list. National Cine, 126 Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

RETOUCHING. Expert. Mail service. Marsh Benis, 200 W. 86th St., New York 24.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Etching and Retouching for the Professional Photographer. Air Mail Service. Intermountain Retouching Studio, Box "S", Salina, Utah.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ENLARGEMENTS, instructions followed. Finest doubleweight papers, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 50c. Complete service. Rayve Photo Service, Box 254, New York 10, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made, immediate service. B&W or Warmtone, Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk, Matte, Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. Quantity discounts available. New negatives 50c. Complete service, hand oil coloring, retouching, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 40c, Oil Coloring, Retouching. Write for price list and free offer. Holt Photo Service, 738 E. 179th St., New York 57, N. Y.

ALBUM prints, no extra charge. 35mm rolls developed and printed, $1.50. Limited special, free reload with each order. Any 8 exposure roll 40c. Free mailers. L. A. Photo Lab., Dept. "P", P. O. Box 9285, Sta. 5, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint. On Movieframes two 4x5 enlargements or one colorprint. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

GUARANTEED fine quality Enlarging 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c. Any surface paper. New negative, 50c. I. & S. Photo Studios, Box 1279, New York, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

MODEL releases. Printed forms finished in neat, handy pads. Each pad contains 100 releases $1.00. Prompt service. Arlingdon Photo Service, 92-16 149th St., Jamaica 2, N. Y.

WEDDING, Baby Albums enhance your Photographs. Aabalton's, New York 18. Free literature.

SLIDE Mounts, 24 apertures, 60 assorted, $1.00. GEMounts, 5817-P Sheridan, Detroit 13.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-8, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

LEARN free lance, Educational, Hollywood, and Television film technique at home. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 3, Michigan.

CAMERA fans: Brand new folio, "Taking Prize-Winning Photographs." Only $1. Be contest-wise and win a prize. Climax Products, 1321-B S. Bond St., Los Angeles 15, Calif. (Not available elsewhere.)

HELP WANTED

BE a Money Maker. Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530A, Mount Morris, Ill.

COLOR SLIDES

WEST-VIEW Kodachome Slides. Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive monthly approval selections. Slides of the West you'll be proud to show. Club membership is free. Write today for first approval set. West-View, Dept. 2, 1318 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. B, Kenosha, Wis.

SCENIC Kodachromes. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, Canada, Mexico, New England. 40c each. Catalog 10c (credited). Jack Breed, Marblehead, Mass.

20 BEAUTIFUL color slides, $1.00, sample, 20c. Sanford Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

ALASKAN Kodachromes. Free catalog. Mac's Foto Service, Anchorage, Alaska.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oreg.

35mm COLOR slides of the Canadian Rockies, etc. 4, 1 Dollar; 8, 2 Dollars. Colorcraft, Camp Nimpkish, Englewood, B. C.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Kodachrome slides. White Mountains of New Hampshire. Hudson Valley. List and 3 samples $1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides from my personal collection now being sent on approval. Learn about my red slip free offer. Sample 25c. Catalogue free. Write today. Lcdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U. S. N. Retired, Dept. 75, P.O. Box 132, La Jolla, Calif.

50,000 SLIDES. Japan to Germany, Quebec to Panama. National Shrines, Parks, Historic Mansions etc. If you visited Washington you saw RoLoc slides on display. Catalog, 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

OUTSTANDING Kodachromes of Western Canada, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal. Catalog free. Cooke's Color Slides, Box 502, Windsor, Ont., Canada.

COLOR slides. Travel, nature, etc., List, sample, 30c. Kelly P. Choda, Box 5, Los Alamos, N. M.

ARCHITECTURAL, historical Kodachromes. Catalog. Frank Nemeyer, 1 Christopher, New York 14, N. Y.

BIRD portraits. New shots in glorious color of Cardinal, Jay, etc. Two 2x2 slides, $1.00. Also twelve new 2x2 color slides of Old Mexico, $5.00. Hoosier Art Studios, Box 302, Goshen, Ind.

EUROPEAN Traveler will sell gorgeous 2x2 Kodachrome slides from his private collection. Famous, charm-filled attractions of England, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden. Largest selection of European slides in world. Send $1.00 for 3 sample slides, complete catalog and detailed information of my special approval offer. Ernest E. Wolte, Dept. P, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

FROM New York City to San Francisco, take a cross-country tour via beautiful natural color slides. Visit our National Parks and Monuments! All this for only $1.95 per set of eight slides. Request list of slides from Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Texas, or ask your dealer.

SLIDES of the East. Kodachromes of scenic and historical spots. An incomparably beautiful series by Henry Cobb Shaw. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Boston, Lexington, Salem, Plymouth, Gaspé, Montreal, Quebec, Niagara, Ausable, Santa's Workshop, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Catalog free. Pilgrim Colorslides, 83 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

SLIDES of Western National Parks on approval. Special offer, catalogue and sample, 30 cents. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

SAN FRANCISCO Landmarks, Mexico, Yucatan, Guatemala; now 3/$1.00, still the best proven by comparison. Travel and Lecture slides, 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

ALASKA Colorslides. Free catalog. Robert Hall, Moose Pass 22, Alaska.

JOIN our Color Slide Exchange Club. No dues. Write Rice, 2439 N. Francisco, Chicago 47, Illinois.

CAMERA REPAIRS

FOREIGN Cameras exclusively, Leica, Rolleis, Contax, Korelles, Robot, Ikoflex, Exaktas. Precision repairs, guaranteed 1 year. Camera Repair Service, 121 Broadway, San Diego 1, Calif.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.). Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept. 6124 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

48 HOUR Precision Camera Repair Service on everything, still or cine. Work guaranteed. The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

EXPERT camera repairs. Curtains replaced in focal-plane shutters. Specialists in all models Rollei, Exakta, Leica, Contax, Robot, Ikoflex. Internal synchronization installed in Contax, Korelle, Leica. Prompt service. Work guaranteed. Ted Staudte, Box 55, Planetarium Station, New York 24, N. Y.

AUTHORIZED expert Kodak and Graflex repair station. One-year guarantee. Send your camera for free estimate. Estates Camera Shop, 170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

LENS Coating is "still" our specialty. Sturcate your lenses for better pictures. Our craftsmanship and optical experience assures you of guaranteed results. Lenses also polished, recemented, duplicated. Prompt service. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Sturr Optical Co., Inc., Union Valley Road, RFD 1, Newtoundland, N. J.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-3, New York 35, N. Y.

NEW sure fire money-making method using small camera. Free information. Spicers, Dept. 10, 1834 Milburn, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarter for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

TRADE Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get acquainted service. More than 1200, business, professional, farming, investments, educational, sports, hobbies, music, radio, etc. List free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 31D N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

WOULD you pay 3% first $350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-PY, Oceanside, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

BINOCULAR Book free! Explains all technical terms. Write today! Bushnell Binoculars, 43-B23 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

PLYWOOD Photograph Albums. Sample, $3.50. Guaranteed money back. Agents make 60% up. Catalog free. Wood Album Co., 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Ill.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

NEW Artistic Male Photos in Briefs, 10, 5x7's, $3.00; catalog and one 8x10, $1.00. Ray Baker, Box 276, Laguna Beach, Calif.

NEGATIVES. Hollywood pin-up models. Twelve 2¼"x3¼" $3.00. All originals. William P. Guren, 2921 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

NEGATIVES. California models 2¼"x3¼" with releases. Send 50 cents for sample negative and lists. Donald E. Hudson, 4616 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

MODELING Unmasked. 15,000 word exposé of photographers', agents' schemes; trick mirrors, call girl rackets, test photos, etc. Authentic. $1.00. Dept. P, Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd, N.Y.C. 19.

7500 FUNMAKERS. Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Gadgets, Hobbies, Time-savers. 584-page catalog, 10c. Johnson-Smith Co. Dept. 338, Detroit 7, Mich.

HOLLYWOOD pin-up models. Twelve 4"x5" photos, $1.00. All different. William P. Guren, 2921 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

INVENTORS. If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2448 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

BOOKS, Booklets, Novels, Arts, Crafts, Novelties, Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalog, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

BUY Pet Photos; Birds, Cats, Fish, Dogs, Hamsters, all pets. Cute, comical, interesting. For publication. Paul Smith, 6615 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.

ROLL Film Negatives. Send self-addressed envelope for lists. T. C. Dilbeck, P. O. Box 247, Dept. P4, La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

NEGATIVES, roll film. Send $1.00 for two sample negatives and lists. William P. Guren, 2921 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PERSONALIZE Photographs, Mounts. Low priced Embosser. Aabalton's, New York 18. Free Circular.

DORIAN presents artistically posed male models in briefs. Catalogue fifty cents. No California sales. Dorian, Box 1923, Santa Ana, Calif.

WRITE 3 words, collect $7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon. Presto! 5-color advertising message takes fire, glows like brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring $22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details, complete Sales Kit, free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-623, Chicago 10, Ill.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

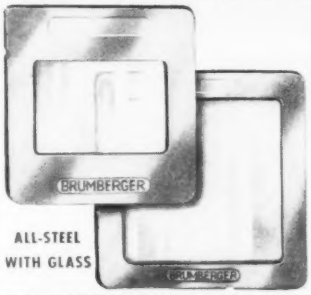
ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Camera Exchange	98
Acme Color Photo Lab.	122
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	102
Adams Art Studio	114
Adkins, Inc., R. K.	120
Advertising Displays, Inc.	122
Air Photo Supply Corp.	109
Aircquipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	114
Alfa Photo Corp.	110
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	104
American Cinefoto Corp.	107
American Optical Company	116
American School of Photography	94, 120
American Technical Society	105
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	111
Arco Movie Films, Inc.	86
Armac Camera Co., Inc.	104
Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc.	113
Arrow Camera Exchange	117
Arrowhead, Inc.	120
Art Bindery Products	122
Atkinson Laboratory	104
Bahnsen, Axel	121
Barbeau Photo Supplies	110
Barnett & Jaffe	101
Bass Camera Co.	96
Bass, Inc., Alfred	121
Bell & Howell	82, 83
Bell's Photo Lab.	120
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	121
Better Pictures	121
Biel Corporation, F.	112
Bolsey Corp. of America	92
Braun Laboratories	96
British Information Services	86
Brooks	88
Brooks Institute of Photography	78, 109
Brooks Manufacturing Company	120, 122
Bruce of Los Angeles	117
Brumberger Co., Inc.	125
Burke & James, Inc.	29
Burleigh Brooks Company	126
Bushnell's	122
CBS Laboratories	120
Cadwell Corporation	100
Calichrome	117
Calumet Manufacturing Company	107
Camden Artcraft Company	120
Camera Corner	120
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	117
Canyon Color Company	122
Capital Camera, Inc.	104
Castle Films	85
Chicago Photo Products	115
Chinacolor Laboratories	113
ClinKlox Camera Co.	121
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	18
Colonial Laboratories	111
Color Film Supply Company	117
Color Pictures, Inc.	117
Colorfax Labs.	96
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	121
Customcraft	121
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	84
Daly, Robert M.	121
DeGore Studios	121
Delta Photo Supply	79
Dowling's	9
Du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), E. I.	K
Dura Electric Lamp Company, Inc.	116
Duro-Tone Labs.	120
Duval School, The	104
Eastern Camera Exchange	113
Eastern Photo Labs.	120
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 72, 73, 74
Edmund Salvage Company	26
Edwal Scientific Products, Inc.	32
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory	110
Eight-Sixteen Films	87
Electronic Products Co.	88
Epco Products, Inc.	110
Ercona Camera Corp.	88
Exakta Camera Company, Inc.	108
FR Corporation, The	28
Federal Instrument Corp.	91
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	19
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	120
Fort Worth School of Photography	122
Foto-Rule Co.	120
Fotomatch Co.	121
Fotoshop	117
Freestyle Sales Co.	76
G-M Laboratories, Incorporated	75
Ganz Co., A. J.	120
General Camera Co., The	93
General Electric	13, 33
Germain School of Photography	99
Gevaert Company of America, Inc., The	111
Glen Camera Products	122
GoldE Mfg. Company	90, 91
Graflex, Inc.	25
Graphic Photo Service	120
Grindrod, George K.	119
Gus' Camera Exchange	117
Haber & Fink, Inc.	106
Hartley Company, The	105
Herland	100
Heritz & Lightburn	107
Hollywood Negative Service	120
Hollywood Specialty Products	121
Hoosier Color Studio	119
Industrial Timer Corp.	10
International Sales Co.	119
Jay Dee Pix	120
Jen Products Sales Co.	78
Kalart Company, Inc., The	15, 80
Kelsey Presses	110
Keys Stereo Products	119
Kinnard Co.	112
Klein, Inc., Sid	115
Laxer Co.	118
Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc., Louis	14
Leitz, Inc., E.	77
Lenco Products Co.	119
Lutz, Andrew E.	118
Mail-Bag Film Service	117
Mar-Bar, Inc.	103
Mardo Sales Co.	114
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	20
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	118
Merlite Industries, Inc.	113
Micro Photo Products Co.	121
Micro Record Corp.	118
Minifilm Camera Corp.	30
Miniarrangements	112
Minox, Inc.	99
Mitchell, Lew	117
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co.	24
Morgan & Lester	102
National Cinema Service	104
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	23
National Photo Coloring School	114, 119
National Photo Laboratories	114
Neya-File Company, The	96
New Institute for Film & Television	90
New York Institute of Photography	11
Newell Company, The	114
Nuclear Products Company	116
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	21
P. & J. Color Prints	117
Pacific Coast Film Co.	117
Pacific Photo Products	118
Paillard Products, Inc.	31
Panoram Film Labs.	115
Peerless Camera Stores	6, 7
Penberty Instrument Co.	118
Penn Camera	12
Personalized Photos	117
Photo Fit Album Co.	120
Photo Labs, Inc.	110
Photo Mail Order Specialists	110
Photographers' Handbook	117
Pictar	114
Pictorial Frames	119
Premier Color Co.	118
Progressive School of Photography	24
Projection Print Photo Service	118
Radiant Cine Laboratories	117
Radiant Manufacturing Corp.	86
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	104
Reed & Reed, Distributors	86
Revere Camera Company	89
Richard Manufacturing Company	118
Robin, Joseph	118
Rochester Photo Color	118
Rochrig-Bielenberg Co.	102
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	115
Schoen Products	118
School of Modern Photography, The	3
Seymour's	114
Shull, D. Paul	118
Simmon Bros., Inc.	Third Cover
Sirkin's Camera Exchange	117, 118, 122
Slide Co.	106
Slidestrip Service	121
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	101
Solar Electric Corp.	16
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	118
Spear Products Company	117
Spiratone	27
Stark Films	118
Stedco Photo	118
Sterling-Howard	5
Studio Crafts	121
Sunset Color Lab	120
Superior Bulk Film Company	88
Suydam & Co., E.	121
Sydney of Hollywood	122
T. A. B.	122
Television Workshop	110
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	117
Thompson, Dr. Frank J.	119
Three Dimension Co.	109
Tiffen Mfg. Corporation	122
Title-Craft	119
Title Slides	121
United Camera Exchange	103
Universal Photo Service	121
Urban, Al	118
Valentino, Inc., Thomas J.	86
Valley Color Labs.	119
Valu-Color	119
Viewlex, Inc.	111
Volunteer Service Photographers, Inc.	97
Vos, H.	106
Washington Color Photo	119
Wells-Smith Camera Co.	119
West, Evelyn	119
West-View	119
Westen's	119
Westerlind Products	119
Westlake Camera Exchange	100
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	105
Willoughby's	22
Wolk Camera Company	90
Wollensak Optical Co.	17
World in Color Production	119
World Supply	121
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	78
Ziff Davis Publishing Company	95

Ask for

BRUMBERGER

PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

PROTECT YOUR SLIDES!



ALL-STEEL WITH GLASS

BRUMBERGER

SLIDE BINDERS

All steel binders with glass

Rigidly constructed to retain alignment. Optically clear glass protects valuable slides against fingerprints, scratches and dust. Rounded corners for easy fit into all popular automatic or hand operated projectors, as well as Brumberger or other viewers. Simple snap assembly. Easy to take apart and use over and over again. Special panel for handy identification. Takes ink marking (for permanency, cover with clear lacquer or nail polish).

#1154 2"x2" (for Bantam) Box of 20 $1.79
#1156 2"x2" (for 35mm) Box of 20 $1.79
#1158 2¾"x2¾" (for 2¼") Box of 12 $1.89

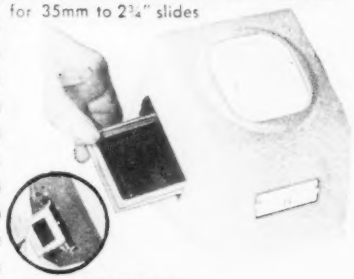
ECONOMY PACKAGES:

#1155 2"x2" (for Bantam) Box of 120 $8.95
#1157 2"x2" (for 35mm) Box of 120 $8.95
#1159 2¾"x2¾" (for 2¼") Box of 72 $9.95

Available in large bulk quantities—prices on request.

ENJOY YOUR SLIDES

#1225 VERSATILE SLIDE VIEWER
for 35mm to 2¾" slides



BRUMBERGER

SLIDE VIEWER

Versatile, built-in hidden adapter centers all slides from 35mm. (including bantam) through 2¾" mounts. Transparencies are brilliantly illuminated, and enlarged through a fine, optically ground and polished lens. Makes slide viewing a pleasure . . . no more squinting or neck twisting to see your precious slides. Electrically operated, complete with bulb, on-off switch and 6 foot cord. All steel spot welded construction, richly finished in attractive platinum grey wrinkled enamel.

#1225 Viewer $6.50

SURPRISE! Visit us at the NATIONAL PHOTO SHOW
FEB. 22-25 BOOTHS 69-70
71st Reg. Armory
Park Ave. & 34th St., N.Y.C.
SEE OUR NEW SURPRISE PRODUCT!

WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG

BRUMBERGER CO INC.

34 Thirty-fourth St. Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Come Spring...

YOU'LL WANT THE AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex

Possibly you're among the thousands who have persevered with their old equipment during the dull months. But now . . . with the active photographic season just ahead . . . you're dreaming about a truly versatile, action camera. Right now is the time to act . . . for the demand for the Rolleiflex, and the companion Rolleicord, never has been so great. *Photographers, everywhere, are getting themselves "set" with the finest in camera equipment.* Visit your dealer today and have him reserve one for you; and be equipped for the fine shooting ahead.

* * *

***Automatic Rolleiflex** provides both eye-level and waist-level viewing, flash-synchronized Compur Rapid Shutter, automatic film transport and shutter cocking, exclusive snap-open eveready carrying case, choice of Schneider Xenar f:3.5, or Zeiss Tessar f:3.5 or f:2.8 lenses. Budget-priced Rolleicord models also available.*

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States **PONDER & BEST, INC.**

Alaska and Hawaii: **1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.**

PRINTED IN U.S.A.